CATALOGUE
of
EGYPTIAN SCARABS, ETC.,
in the
BRITISH MUSEUM.

BY
H. R. HALL, M.A., F.S.A.,
Assistant in the Department of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities.

VOLUME 1.

ROYAL SCARABS.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

SOLD AT THE BRITISH MUSEUM;
AND AT
LONGMANS & CO., 39, PATERNOSTER ROW;
BERNARD QUARITCH, 11, GRAFTON STREET, NEW BOND STREET, W.;
ASHER AND CO., 14, BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN;
AND
HUMPHREY MILFORD, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS, AMEN CORNER,
LONDON.

1913.
[ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.]
This volume contains full descriptions of 2,891 royal Egyptian Scarabs, Cylinder-seals, Seal-amulets, etc., on which are cut the names of kings and royal personages who flourished from the period of the First dynasty, about B.C. 4000, to the end of that of the Ptolemies, about B.C. 50. These are illustrated by 1,518 full-sized photographic reproductions and line drawings distributed throughout the text. Taken as a whole, this Collection of Royal Scarabs, which, however, only forms one-fifth of the Scarab Collection in the British Museum, is the largest and most important in the world, and is invaluable to the student of Egyptian history, religion, and art. The interest of the Scarab is primarily religious and historical, and there is no evidence that it was ever used as currency, as some have supposed. The greater number of the Scarabs herein published have been acquired during recent years, and have not previously been edited. The descriptions given form the greatest mass of material for the study of this subject hitherto made available. And special attention has been given in the descriptions to comparative archaeology, e.g., in the case of the important Scarabs found with Minoan remains in Cyprus and Greece, and those from Mesopotamia, Palestine, Syria and Western Asia generally.

This volume is the work of Mr. H. R. Hall, M.A., F.S.A., Assistant in the Department. I have read in manuscript Mr. Hall's descriptions and compared them with the original objects. The identifications of the various kinds of stones used in the manufacture of Scarabs are due to Mr. L. J. Spencer, M.A., Assistant in the Department of Mineralogy in the British Museum (Natural History).

E. A. WALLIS BUDGE.

Department of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities,
British Museum.
November 12th, 1913.
# CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I. Royal Scarabs and Seal-Amulets</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II. Cylinder-Seals</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III. Signet-Rings and Stamps</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV. Ancient Impressions of Cylinders and Scarabs</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. Miscellanea</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI. Addenda</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTRODUCTION.

1. Description of the Objects and Scope of the Catalogue.

In the present Catalogue are described the Collections of Ancient Egyptian Cylinder-seals and Scarabs, and their derived forms, the Scaraboids, Cowroids, Plaques, etc., which are preserved in the British Museum.

The Cylinder-seal: So made as to be rolled over the wax or clay intended to take its impression.

The Button-seal: A small signet, intended to be strung as a bead or to hang from a chain or necklace in exactly the same way as a modern "charm."

The Scarab: An amulet, representing the sacred beetle {Scarabaeus aegyptiorum or Atenches sacer), the type and emblem of Khepera, the creator Sun-god. This amulet was adapted for use as a seal, and was largely so used; the signet being cut on its base. When not too large, it could be strung as a bead or mounted as the bezel of a ring.

The Scaraboid is a modification of the Scarab, retaining the "Scaraboid" form and the engraved base of the Seal-scarab, while the back was either absolutely plain or could be cut (if of stone) or impressed (if of faïence) in various forms, such as that of the head of a negro, of a cynocephalus ape, and so forth.

The Cowroid is a "cross" between a Scaraboid and a bead of lentoid shape, originally made in imitation of the form of a cowry-shell, but afterwards losing all trace of this original form. It was inscribed (in imitation of a seal) in the same way as the Scarab and Scaraboid.

Plaques (in the specially restricted sense of the appellation used in this Catalogue) are plaque-shaped amulets developed from the flat bead and inscribed in the same manner as the Seal-scarabs.

Various combinations of the Scaraboid and the Plaque are met with. All these derivatives of the Scarab partake of the nature of beads, as also does the Scarab itself to a great extent, since all are perforated for stringing, and, when worn as amulets, were usually strung with beads on necklaces, etc. Even the Cylinder-seal is perforated in the same way (though usually on a larger scale), so that it might be strung on a necklace. When intended not to be strung as
INTRODUCTION.

a bead, but, as was often the case, to be mounted as the bezel of a signet-ring, the Scarab or Plaque was still always perforated, and was secured to the ring by means of a metal wire passing through the perforation. With the exception of the larger Scarabs, which were placed as amulets on the bodies of the dead, all the objects described in this Catalogue are thus either perforated in the manner of a bead, or provided with some other means of being strung on, or suspended from, a chain. They were, therefore, all originally intended to be worn upon the person.

The common bond between these various objects is the fact that the majority of them were intended to be used as seals, or were adapted to be used for that purpose, or were inscribed and ornamented in imitation of seals. Thus the Cylinder-seal was, originally, never intended to be anything else than a seal; while the Scarab, originally a religious amulet, was adapted to be used as a seal, with the result that thousands of Scarabs and their derivatives, the Scaraboids, Cowroids, Plaques, etc., which were never intended to be anything else than amulets, bore inscriptions or ornaments of a kind appropriate only to a seal. Other Scarabs not only remained purely amuletic in nature, but also in form, taking on none of the characteristics of the seal. The connecting-link between the Cylinder-seal, or Button-seal, and the Heart-scarab, which often bore no inscription or ornament at all, is the ordinary Scarab and its derived forms, which were at once amulets and seals or imitations of seals. This connection it is impossible to sever if the Scarabs are treated as a whole, so that objects as wide apart in nature and form as the Cylinder-seal and the Heart-scarab must be described in the same Catalogue. The chief place is, of course, taken by the Scarab, on account not only of its more common occurrence, but of its unique religious and artistic interest.

Of all the smaller productions of the Egyptian artists, the Scarab was one of the most characteristically Egyptian, and as such was greatly prized as a curiosity among the surrounding nations. In Palestine, Scarabs of the XIth dynasty and of all the later periods are found in tombs and on town sites. Sporadic specimens have occurred in Mesopotamia¹ and some are said to have been found as far afield as Elam.² In Phoenicia the Scarab was regularly imitated by the local craftsmen, and was acclimatized as an object of Phoenician art; Phoenician Scarabs have been found as far West as Etruria, and at Tharros in Sardinia.³ In Cyprus and in Greece the Scarab was, at an early period, imported from Egypt. A XIth dynasty Scarab was found at Enkomi,⁴ and others are known from

¹ E.g., 1556 1559.
² Several Scarabs in the British Museum Collection.
⁴ 98.
INTRODUCTION.

ix

Crete. In the time of the XVIIIth dynasty, Scarabs and rings bearing the names of Amenhetep III, of Queen Ti, and of Amenhetep IV (Khuenaten), were prized by the chiefs of Mycenae, of Ialysos in Rhodes, and of Enkomi (Salamis) in Cyprus, and buried with them in their tombs. In later days the Scarab, introduced from Phoenicia, again became popular in Greece, and “throughout the sixth century” the usual form of Greek seal-gem was the Scarab, of hard stone, with the designs on the base cut with the lapidary’s wheel. These Greek Scarabs were Greek-made, and their designs were purely Greek. They are, therefore, not included in the present Catalogue, from which the Phoenician Scarabs found at Tharros are also excluded.

Of course, none of the religious ideas that were typified to the Egyptian by his Scarab were known to the foreign owners or makers of Scarabs. To them they were merely curious objects, often beautifully made or of beautiful colour, which might be used as seals (if the material of which they were made was hard enough), and undoubtedly possessed some vague magic virtue which rendered them desirable acquisitions. With the dead man they were buried like the rest of his personal possessions.

To the moderns, the Scarab and its congeners have also always been objects of interest, either as emblems of Egyptian religion or specimens of the art of the Egyptian craftsman, while to the archaeologist and historian they have often proved most useful as evidence.

II. The Development of the Egyptian Seal-amulet.

The oldest of the objects described is the Seal-cylinder, the earliest form of seal in use in Egypt. It was of the same form as the typical Babylonian Cylinder-seal. From this fact has been argued an early connexion between the Egyptian and Babylonian civilizations, but the validity of the argument is doubtful, as the Cylinder is found in Egypt used by the Pre-dynastic population, certainly before any foreign influence of any kind can be traced in the country. As many of the earliest Egyptian Cylinders are of wood, they may perhaps have originated in Egypt itself, and be derived from a piece of reed on which primitive ideographic signs were cut. Very soon ivory was used, and then the soft stone, steatite;

1 Evans, J.H.S., XIV, p. 326; Scripta Minoa, p. 136.
2 See p. 192, post, s.n., 1915.
4 Cf. 2595 (1st dynasty). One of the oldest wooden Cylinders of the Early Dynastic Period was found at Abydos by Mr. E. R. Ayrton in 1909, and is now in the British Museum (No. 49018).
5 The ivory Cylinder-seals from Hierakonpolis (Quibell, Hierakonpolis, I, Pl. xv) date from the very beginning of the 1st dynasty, or shortly before it. An ivory Cylinder of the same period was found by Ayrton at Mahasna in 1909 (Predynastic Cemetery at el-Mahasna, Pl. xxvii, I). No. 2597 (Vth dynasty) is of ivory (p. xxix, post).
and this, unglazed, is the usual material of most of the Cylinders of the earliest dynasties that have survived. Under the VIth dynasty a hard blue ceramic paste was utilized, and also, occasionally, copper or bronze. Under the XIth dynasty steatite, glazed blue, was usual. One of the finest specimens of the Seal-cylinder known is that, made of glazed steatite, which bears the rare name of Sebekneferu (Skemiophris), the queen regnant with whom the XIth dynasty came to an end (2639). Cylinders of Amenemhat III, and of several of his predecessors, are well known. Usually, they bear the prenomen of the king, with the addition "Beloved of Sebek, Lord of Khmunu," or some other place in the neighbourhood of the Fayyum, the province which the kings of this dynasty specially favoured. Complicated Cylinders occur, forming quatrefoils, which could not have been used as seals, and show that the Cylinder-seal was beginning to become simply an amulet bearing the name of the king, which was popularly considered to be of great magical protective power. On an elaborate Cylinder of Antef V, Nub-kheper-Ra (2644), we see the figure of the king cut in alternation with that of the god Sebek and in combination with protective symbols: this Cylinder must have been an amulet pure and simple, in spite of its size.

Under the XVIIIth dynasty Cylinders, both simple seals and amulets, occur, though they are rare: afterwards they practically disappear.

The archaistic revival under the Ethiopians and Saites brought the Cylinder again into partial use. It was now usually made of faience, and not of much practical utility as a seal.

The Cylinder was originally simply rolled by the palm of the hand over the surface of the clay to be stamped. A picture of this primitive method survived to the last (though in a misunderstood form) in the Egyptian hieroglyphic system as the determinative sign of the word σαν, $\sigma\sigma\sigma\sigma$, to "repeat," to "circle round" (to "come full circle"). The idea of the word is to "roll over and over again," and for this conception the symbol adopted was $\sigma$, which, it has been suggested, simply represents in a diagrammatic form the Seal-cylinder rolling over the flat clay. That it is an actual Seal-cylinder that is represented is shown by the fact that at first the sign was used to mean an actual seal only, and we find it used in this sense in the inscription on the ivory box-lid of King Ten, $\sigma\sigma\sigma\sigma$, "golden seal of judgment." This is the oldest example of the sign, and there is no doubt as to what it was intended to represent. Later on, the origin of the symbol was lost sight of, and it was taken to be

1 Cf. 2603-2605, and 2865.
2 E.g. 2645, of Amenhetep I.
3 2648-2651.
4 Petrie, Royal Tombs, II, p. 25.
5 British Museum No. 35552; Petrie, Royal Tombs, II, Pl. vii, 12.
INTRODUCTION.

a signet-ring for the finger, with a rectangular bezel, and under this impression it was represented even as early as the IIIrd dynasty,¹ carried in the claws of the protecting hawk or vulture which hovers above the figure of the king in wall-reliefs, or decorates the ceilings of temples. Also, among the jewels of the XIIth dynasty from Dashûr, the base of the ṣ is already represented as a seal-bezel.² It was not till the time of the XXVth dynasty, however, that actual rings were made of this shape, in pursuance of the (generally mistaken) archaistic tendency of the time.³

At the earliest period, the Cylinder-seal, besides being kept in a box, was also slung on or suspended from a necklace and worn by its owner, and the necklace with its seal became the sign of the royal official who was charged with the custody and use of the royal seal. We find this sign ṣ or ṣ, showing the two ends of the necklace thrust through the perforation of the seal, as early as the time of Perabsen (IInd dynasty).⁴ Later, the form ṣ, altered to ṣ, became the usual determinative symbol of the words setchaut(t) and khetem, “to seal,”⁵ and ṣ, as ṣ, became the sign of the official keeper of the seal (setchaut(t)), and is usually translated “treasurer.”

The simple method of rolling the Cylinder with the hand was soon improved upon by the invention of holders, so that the Cylinder could be used on the principle of the modern revolving blotting-pad. Two Cylinders of the IVth and Vth dynasties in the British Museum⁶ are unperforated, and instead of perforations have hollowed ends, evidently intended to be gripped by a metal holder. No doubt perforated Cylinders were mounted in holders with a swivel, and we have, under the XVIIIth dynasty, a survival of this method, in miniature, in the swivel-mounting of small Cylinders as the bezels of finger-rings (see p. xxxv).

Under the later dynasties of the Ancient Empire the perforation of the Cylinder-seal increased very much in size, till under the VIth dynasty, the seal was simply a hollow cylinder like a pipe. Under the XIIth dynasty the

¹ Quibell, HieraKonpolis, I, Pll. xxxvi-xxxviii.
² De Morgan, Legrain, and Jéquier, Fouilles à Dahchour 1, Pl. xx, 29.
³ The significance of the sign as meaning “circle,” “repetition,” was no doubt taken to lie in the circular shape of the “ring,” which was originally no ring at all, but the Cylinder rolling and “repeating” its design upon the clay beneath. This is an interesting example of the way in which the meaning of signs was lost sight of and their form corrupted in the course of centuries.
⁴ Petrie, Royal Tombs, II, Pl. xxi, 164. The ordinary word for “to seal” and “sealer” was ṣ, setchauti, at this time (Griffith, in Petrie, loc. cit., p. 53). Cl. 2765.
⁵ The word for a “sealed” contract was ṣ, khetem. The word khetem originally means “to close up”; setchaut(t), “to stamp,” “impress”; ṣ, khedem, for “a seal,” “signet,” only occurs in late texts.
⁶ 2596, 2597.
INTRODUCTION.

Seal-makers reverted to the small perforation characteristic of the earliest period. Under the Old Kingdom a new form of seal came into use in the shape of the **Button-seal** of ivory or steatite: a circular signet, with a small ring above it for suspension. It was probably introduced into Egypt from the Aegean lands, where it was at this time an usual form of seal, and where it developed in a way unknown in Egypt.

The place of the Button-seal was soon taken by the **Scarab**, which, during the Middle Empire was the ordinary form of seal, and later was the usual Seal-amulet. It first appeared, it would seem, at the time of the VIth dynasty. It was used to be supposed that Scarabs bearing the names of the Pyramid-builders and other kings of the IVth and Vth dynasties were really dated to the age of these monarchs; but further examination and comparison of the types has rendered inevitable the conclusion that the Scarabs of Khufu, Khâfrâ, Menkaurâ, and Unâs, which are so well-known, are, without exception, of later manufacture. The Scarabs of the Pyramid-builders are mostly Saïte (though Menkaurâ seals of the XVIIIth dynasty are not unknown), and those of Unâs, curiously enough, are, some of them, of the XIXth dynasty. The reason for the re-issue of IVth dynasty Scarabs under the Saïtes is to be found in the archaism of the Saïte Period, when the art of the Pyramid-builders was greatly admired and generally imitated. The names of the great kings of old were regarded as powerful protective charms, and so were engraved broadcast on Scarabs. The re-issues of the XVIIIth and XIXth dynasties are less readily explicable. The premon of Thothmes III, in its early form **Men-kheper-ka-Râ**,¹ seems to have suggested to the Scarab-makers the names of the ancient kings Kheper-ka-Râ (Senusert I) and Menkara, and so Menkara’s name appears on Scarabs of Thothmes III’s time.² But the reason for the commemoration of Unâs under the XIXth or XXIIInd dynasty³ escapes us.⁴

The Scarab was originally a purely religious object, the emblem of re-birth in the Other World and of the god of “coming-into-being,” Kheperâ. Amulets in the form of the Scarab-beetle were buried with the dead, and then were, by a transition, adopted as magical protections for the living, and strung upon necklaces, side by side with the small Cylinders and Button-seals that bore the names or devices of the wearer. The form of the Scarab necessitated a

---

¹ As at Dér al-Bâhari (Budge, Book of the Kings, i, p. 126).
² 584 ff.
³ 43 ff.
⁴ The only reason I can suggest is that the name [symbol] was confused with that of the god Osiris-.Unnefer [symbol], and that the issue of the Scarabs may have been connected with the veneration of the early Royal Tombs (including that of “Osiris”) at Abydos under the XIXth XXIIInd dynasty.
somewhat broad, flat base upon which the insect could stand, if it was to be represented as standing upon anything at all. This base naturally suggested itself as the field for the engraving of a seal, and so seal devices were cut upon the originally funerary amulet of the Scarab, which henceforward till the end of the XVIIIth dynasty was as much a seal as an amulet, and the most usual form of seal.

The most ancient Scarabs known are purely amulets, and have no mark of a seal about them. One, a small ivory beetle found in a VIth dynasty grave during the excavations of the Egypt Exploration Fund at Abydos in 1910, is in the British Museum (No. 49336). Blue glazed steatite Scarabs, of rude form and with roughly geometrical designs upon their bases, occur contemporaneously with the Button-seals. But the manufacture of fine Scarab-seals does not begin till the XIth dynasty, to which period belongs the Scarab of Aatshet, consort of Neb-hapet-Rā Mentuhotep, in the British Museum Collection (60). No contemporary Scarab bearing the name of Amenemḥat I, the first king of the XIth dynasty, is known (though his name was thus commemorated in later times), but with Senusert I the Scarab comes into full vogue, and bears the king's prenomen in various combinations, often of a fantastic character (75-95). The Scarab-seals that bore the royal name were not necessarily the property of the king or his officials, nor did they necessarily bear any official character. The royal name was now inscribed upon the amuletic seal as an additional magical protection for the owner.

The names of private persons were inscribed upon Scarabs, as on Cylinders, and the addition of the signs \(\equiv\), "deceased," to many of them shows that new Seal-scarabs were specially made to be buried with the dead, as the original Scarab-amulet had been, and could, naturally, serve as the dead men's seals in the next world.

The inscriptions were now often surrounded by a border of spiral volutes, a new style of decoration introduced into Egypt, about the time of the XIth dynasty, from Crete and the Aegean Islands, with whose inhabitants the Egyptians had now come into contact.\(^1\) Very often a spiral design occupies the whole base of the Scarab, to the exclusion of any inscription. These designs, often combined with lily-sprays and flowers, are not seldom beautifully cut, and the art of Scarab cutting now developed remarkably, especial skill being shown by the lapidaries in the management of hard stones, while the glazes of the steatite Scarabs are of a brilliancy and beauty never equalled later, even under the XVIIIth dynasty. The form of the Scarab is carefully reproduced in a naturalistic type (A 1–2 in the subjoined list, p. xxxi), while other types, more elaborate or

INTRODUCTION.

more conventional in treatment, reproduce the lines of the insect summarily but truly. These types are described below (pp. xxx-xxxiv.)

The Scarab was now often mounted in a *funda* as the swivel-bezel of a gold or electrum finger-ring (Eg. \[\text{image}\], tchebat, Copt. \(\tau \omega \ς\)), by means of a twisted spiral wire, which passed through the perforation of the Scarab, and was twisted up on either side round the ring like a spring (p. xxxv). This form of mounting continued in use always. More commonly, perhaps, under the Middle Kingdom, the Scarab was not mounted, though it might have a gold plate fixed on its base: it was simply strung on a piece of thin gold wire which formed a ring, not intended to be worn, but to be slung from a string or chain, like a Cylinder or a Button-seal. The goldsmith's work of some of the XIXth dynasty Scarab mountings is more beautiful than that of any other period, and the combination of the arts of the lapidary and the goldsmith that is seen in the golden Scarabs from Dashûr, inlaid with lapis, carnelian, and felspar, is unequalled in the history of ancient art.

The *Heart*-scarabs now first appear, and, in accordance with the prescriptions of the Book of the Dead, are usually made of green stone (generally a fine green basalt), and are mounted in gold rims. Very often they are given human heads, or rather faces, rudely and flatly cut. This human face is very characteristic of the Heart-scarabs of the later Middle Kingdom.

Towards the end of the Middle Kingdom the *Cowroid*, *Plaques*, and other more or less Scaraboid forms of Seal-amulet, appeared, and their popularity extended greatly, the Cowroid being especially popular during the Hyksos Period, and the Plaque at the beginning of the XVIIIth dynasty. Both these forms were much in vogue till the end of the XIXth dynasty, and re-appear under the XXVIIth.

The Scaraboid with its back in the form of a negro's head now appears. It was apparently a development of the Middle Kingdom custom of giving a human head to Heart-scarabs.

Neither the Cowroid nor the Plaque had properly any amuletic character, except when it bore the name of a king or a god, but in the time of the XVIIIth dynasty all these objects, the Cylinder included, had come to share the specifically amuletic character of the Scarab. They were now only used as seals when hard enough for the purpose; during the first half of the XVIIIth dynasty the usual form of seal was a Scarab or Plaque, the latter usually brick-shaped, of hard stone, carnelian or jasper, mounted as the swivel-bezel of a ring.

---

4 Rubrics to Chapters XXX, XXXb, and LXIV.
5. Blue faience Scarab of Queen Hatshepsut in gold mount. XVIIIth Dynasty.
7. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, in gold mount. XVIIIth Dynasty.
8. Blue glass plaque of Thothmes III. XVIIIth Dynasty.
9. Steatite bar of Aminsetep III, with figures of crocodiles. XVIIIth Dynasty.
10. Chalcedony Scarab of Rameses II. XIXth Dynasty.
11. Sard Hierakowphi of Rameses II. XIXth Dynasty.
INTRODUCTION.

glazed steatite Scarabs were mounted in rings (cf. the Plate) and used as seals also, when they were well made and well glazed, and so hard enough. But the faïence Scarabs which first became usual under this dynasty can never have been hard enough to be used as actual seals, and it is significant that we find them first appearing in numbers at this time, when the purely amuletic character of the Scarab was coming again to the front. Under the Middle Kingdom the Scarab had been not only an amulet, but also a seal, whether of the living or the dead; now, under the XVIIIth dynasty, we find it reverting to its original position as an amulet only.

Thousands of steatite and faïence Scarabs were now made for use as amulets and beads by the common people, and necklaces and strings of them were dedicated in temples by the pious fellâhin.1 These usually bore the name of the reigning monarch in various combinations, and during the long reign of Thothmes III, millions of Scarabs bearing his name were probably made; the British Museum possesses some hundreds of contemporary Scarabs of this king.

The style of the late Middle Kingdom (Hyksos Period) continued in use in Northern Egypt till the XIXth dynasty, when Scarabs directly imitated from those of the Hyksos were often made. It was natural that the styles associated with the Hyksos should have continued in use in the Delta, and have been resuscitated for a time under the XIXth dynasty which, with its Lower Egyptian connexions and its seat of government at Tanis, really renewed the tradition of the Hyksos kings.

The naturalistic type and the new style of cutting which had come into use in the South at this time (see below) was no doubt of Theban invention; in the Delta the Hyksos style continued, and probably many Scarabs of that style which are usually assigned to the Late Middle Kingdom are really to be attributed to the XVIIIth dynasty.

In Upper Egypt the Early XVIIIth dynasty type (C) which preserved something of the XIth dynasty style, was abandoned in the reign of Thothmes III for the new naturalistic type (A 3). The later developments of this, and of the various elaborate types, can be followed in the list on p. xxx–xxxiv.

Towards the end of the XVIIIth dynasty another development much restricted the use of the Scarab as a seal. This was the invention of the solid Signet-ring. The seal-inscription or design was transferred from a movable

---

1 Naville and Hall, Deir el-Bahâri, XIth dynasty, III, pp. 13, 14. On Pl. xxy is illustrated an original string of small Scarabs and atchat-eyes, found in the rubbish overlying the Mentuhetep-temple. Sometimes a Scarab was found with a single little piece of string through it. These were evidently the simple offerings of the XVIIIth dynasty fellâhin, which, when the shrine of Hathor at Dér al-Bahâri became too full of them, were cast away by the sacristans on to a dust heap in the older temple, where they remained until recovered by the modern excavators. Some of the finest scarabs ever found came from the Dér al-Bahâri dust heaps.
INTRODUCTION.

bezel to the body of the ring itself, which was made continuous, and expanded into a flat or slightly convex oval bezel to take the signet. Henceforward solid signet-rings were used as much as rings with movable bezels, whether Scarabs or Plaques.

Under the XIXth dynasty no development of any interest can be pointed out in the history of the Egyptian seal. The spiral designs of the Middle Kingdom, which had survived in reduced number and degenerate form under the XVIIIth dynasty, revived for an instant in the time of Rameses II, with the annule-design, which became very fashionable in his reign. Here, also, we can see a return to the ideas of the Middle Kingdom. The only interesting development that can be recorded after the XIXth dynasty is the fashion of cutting the legs of the Scarabs quite free, so that the insect stands quite naturally upon its base. At the same time the legs of the Scarab were often splayed and greatly exaggerated in size (type M).

Under the Ethiopians and Saïtes, archaistic Scarabs were made which are often of considerable interest. The spiral ornament reappeared. The usual naturalistic type (A 8) is frequently cut with the delicacy characteristic of the work of the time. Archaïsm showed itself also in the revival of the custom of inscribing the owner's name and titles upon the Scarab-base, as if it were a true seal: not since the middle of the XIXth dynasty had this been done; ever since the time of Rameses II no Scarab, but an occasional stone one intended for actual use as a seal, had borne anything but purely religious and magical scenes and inscriptions.

Archaïsm naturally brought the Scarab again into vogue as an actual seal, and the Phoenicians, as we have seen, spread their imitations of the Saïte Scarab-seals abroad as far as Sardinia (Tharros) and Greece, where the beetle-form took place among the native styles, and became quite an usual shape for a Greek gem (p. ix).

The Cowroid, too, which had been forgotten since the time of the XIXth dynasty, was revived by the Saïtes, and they developed the Plaque into a very pretty little Seal-amulet, generally of yellow jasper, with slightly convex faces and rounded ends.

The momentary revival of the Cylinder has already been mentioned. Signet-rings at this period are commonly of silver (instead of bronze or gold) and are usually fashioned, by a mistaken archaïsm, in the form of the sign Ω, which, we have seen, was erroneously supposed to represent a ring. Even Stamp-signets (which now for the first time became usual) are often made in the same form.

After the end of the XXVIth dynasty the Seal-scarab suddenly ceased to be made at all in Egypt. A reason for the sudden disappearance of the most
popular of all amulets is hard to find. It is certain that after having been made in thousands during the sixth century, in the fifth and later centuries it only appears sporadically, and thereafter disappears, though the Heart-scarab and another form (p. xx) remain. In mythology and magic the efficacy and renown of the Scarab survived, to give rise to much speculation on the part of later writers, both pagan and Christian.

As a movable seal bezel, only the stone Plaque survived; and during the Ptolemaic and Roman Periods the most usual seal was the signet-ring, generally of the ordinary classical types (see Marshall, Catalogue of Rings, pp. 22 ff.).

III. THE SCARAB RELIGIOUS SIGNIFICANCE.

While the Cylinder-seal had little or no religious or magical significance, the Scarab proper was a potent amulet, and probably one of the most ancient religious emblems of Egypt. The beetle which in stone or faience it imitated was the emblem of the creating Sun-god, the self-creator, self-begotten, Khepera, originally a deity distinct from Ra, the Sun-god of Heliopolis, and probably belonging to an old indigenous solar cult of the Nilotes, distinct from the Ra-worship that came to the Delta from the East. The peculiar habits of the Scarabaeus or Ateuchus sacer has drawn to it the wandering attention of some primeval ancestor of the Ancient Egyptians, and the tiny beetle rolling along his great ball of dung seemed to him to explain how it was that the great Ball of the Sun was rolled across the sky. The power that propelled the sun was thus typified by the Scarab, and called Khepera, and then a further wonder connected with the little beetle gave it a further significance of deep import in the mind of the primitive Nilote. Out of the ball of dung, according to the general belief, came forth the small Scarabs when their time came to be born. The difference between the male and female beetles was not evident, and all of them seemed to roll their dung-balls; the Egyptian ancestor therefore assumed,

1 The latest observations on the Sacred Scarabaeus are those of M. J.-H. Fabre, Souvenirs Entomologiques, V (1897), pp. 1-85. (From information supplied to Dr. Budge by the Hon. Walter Rothachild.)

2 This very ancient idea, which we find in Horapollo, has been shown to be totally erroneous by Fabre, loc. cit. The ball which is rolled along the ground by the Scarab is intended to serve simply as his food, and is eaten in the insect’s burrow. The egg is laid by the female in a ball of dung, but this ball is of a special pear-shaped form, and is never seen above ground, the ball being prepared and the egg laid in the burrow. The dung is intended, of course, to be the food of the larva. The Egyptians do not seem to have had any idea of the metamorphoses of the insect, and no doubt thought that the Scarab issued from the egg as a tiny beetle. Horapollo’s description (ed. Leemans, i, 10), but for this and the mistake about the dung-ball, is not bad.
INTRODUCTION.

when he saw the small Scarabs coming out of the ball, that the Scarab was male only, and that he created his offspring without the intervention of a female, so that they came forth from the ball which he had made. So the idea that the Creator of the Sun was self-created evolved itself in the mind of the primitive Egyptians, and thenceforward the Scarab became the centre of a steadily-growing accretion of religious conceptions.

Since it was αὐτογενής, the Scarab was also μονογενής, and in Horapollo ¹ we find it cited as the symbol of μονογενής. This idea, connected with the fact that the Scarab lays only one egg, ² was taken by Christian writers to allow of the Scarab being spoken of as a type of Christ, the “only-begotten” son of God, and we even find our Lord described as “the good Scarab,” or as “God’s Scarab.” ³ It may be questioned whether this was not a slight misunderstanding, and whether the word μονογενής means in the case of our Lord quite the same thing as it does in Horapollo with regard to the Scarab: he seems to use it rather in the sense of “born of one sole person,” in this case the male Scarab, without the intervention of a female. ⁴

Another idea that seems to have been associated with the Scarab, at any rate in late times, is that of personal resurrection. We may doubt whether the earliest Egyptians had associated with the Scarab any idea of renewed life upon this earth. It was a new life in the Underworld that, they hoped, was assured to the dead man by the placing over his heart of a stone image of the Scarabaeus-beetle, type and emblem of life ever renewing itself unaided, as its race seemed to beget itself unaided and to spring in multitude from the revolving ball, ⁵ fosterer of their life

1 Horapollo, ed. Leemans, l. 10.
2 This is the fact. The female Scarab lays only one egg.
4 Μονογενὲς δὲ δηλοῦντες, ἡ γένεσιν, ἡ πατέρα, ἡ κόσμον, ἡ ἀνθρωπότητα, κάνθαρος. Σκαραβαῖος μὲν ὅτι αὐτογενὲς ἐστὶ τὸ ξύλον, ὑπὸ ὑθλείας μὴ κυνορφούμενον: μόνη γὰρ γένεσις οὕτως, τοιούτη ἔστιν . . . . . . γένεσιν δὲ, ἐὰν τὴν προειρήμενην αἰτίαν, πατέρα δὲ, ὅτι ἐκ μόνου πατρίω τὴν γένεσιν ἕχει ό κάνθαρος.
5 The description in Horapollo of the small Scarabs appearing first in water (ἀνοίγος (sc. ὁ ἐρήμων κάνθαρος) τὴν σφαίραν, εἰς ὕδαρ βιβλίλει . . . . . , ἣς ἀνοικομένης εἰς τὸ σῶμα, ξώδα εξερχέσαται, τούτους τίνι τοι κάνθαροι), is in accordance with fact. Fabre has shown that the perfect insects break out from their dung-balls more easily after rain, or when there is a little water on the ground, as the balls are softened by the wet; when it is very dry the insect often never succeeds in emerging, but perishes in the ball which was provided for its sustenance in its maggot-stage. After a little rain, or near a stagnant pool, the ground is sometimes seen covered by the young Scarabs that have been able to get out. No doubt this phenomenon of the constant association of the young Scarabs with water was taken by the Egyptians as a further analogy with Kheperā, the self-creating sun, born of the primeval waters, Nu.
as the revolving sun-ball fostered the life of man. So they prayed that with the help of the Scarab over his heart the dead man might find just judgment in the "Hall of Double Truth," that the Powers of the Underworld might not be hostile to him, and that the result of the Weighing of his Heart in the presence of the Guardian of the Balance might be satisfactory. In the latter days of Egypt this hope of just judgment and renewed life in the Underworld seems to have become confused with a foreign idea (perhaps of Indian origin?) of renewed life upon this earth, which again was confounded by the Christians with their idea of the resurrection of the actual body at the Last Day. As we have said, we find in Christian times Our Lord spoken of as "the Scarab," and the Scarab as His emblem.

Since it was a seal as well as an amulet, the Scarab became identified with various superstitions anent the power of the man's Name, and so forth, and the inscriptions upon many Scarabs are very interesting as testinomies to the influence of this and other kindred superstitions over the mind of the Egyptian. Generally speaking, after the Ramesside Period, the small Scarab seems to have been regarded less as a seal than as an amulet which would protect the owner against all kinds of harm in this life as well as the next, and at the same time, if inscribed suitably, procure him any and every blessing. So a god is prayed upon a Scarab to "open a happy year" for its owner. Women wore Scarabs which bore prayers for the blessing of a child: men Scarabs that prayed for them that their names might be stable in the land and their houses endure. Pious pilgrims, too, wore Scarabs that promised them a happy journey to Amen's glorious fane at Karnak, or proudly proclaimed the eternity of Memphis, the city of Ptah. Of all the gods, Amen and Ptah are most invoked upon the Scarabs to extend protection to the wearers, but the names of Bast and of Khensu, the young god popular among the common people, was also most potent as amulets; and Mut, Buto, Isis, and Harpokrates appear: the latter couple more by the presentment of the Mother-goddess with her child than by their written names. The name of Osiris, the god of the dead, appears rarely, his figure never, on the small Scarabs. And this is significant of the fact that the ordinary small Seal-scarabs were primarily designed for the protection of the living, not of the dead. Osiris only appears in person upon the great Heart-scarabs that were intended for the dead only.¹

The supposed relation of the Scarab to the Heart of a man does not seem very clear to us. Perhaps the heart, as the seat of life, was regarded as specially connected with the Creator-god Kheperā and his emblem the Scarab, the symbol

¹ Yet, quite early, Osiris is identified with the Scarab. In the Pyramid Texts (Unās, I. 477) the Osiris Unās "flies as a duck, he hovers over (or, alights) like a Scarab in the empty seat on the Boat of Ra." But this is only because "he sits on the seat of Ra" (I. 478); for the nonce he is identified with Ra-Kheperā.
INTRODUCTION.

of "coming-into-being" and of existence generally. In any case, the Scarab was ritually connected with some of the most important Chapters of the Book of the Dead, which were believed to save the life of the dead man in the next world, notably the all-embracing Chapter LXIV, which was the quintessence of all the magical protective formulae. The Rubric of this Chapter and of Chapters XXX and XXXB prescribe that it shall be said over a Scarab of basalt or green stone, set in an electrum or gold mount or rim, which shall be placed in the heart of a man, after the ceremony of the "Opening of the Mouth" has been performed. This Heart-scarab, one side of which was sometimes fashioned in the form of a heart, was usually placed over the place of the heart, on the breast of the mummy. On the base was the necessary Chapter of the Book of the Dead. We have a fine specimen of a royal Heart-scarab in 211. Those of the Middle Kingdom are perhaps the finest and most interesting. We have already mentioned\(^1\) the peculiar custom of providing the Heart-scarabs at this time with a human face, which later developed into the "negro-head" back of many Scaraboids. The Heart-scarab is met with at all times down to the latest. In later times it is often made of faïence. Sometimes its place is taken by an amulet entirely in the shape of a heart, possibly with a human head, and with, cut upon it, a representation of the bennu-bird, the sacred crane of Heliopolis, "the soul of Khepera,\(^2\) whose emblem was the Scarab. Under the Saïtes and even earlier, the Heart-scarab is often provided with detachable wings, fastened by thread, and sometimes one finds it as the centre of a pylo-shaped pectoral, placed upon the mummy’s breast.

In the Saïte and Ptolemaïc Periods we also meet with a small Scarab (type N), purely amulet in character, and without inscription of any kind, as it has no base on which to put it. Instead of the base is a small ring for suspension. In a very interesting set of funerary amulets in the British Museum,\(^3\) exhibited exactly as they were found, we find this base-less Scarab was put over the throat of the mummy, while a Seal-scarab, with base, was placed with a model signet-ring (all are made of faïence), below its left shoulder: the shoulder over which the scribe usually carried, slung, his writing materials.

As a divine object the Scarab was figured in the guise of Kheperā often in the Papyri of the Book of the Dead, and on the walls of tombs and temples. Sometimes Kheperā is a Scarab-headed man,\(^4\) at others the beetle alone is

\(^1\) Page xi.

\(^2\) See Birch, Catalogue of Egyptian Antiquities at Alnwick Castle, p. 224. The Heart Chapters of the Book of the Dead are XXVI, XXVII, XXVIII, XXIXa, XXIXb, XXXa, XXXB.

\(^3\) No. 20577, found on body D, Tomb 23, Tell Nebsha. Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1887.

\(^4\) Vignette of Chapter CX (Budge, Book of the Dead\(^2\) (1909), p. 331).
INTRODUCTION.

shown as an object of adoration.\(^1\) Gigantic stone Scarabaei were sometimes set up in the temples. A well-known specimen is in the British Museum (No. 74). It is of green granite, and measures 5 ft. in length by 2 ft. 9 in. in height and 2 ft. 10 in. in width. It stands on an oval plinth beneath which is a square pedestal with bevelled edges, the whole being monolithic. There is no inscription. Probably the Scarab is of late (Saïte or Ptolemaic) date. It was, in all probability, originally set up at Heliopolis, but was brought by Lord Elgin from Constantinople, whither it had no doubt been taken in Roman times. A much smaller Scarab of trachyte, with an inscription, mostly obliterated, containing the name of Rameses II, is also in the Museum (No. 1231). It stands on an oblong base and the whole measures 2 ft. in length by 1 ft. in height. A fine monumental Scarab of the same kind, mounted on a high pedestal (the whole being monolithic as before), was found by M. Georges Legrain in the course of his excavations at Karnak. It bears a long inscription of the New Kingdom.

The Scarab was used in Gnostic iconography, and appears on Gnostic gems and other inscribed stones.\(^2\)

IV. HISTORICAL IMPORTANCE OF SCARABS.

The second main interest of the Scarab is its relation to Egyptian History. Its by no means rare importance as a historical monument springs directly from its religious rôle. Of all magical protections against evil, one of the most potent was the name of the reigning king, the “Good God” who at his accession rose like the sun amid the acclamations of his subjects, and ruled over them (in theory at least) as a beneficent deity, giving them life. Therefore the royal name appears so commonly upon Scarabs. Modern owners of these objects usually flatter themselves that their Scarabs with the names of monarchs engraved upon them actually belonged to these monarchs. With the exception of a few cases, it is certain that this was not so. The name of the king who was reigning at the time they were made was placed upon Scarabs merely as an amulet, just as the names of actual gods were placed upon them, including those of deceased kings (like Menkaurā, Thothmes III, or Âmenhêtep III) who long after their deaths had attained the rank of demi-gods in the popular pantheon.

\(^1\) Vignette of Chapter XXX. In the Vignette of Chapter XXXVI (Papyrus of Nekht-Âmen) we see the Scarab confused with another kind of beetle, the ḥpsḥw’t, which was regarded as evil. In the Papyrus of Nekht the correct form of the ḥpsḥw’t is given (see both Vignettes in Budge, loc. cit., p. 161).

\(^2\) British Museum, G 455, G 483; Budge, The Mummy, p. 253.
INTRODUCTION.

This inscribing of royal names upon Scarabs is of importance when we find, as sometimes happens, that the only evidence for the existence of an obscure king is the occurrence of his name upon a Scarab. This evidence from Scarabs bulks largely in our only available knowledge of the numberless ephemeral monarchs of the Hyksos Period, many of whom seem to have left no other record of their existence than the inscription of their names upon Scarabs.\(^1\) It is obvious that such evidence must be used with caution, the more so since the Egyptian Scarab-makers had a curious (and, for the historian, inconvenient) habit of very often putting upon their Scarabs names, not of actual monarchs who had ever lived, but of purely imaginary rulers. These imitation royal names\(^2\) have often deceived the too trustful historian. They are most common upon Scarabs of the Saïte Period (XXVIth dynasty), and, although the fact is not certain, it seems improbable that the practice had become common so early as the time of the Hyksos. So that we can be fairly sure that, with few exceptions,\(^3\) the regal names upon Scarabs of the Hyksos Period are really those of actual monarchs.

Scarabs, too, are sometimes important as recording events. At the dawn of Egyptian history, we find the kings of the 1st dynasty commemorating the events of their reigns upon small tablets of wood or ivory, which were buried with them. It may be, too, that on their Cylinder-seals are sometimes inscribed records which we cannot read; certainly upon the Cylinders of the Old and Middle Kingdoms are sometimes engraved inscriptions that seem to commemorate specially certain religious acts, such as the founding of temples and the like. And in the reign of Amenhetep III we find that a number of large Scarabs (1713–1722 and 2868) were made, on which were inscribed commemorative records of the king’s reign and that of his great queen, Tii; such as his marriage with the foreign princess Gilukhipa, his slaying of lions in Mesopotamia, and hunting of wild cattle in Egypt, and his making of the great lake of Zarukha (the modern “Birket Habu”) at Thebes for Queen Tii to sail upon in her barge Teheh-Aten (“the sun-disk blazes”). Only two specimens of the “Wild Cattle” Scarab are known, and these are both in a private Collection.\(^4\) No. 2868 (No. 51084 of the British Museum Collection) is unique, and is now first published. Its issue was probably connected with the king’s temple-building at Sulb (Soleb) and Sadênga in Nubia, and the mention of the Aten or Sun-disk may show that the Aten-worship at Sadênga began in the reign of Amenhetep III. No doubt other large Scarabs commemorating other events were also made at the orders of Amenhetep III, but have not come down to us. These truly “historical” Scarabs are of course

---

\(^1\) 239–288.

\(^2\) See the Section “Imitation Royal Names,” 2557–2594.

\(^3\) One of these exceptions is the name “Åa-m-neter” and its variations. (2559–2576.)

\(^4\) That of the Rev. W. Macgregor at Tamworth.
much larger than the ordinary Scarabs, being of the same size as the funerary "Heart-scarabs"; there is little doubt that they were issued by the royal orders to commemorate events in exactly the same way as a modern medal, to which they are absolutely analogous.

We obtain hints of historic events even from the ornamentation of the little Amulet-scarabs, when one is able to discern the symbolism of the pictures and ideographs. Thus, in the conflict between the lion and the crocodile upon the Hyksos Scarabs we may perhaps see typified the struggle between the desert-kings and the native Egyptian princes of the XIIIth dynasty, who dwelt in the Crocodile Nome of the Fayyûm and worshipped the crocodile-headed Sebek.

In other ways, too, Scarabs contribute to our knowledge of history. For instance, a single Scarab in the British Museum proves the actual existence of an important Hyksos king who had been relegated by critics to the realm of religious fable.¹ For a second instance, a single re-worked Scarab in the same Museum sheds light upon the much-disputed question of the succession of the Thothmosid kings of the XVIIIth dynasty.² The importance, too, of Scarabs for the dating of objects with which they are found must also not be left out of account. The evidence of Scarabs for this purpose must, of course, always be used with caution, as there is always a possibility that a Scarab may be considerably older than the objects with which it is found, having been preserved as an heirloom for some time previously. But when a set of Scarabs, apparently all of one date, are found in an untouched tomb, the probabilities are that the contents of the tomb are of the same date. Thus, in Greece, the Egyptian Scarabs found with the objects of the "Mycenaean" Period bear the names or are almost exclusively of the age of Amenhetep III, Tii, and Khuenaten.³ This is good evidence that these Mycenaean antiquities date to all intents and purposes to about 1400 B.C. And this evidence is confirmed when we consider that, though later imitations of Scarabs of Amenhetep III are known, since they were made for a religious reason under the Saïtes (Amenhetep having been regarded then as a popular deity), no later imitations of Scarabs of Queen Tii are known, nor is it likely that they were ever made, since she was not deified; and no later commemoration of the arch-heretic Khuenaten, whose name had been anathematized and forgotten, is conceivable. So in this case we have Scarabs that are good evidence of a very important historical fact. And their evidence has been confirmed by all the rest of what we know as to the date of the "Mycenaean" antiquities.

In this particular instance Scarabs have played a very important part in the work of reconstituting lost history, and in other instances which could be enumerated their evidence has been useful for the determination of important points.

¹ Æa-peḫt-di-Rā Nubti, 301. ² 550. ³ See p. ix.
V. Artistic Interest of the Scarab.

The third main interest of the objects described in this Catalogue is artistic. In Egyptian art the Scarab holds much the same place as the coin, or gem, in the art of Greece.

As the gem and coin are microcosms of Greek art, so the Scarab is a microcosm of the art of Egypt. The processes of its manufacture were typically Egyptian: the glazed steatite or the faience of which it was usually made were the most characteristic of Egyptian materials. The cutting of the beetle-figure itself shows sometimes a faithful naturalism worthy of the artists who painted the representations of animals and insects in the tomb frescoes: sometimes a power of conventionalization not unworthy of the art that produced the Prudhoe lions from Gebel Barkal. And in the ornamentation of the base, in the cutting of the signet (or its imitation on the purely amuletic Scarabs), we may see all the excellence and all the defects of Egyptian art. Some Scarabs are most beautifully and carefully cut: others exhibit the coarsest and most scamped of work. On some we see scenes of kings striking down enemies (1108), careering in the chariot over the bodies of the slain, in pursuit of lions (1116), or being carried in a palanquin on the shoulders of courtiers and fan-bearers to worship the gods (1099); miniatures, whether good or bad, of the great sculptured scenes on the temple walls, executed within the compass of an oval space half-an-inch long. On others, the inferior Scarab-cutter was unable to produce even a bad imitation of the sculptures, or anything but the roughest of pictures, the rudest of hieroglyphs. The majority of Scarabs are neither very good nor very bad in workmanship of an ordinary conventional style, cut in a very easy material, steatite or steatochist. The fine Scarabs of hard stone, well cut with the lapidary's wheel, are naturally rare. Those that have survived are among the most beautiful products of Egyptian art.

To trace the development of the Scarab and its ornament, from the elaborately conventionalized seals of the XIIth dynasty with their beautiful spiral patterns or the finely cut legends of their priestly or official owners, through the fine designs of the XVIIIth dynasty to the delicately-glazed pale blue faience amulets of the XXVIth, is one of the most interesting studies in the whole realm of ancient art; and not less interesting is the attempt to make out the influence of the long series of Egyptian Scarab styles upon the "small art" of the surrounding nations.

VI. The Materials of Scarabs, Cylinder-seals, etc.

Of the actual process of manufacture of Seal-amulets we have relics in the shape of unfinished Scarabs. At Athribis, in 1907, were found Scarabs of steatite in various stages of manufacture which are now in the British Museum.
INTRODUCTION.

The first used and always the most generally-used material was a *steatite* (or, more properly, *steaschist*), a soft grey schistose stone (silicate of magnesium) resembling, but not so soft as, soapstone, and often laminated. This stone, which is found also in Greece, was early used by the craftsmen of both countries for the easy making of vases and other objects for which stone was advisable, and among these the inscribed or ornamented seal was naturally numbered from the beginning. The natural colour of the stone was usually a greyish-white, though sometimes it was found of a dark hue. The light natural colour never seems to have commended itself to the Egyptian artists, and from the beginning they hid it, at first by a black smoke-pigment, which is usual on the steatite Cylinder-seals of the earliest period (and sometimes recurs later on Scarabs), then, later on, by a blue or green glaze. The art of glazing had been invented at the beginning of the 1st dynasty, and was probably applied to stone almost as soon as to pottery, but we do not find any glazed Cylinders or other seals, whether of stone or pottery, till about the time of the Vth dynasty. After that time the use of the glazed material became the rule, and lasted till the end. No doubt it was seen that the glaze was a protection to the soft steatite, which by itself would quickly have worn down in the case of a much-used seal; on many of the unglazed Cylinders of the 1st dynasty the legends are almost illegible from this cause. The firing necessary for the fixing of the glaze also had a hardening effect upon the steatite, which was now not easily chipped and even at the present day, when the outer glaze has decomposed in most cases, remains a brittle substance resembling, and easily mistaken for, ivory.

The characteristic Egyptian glazed pottery, or faience, was used for the making of Cylinders from the time of the Vth dynasty. Until the time of the XVIIIth dynasty, however, it was rarely used for Cylinders or Scarabs. In the reign of Thothmes I blue and green faience Scarabs become usual, and in that of Amenêtep III, when objects of brightly-coloured glaze were much in vogue, they are perhaps as common as those of steatite. Under the XIXth dynasty this popularity of faience continued, though colours degenerated, and faience Scarabs were commonly cast in moulds. The result of this process was usually coarse and ugly, and the fashion of cast Scarabs went out under the XXth dynasty, when, also, faience was less commonly used. It was revived again, with a delicate light blue glaze, under the Saites.

To use a faience Scarab as a seal was obviously difficult, as the material was too easily breakable. And it is significant that we only find this material generally used from the time of the XVIIIth dynasty, when the amuletic character of the Scarab had practically extinguished its use as a seal. Under the XIIth dynasty, when Scarabs were still regarded as seals, though they were
amulets as well, the hard glazed steatite was universally used, in company with hard stones that needed no glazing.

The preservation of glaze and colour to modern times is more usual on faience than on steatite Scarabs. When the glaze had gone, the faience object speedily crumbled away, while that of steatite, hardened by the fire of the glazing, survived. So we have many steatite Scarabs of which the glaze has faded entirely or disappeared (leaving an ugly brown or white surface), but few faience ones. The blue glaze of many Scarabs has turned with time to white, the green glaze to brown.

The use of faience was accompanied by that of a homogeneous paste, usually blue throughout, rarely green. This appears already under the Old Kingdom, but is then rare.\footnote{Cylinders of Pepi, 2603–2604.} It was commonest under the XVIIIth dynasty from the reign of Amenhetep I to that of Amenhetep II, and again from the XXIInd to the XXVIth dynasty. The earlier paste is lighter in colour and harder than the later, which easily disintegrates, and in Greece the imported Saite Scarabs of this material, which are often found there, have usually suffered greatly from damp, and show almost illegible inscriptions.

Stones harder than steatite were early utilized for the manufacture of Seals. We have Cylinders of coarse granite bearing the names of kings of the Vth dynasty (2596, 2600–2601); and one of the VIth dynasty in the glass-hard material calcite (natural glass) is known. Also under the VIth dynasty we find Button-seals of carnelian, which was much in vogue then for the manufacture of small amulets. Under the XIIth dynasty the idea of utilizing the really hard stones spread, and the splendid Egyptian amethyst was first brought into service for the manufacture of Scarabs. Most of the amethyst Scarabs, like the amethyst beads, are of this dynasty. Usually the base was uninscribed, the intention being to cover it with a gold plate on which the inscription could be marked; but this rule was not absolute, and amethyst Scarabs with contemporary inscriptions cut on their bases are not unknown. It was, however, not unusual to leave the gold plates also without inscription.

With amethyst, the beautiful green felspar or "mother-of-emerald," the dark green jasper, the very hard green basalt, and the even harder obsidian, also came into fashion. Scarabs of these materials are very characteristic of the XIIth dynasty. Under the XVIIIth dynasty amethyst and obsidian went out of fashion entirely, their place being taken by carnelian, which, however, was used more for Cowroids than for Scarabs. The carnelian Cowroid is as characteristic of the XVIIIth dynasty as the amethyst Scarab is of the XIIth. Jasper was unfashionable for the greater part of the XVIIIth dynasty, while
basalt went out of use and was not revived till a late period. Towards the end of the XVIIIth dynasty, at the same time that bright yellow, purple, and chocolate glazes became popular, a bright yellow jasper, which had not previously been used, came into fashion for a time, and was followed under the XIXth dynasty by red jasper, which also had not previously been used. Red stones were popular under the XIXth and XXth dynasties, sard was commonly used, and carnelian took an extended vogue. Green jasper was revived, and such unusual stones as crystal, which had been rarely used under the XIth dynasty, appear. Chalcedony, so commonly used in Mesopotamia for the manufacture of Seals, occurs (2109, Plate, No. 10), but is rare: apparently it was not much admired by the Egyptians. Lapis-lazuli, on the other hand, which was used for Button-seals and Scarabs under the Middle Empire, though rarely, became very popular later, and after the XXth dynasty was almost the only hard stone used, with the exception of basalt (which was revived later under the Saites) and, occasionally, green jasper. Under the Saites, lapis was very usual. Malachite was no doubt used for the making of Scarabs as early as the time of the Middle Kingdom, but actual examples of it are rare, and only one Scarab of turquoise, the true mafkat of Sinai, is known to me (2169). Under the XVIIIth dynasty glass Scarabs imitating mafkat were common, so that turquoise as well as its matrix malachite may often have been used.

Granite, diorite, and basalt were used till the Ptolemaic Period for Heart-scarabs and the small scarabs of type N (pp. xx, xxx). The red porphyry, which was so much admired during the Roman Period, was very rarely used.

In Egypt the metals were more commonly used for the accessories of the seal than for the seal itself, and this usage naturally extended to the Seal-amulet.

5. Gold.

It was the ring in which the Scarab was mounted rather than the Scarab itself that was made of gold, silver, or bronze. Nevertheless, exceptions occur, and at all periods. A gold seal is mentioned under the 1st dynasty.1 A copper or bronze Cylinder of Pepi I is in the British Museum (No. 5495; 2605). Gold and electrum, more rarely silver, were used under the XIth dynasty to plate the bases of amethyst, obsidian, or jasper Scarabs, but to make the whole insect of a precious metal was unusual. Yet specimens are known, once (at Dâshûr) in combination with splendid inlay of lapis, felspar, and carnelian. One can well imagine that in the opulent period of the close of the XVIIIth dynasty, when, in the words of the envious Mitannian king, “gold was as the dust” in Egypt, Scarabs of gold were not uncommonly to be seen. And under the XIXth dynasty, when friendly relations with the Hittites of Asia Minor had

1 See p. x, antea.
INTRODUCTION.

afforded the Egyptians freer access to the Anatolian silver mines, and silver ceased to be the rarity in Egypt that it had previously been, we can suppose that silver Scarabs may have been made. But, naturally, of these hardly any have survived; the perishable nature of silver, even in Egypt, has, no doubt, been responsible for the disappearance of much Egyptian silver jewellery. In any case, however, it is not probable that Scarab-seals were ever commonly made of the precious metals at this period; we have many gold and even several silver Signet-rings of the end of the XVIIIth dynasty which show that the metal seal was usually made in the form of the Ring-signet, not in that of the Scarab-amulet. The same holds good of the Saîte Period, when silver Signet-rings were common (silver having then nearly approached its modern ratio to gold, whereas, under the XIllth dynasty it was by far the rarer and more valuable metal of the two).

Bronze.

Bronze rings were common from the end of the XVIIIth dynasty; before that they had been unknown. The copper or bronze Cylinder of the VIth dynasty in the British Museum has been mentioned above. Bronze Scarabs occur only at a late period, and some of them may be Ptolemaic. Haematite was used occasionally from the time of the XVIIIth dynasty (563). Of other materials we have only to mention glass, wood, ivory, and amber.

True glass seems to have been invented (no doubt in Egypt) at some time during the period of the Middle Empire, probably towards its end. The invention was, of course, a development from the art of glazing, which, as we have seen, had been known as early as the 1st dynasty. The oldest glass beads we have, seem to date from the beginning of the XVIIIth dynasty, and to the middle of the dynasty may be dated Scarabs, usually of a light blue, sometimes of a dark blue, opaque glass, imitating turquoise and lapis respectively, which are not uncommon. Usually they are small, and bear no inscription; two diagonal marks in the form of a cross being the simple adornment of their bases. Under the later dynasties glass Scarabs occur from time to time, but they were commonest under the XVIIIth dynasty.1 The hard opaque glass is the most usual kind, the more or less transparent being very rare.

Wood was, as is natural, one of the first materials used for the manufacture of seals, and many of the Cylinder-seals of the earliest dynasties are wooden (see p. ix). But later on the use of this material was abandoned for Cylinders, and Scarabs seem never to have been made of it; at any rate none are known. Ordinary wood was not

1 The blue vitreous paste which has already been mentioned as used for the manufacture of Scarabs at this time (p. xxvi), often approaches true glass in consistency. It may be the kyânos of the Greeks, which was imitated and used at this time (the period of the XVIIIth dynasty) by the Mycenaeans.
INTRODUCTION.

sufficiently valuable or beautiful for anything of religious significance to be made of it; the only seals for which it was used were the common stamps, which had no religious connexion.

Ivory was rarely used for the manufacture of these objects. Only in the period from the Vth to the XIIth dynasty, when ivory was much used for the making of small objets d'art, do Button-seals of this material occur, and a few Scarabs; an ivory Cylinder of User-kaf (2597), one small (p. xiii) and one large ivory Scarab (of magical intention: No. 30730) are in the British Museum. In later times ivory Scarabs or seals of any kind are unknown. Bone, a material rarely used in Egypt till Roman times, was never employed for the manufacture of any of these objects.

Amber is naturally very rare. It is perishable, and no doubt was very seldom used to make Scarabs of. Yet an amber Scarab exists in the British Museum Collection (No. 17718), and it is interesting to find that it is of comparatively early date (end of the Middle Empire or beginning of the XVIIIth dynasty).

VII. Types of Seal-amulets.

Nine distinct types of Cylinder-seals are known, which may be distinguished as follows—

1. A plain Cylinder, short, straight-sided, with small perforation. Predynastic Period and 1st-11nd dynasty. (2595.)

2. Like No. 1, but unperforated. IVth-Vth dynasty. (2596.)

3. Like No. 2, with slight depression at ends for a grip. IVth-Vth dynasty. (2600.)

4. Short, concave-sided (as in many Babylonian Cylinders), with large perforation. IIIrd-Vth dynasty. (2598.)

5. Long and large, straight-sided, with very large perforation. VIth dynasty. (2602 ff.)

6. Like No. 1, but longer, and often very small. XIIth-XVIIIth dynasty. (2613.)

7. Long, thin, and small; often with rounded ends. XIIth dynasty. (2623.)

8. Like No. 7; quatrefoil. (2619.)

9. Miniature; to be mounted in rings. XVIIIth dynasty and later. (Plate, No. 3.)

1 Exhibited in the Fourth Egyptian Room (Guide to Third and Fourth Egyptian Rooms, p. 178).
INTRODUCTION.

The types of Scarabs are, naturally, far more diverse and complicated. In the wing-cases, head, and legs of the insect there are possibilities of endless diversity of treatment. The Scarab-makers of one period did not make their Scarabs exactly like those of another; for instance, at one time they cut the legs very carefully, at another the legs disappeared. And, naturally, at the same period many varieties of Scarab could exist side by side, from a simple bead, with neither legs nor wing-cases marked and nothing but the head and the general shape to tell us that it is a Scarab, to an elaborate naturalistic model of Ateuchus sacer. Numberless as are the varieties of Scarabs, it has seemed possible to signalize fifty well-marked and distinct types, which arrange themselves in thirteen groups. In the subjoined descriptive list, the groups are designated by letters of the alphabet, the types of each group by numbers. It has not seemed sufficient to distinguish the Scarabs simply according to one criterion, such as the presence or absence of marked wing-cases (elytrae). Scarabs which agree in this one respect may present totally different characters in other respects, such as the cutting of the legs. It has therefore been considered advisable to make the classification depend on these two main characters (the representation of the head being of minor importance). Material or glaze do not come into consideration in this connection, the matter being purely one of differences in style of manufacture. The period at which each type was usually made is indicated. The first main division is, naturally, that of the more or less naturalistic types, and this has been designated A. Those that follow, from B to M, run down the gamut of types from the earlier conventionalizing Scarabs of the Middle Kingdom to the monstrosities of a late period. The Scarabs of Class N are peculiar in that they have no base, and, therefore, in no way partook of the nature of seals, but were purely amulets. The large Heart-scarabs, also purely amulets, but with inscriptions incised in the manner of the Seal-scarabs, do not differ in type from the ordinary naturalistic Scarabs of Class A.

It is to be understood that these types very often combine, and a Scarab can often only be described as a cross between one type and another, or even between one class and another. Such mixed types are described as "type A-B" or "type A 2-B 1," as the case may be:

A. Naturalistic: wings and legs well marked—

2. Without the triangle at the corners of the wing-cases: XIth–early XVIIIth dynasty.
3. With the triangle at the corners of the wing-cases: XVIIIth dynasty.
4. With evenly rounded back and long legs: XIXth dynasty.
INTRODUCTION.

5. Similar, but with the legs open.
6. Similar, with high back.
7. Similar, with legs open.
8. Characteristic XXVIth dynasty type, with bulbous abdomen.

B. Conventionalized form of A 2, usually in stone and of large size: legs often striated like E—
   1. Wing-cases marked.
   2. Wing-cases not marked.

C. With oval base and the rear-end raised—
   1. Flat low back.
   2. High back.
   3. Legs open.
   4. Legs roughly marked.
INTRODUCTION.

D. Elaborate, especially as to the head: Middle Kingdom and XVIIIth-XIXth dynasty—
   1. With wing-cases marked.
   2. Wing-cases not marked: nicks at sides to mark their position.
   3. Similar, but with no nicks.
   4. Carefully moulded head.
   5. Similar, with arched back.
   6. High back with long legs peculiarly arranged: large perforation.
   7. High back with nicks often developed in the form of flowers: semi-circular cut on back behind the head. Usually of faience.
   8. With the legs roughly blocked out.

![Diagram of D series beetles]

E. With elongated base and striated legs: Middle Kingdom, rarely at beginning of XVIIIth dynasty—
   1. Wing-cases marked.
   2. Wing-cases not marked.
   3. Roughly-marked legs: often with human head.

![Diagram of E series beetles]

F. A development from D and E, roughly cut: Late Middle Kingdom, usually Hyksos Period, of which it is the characteristic form—
   1. With wing-cases marked.
   2. With wing-cases not marked: often with decoration of branches or plant-sprays on back.
   3. Resembles G I: legs striated, wing-cases not marked.
INTRODUCTION.

G. Conventional form with a deeply-cut double line to represent the legs: Late Middle Kingdom to XIxth dynasty: and XXVIth dynasty—
1. With hatching at the sides to represent the leg-striation of B and E: wing-cases not marked.
2. Without hatching: wing-cases not marked.
3. With hatching: wing-cases marked.
4. Without hatching: wing-cases marked.
5. XXVIth dynasty form: resembling 4.

H. Single line representing the legs—
1. With wing-cases marked.
2. Wing-cases not marked.

[Diagrams of different forms of scarabs are shown.]

J. Thick base: legs not indicated in any way—
1. Wing-cases marked.
2. Wing-cases not marked: Late Period.
3. Wing-cases not marked: Early Period.

K. Peculiar elaborate type, developed from J: with rear-end much depressed and elaborate head—
1. Wing-cases marked: legs indicated.
2. Wing-cases not marked: legs indicated.
3. Neither wing-cases nor legs.

L. Naturalistic form, with wing-cases not marked—
1. Simple.
2. With nicks (see D 2).
3. Elaborate.
INTRODUCTION.

4. Legs roughly blocked out: striations at sides.
5. Similar type, with high pointed back.

M. Monstrous form with splay legs—
   1. Moderate-sized legs.
   2. Exaggerated legs.

N. Naturalistic form without base, used as an amulet only: sometimes perforated, more often unperforated and with a ring for suspension under the belly.

Miscellaneous Seal-amulets related to the Scarab are found in the forms of flies (376), frogs, waterfowl, hippopotami, horses (350), rats, hedgehogs, cats, etc., as figured above. The negro-head Scaraboids have already been referred to (p. xiv). The distinctions of form among the Plaques, Cowroids, and plain Scaraboids have been described at the opening of the Introduction (p. vii).
INTRODUCTION.

The manner of mounting Scarabs and even miniature Cylinders in finger-rings, by means of a wire twisted round the body of the ring at each end, is shown in the figures below (cf. Plate, Nos. 2–5). The swivel-joint is rarer.

Of the true Signet-ring two main types are most usual. The first figured above is the earlier, and begins to occur towards the end of the XVIIIth dynasty (2659 ff.). During the Saïte Period it is unusual, but we find it under the Ptolemies (2739). The second, the later, is not so solid. Its characteristic is the broad splayed bezel springing from a slight semi-circular or circular hoop

(2656, 2736). A development of this has a small rectangular label-shaped bezel. The ring with splayed bezel is usually Saïte, though it occurs earlier, as under the XVIIIth dynasty (2657).

VIII. THE DATING OF SCARAB TYPES.

The dating of Scarab types rests ultimately on the fact that the majority of the Scarabs which bear certain royal names are of certain types. We infer that the Scarabs, bearing no royal names, of the same types as these, were made, like them, presumably in the reigns of the kings whose names they bear. This principle has proved itself satisfactory, and consistent results have been obtained from its use. We now know that only a limited number of royal names (supposed to be of great magical efficacy), such as those of
INTRODUCTION.

Menkaurā, Thothmes III, or Āmenhetep III were placed upon Scarabs issued in later times, and the process of examination of the various types, has, it is thought, progressed far enough to enable it to be said with some certainty which Scarabs of these kings are contemporary and which posthumous. The types of the posthumous Scarabs usually agree with the other types of their time, which we know to belong to that particular time by the fact that the majority of Scarabs bearing royal names of that time are of these particular types. So we know, for instance, that the Scarabs of Unās must be posthumous, and mostly of the XIXth dynasty because most of them are of exactly the same type as those of Menkaure and of Seti II, both kings whose names are not found on Scarabs of types which are mainly associated with names of later periods. But one or two Unās Scarabs must be of the XXVIth dynasty, as they are of a type associated with royal names of that dynasty, as are also Scarabs of Khufu and Khafrā, Menkaurā, Thothmes III, and Āmenhetep III. When we find Scarabs of half a dozen kings of various periods to be of the same type as those of Psamtik, it is obvious that they were all made in his days. But equally we can distinguish from this posthumous type the real contemporary Scarabs of these kings, which differ from Psamtik's type and from each other's, showing close resemblances only to the types of their immediate chronological neighbours. Thus (leaving out Khufu, Khafrā, and Menkaurā, whose Scarabs are all posthumous), we find that the majority of the Scarabs of Āmenhetep III are like those of Thothmes IV on one side, and those of Āmenhetep IV on the other: the names of neither Thothmes IV or of Āmenhetep IV (the heretic Khuenāten) are ever found on Scarabs of the type associated with Psamtik (or any other later king). Therefore we see that the majority of the Scarabs of Āmenhetep III are contemporary with Āmenhetep III, and we know their types, while all those of Thothmes IV and Āmenhetep IV are contemporary. The Scarabs of Āmenhetep IV are a good instance, also, of objects which we can rest assured are exclusively contemporary on another ground: the fact that he was an abominated heretic, whose name would never be commemorated at any later period, and certainly would never be regarded as one of good omen.

From the study and comparison of the types in this manner we see that later Scarabs of Rameses II, though they occur, are rare, while those of Thothmes III are about as commonly found of later types as of the types of the king's own time. In fact, the name of Thothmes III occurs on Scarabs of all periods after his demise, so potent was his name considered, and so popular a hero was he.

We can therefore eliminate the later "issues" of royal Scarabs, and use the types which we know to be contemporary as guides to the dating of the Scarabs which bear no royal names, or no inscription at all,
LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL WORKS DEALING WITH EGYPTIAN SEALS AND SEAL-AMULETS.


CATALOGUE
OF
EGYPTIAN SCARABS, CYLINDER-SEALS,
SEAL-AMULETS, ETC.

I.
ROYAL SCARABS AND SEAL-AMULETS.

   [No. 24102.]

2. Light blue faience Scarab, of type A 8, inscribed with an imitation royal prenomen, Neb-Ka-Ra. Saite Period. Length, ⁷⁄₈ in.
   [No. 23296.]

3. Light blue faience Scarab, of flat type A 8, badly made and inscribed with an imitation royal prenomen, Ka-Neb-Ra. Saite Period, or earlier. Length, ⁷⁄₈ in.
   Petrie: Historical Scarabs, 6.
   [No. 17207.]

4. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 7, inscribed with a corrupt form of the name of Sneferu, \(\text{S}^{\text{e}}\text{n}\text{f}\text{r}\text{u}\), (IVth dynasty). XXVIth dynasty. Length, ⁷⁄₈ in. Loftie:
   Essay, vi.
   [No. 22948.]

5. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 8, inscribed with a corrupt form of the name of king Khufu (IVth dynasty). XXVIth dynasty. Length, ⁷⁄₈ in.
   [No. 42378.]

6. Light blue faience Scarab, of type A 8, inscribed \(\text{k}^{\text{h}}\text{u}\text{f}\text{u}\), a corrupt form of the name of Khufu (IVth dynasty). XXVIth dynasty. Length, ⁷⁄₈ in. Petrie:
   Hist. Scarabs, 15.
   [No. 16424.]

Presented by Brain Hertz, Esq., 1851.
7. Light blue faience Scarab, of type A 8, inscribed \( \text{Khufu} \), a shortened and corrupt form of the name of Khufu (IVth dynasty). Length, \( \frac{7}{16} \) in. Loftie: Essay, vii. [No. 22949.]

8. Green faience Scarab, of type A 7, inscribed \( \text{Khufu} \), a corrupt form of the name of Khufu. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{16} \) in. Sams Collection. [No. 16416.]

9. Sky blue paste Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed \( \text{Khufu} \), a corrupt form of the name of Khufu. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. Loftie Collection. [No. 24271.]

10. Faience Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5, inscribed \( \text{Khufu} \), a corrupt form of the name of Khufu. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 30495.]

11. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, with elaborately cut legs, inscribed \( \text{Khufu} \), a corrupt form of the name of Khufu, with the symbol of "life" ("Khufu liveth"). XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{16} \) in. [No. 17243.]

12. Blue paste rectangular Plaque, warped in firing. On one side is inscribed "Beautiful is Khufu," \( \text{Khufu} \), within a hatched border. Rough work. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. Loftie: Essay, cxxxv. [No. 24256.]

13. Blue glazed steatite (?) Scarab, of type G 1, inscribed with the name of Khafra, \( \text{Khafra} \) (1Vth dynasty). XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{7}{16} \) in. Hay Collection, 1868. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 29. [No. 16421.]

14. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 1, inscribed with the name of Khafra, XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{16} \) in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 21. [No. 16420. Presented by Bram Hertz, Esq., 1851.]

15. Light green faience Scarab, of type A 8, inscribed with the name of Khafra, \( \text{Khafra} \). Saite Period. Length, \( \frac{3}{16} \) in. Temple Collection. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 28. [No. 16418.]

16. Light-blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 1, inscribed with the name of Khafra, \( \text{Khafra} \). XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{7}{16} \) in. Loftie: Essay, ix. [No. 22951.]

17. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 1, inscribed with the name of Khafra, \( \text{Khafra} \). Chipped. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{7}{16} \) in. Loftie: Essay, viii. [No. 22950.]

18. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type F, inscribed with the name of Khafra (?), \( \text{Khafra} \). Middle Kingdom (?). Length, \( \frac{5}{16} \) in. [No. 32451.]
19. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 1, flat, inscribed with the name of KHAFRING, of type G 1. Siite Period (?). Length, \( \frac{1}{6} \) in. [No. 32455.]

20. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type G 1, flat, inscribed with the name of KHAFRING, of type G 1. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. Sams Collection, 1834. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 30.


22. Blue paste Scarab, of type E-G 2, inscribed with the name of KHAFRING. XXVIth dynasty. \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. by \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 40667.]

23. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 8, inscribed with the name of KHAFRING. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{12} \) in. [No. 47364.]

24. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 8. On the base is cut the name of king MEN-KA-RĀ, of type A 8. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 42956.]

25. Faience Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed with an imitation of the name of king MEN-KA-RĀ, of type A 4. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 37862.]

26. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 8, inscribed with an imitation of the name of MEN-KA-RĀ, of type A 8. Chipped. Siite Period. Length, \( \frac{1}{12} \) in. Loftie: Essay, x. [No. 22952.]

27. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 1, with elongated base, on which is inscribed the name of MEN-KA-RĀ, with a protecting hawk and a sphinx, conchanted, on the neb sign, crowned with the feathers, and holding the sign of "praise," \( \frac{1}{2} \). XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{4}{12} \) in. [No. 28112.]

28. Glazed steatite scarab, of type G 2, in original gold mount as the bezel of a ring; on the base is cut a figure of a lion, conchanted, above the inscription "MEN-KA-RĀ, Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KA-RĀ," Length, \( \frac{3}{12} \) in. [No. 32338.]

29. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, on the base of which are inscribed two cartouches of king MEN-KA-RĀ with the words "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands." XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{12} \) in. [No. 42780.]

A 2
30. Light blue glazed steatite rectangular Plaque. On the obverse is an Uhat, deeply cut in open work, and on the reverse is inscribed the name of Men-KA-Rā, in a cartouche, with the Horus name: ṭaui. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 16417.]

31. Faience Scarab, faded to white, of type A 8, inscribed "Praise the Horus Men-KA-Rā." Much worn. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 16423.]

32. Blue composition (imitation lapis) Scarab, of type A 9, on the base of which is inscribed the name of Men-KA-Rā, in a cartouche, below which are figures of the Horus-hawk, wearing the crown of Upper Egypt and having a whip on his back, followed by the goddess Sekhmet (Sekhet), or Bast, holding a papyrus sceptre, on the neb sign. Fine work. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 16402.]

33. Glazed stone Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, with elongated base, inscribed with the name of king Men-KA-Rā, beneath the winged sun, in a double cartouche, surmounted by plumes and placed between the uraei of Upper and Lower Egypt and above the neb sign. Part of the glaze, originally blue, remains upon the base. Uncertain Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. D'athalas Collection, 1837. [No. 3921.]

34. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type G 1, archaizing. On the oval base are cut the boat of Amen-Rā, over a cartouche containing the name of Men-KA-Rā, before a protecting uraeus; above is a neb. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 48863.]

35. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 1, with elaborately cut head, and arched back. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Men-KA-Rā in a cartouche; in the field are a sphinx, couchant, a winged uraeus with the ring-sign, and the neb. Fine glaze. XXVth-XXVIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 29238.]

36. Deep blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is cut a figure of a king, kneeling, and offering a vase to the cartouche of king Men-KA-Rā, which is beneath him. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 40875.]

37. Green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, with flat obverse (base), inscribed "Men-KA-Rā the Guardian," and a convex reverse (back), on which is cut an Uhat. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Salt Collection. [No. 3922.]

38. Light green faience Scarab, of type A 7, with elongated base, on which is inscribed the name of Men-KA-Rā with the figure of a guardian, between two neb signs. From Tell Nebesha. Saite Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Petrie: Tanis, II, pl. viii, 60. [No. 18533.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1887.

39. Green faience Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with a late form of the name of king Men-KA-Rā, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Saite Period. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch. [No. 39939.]
40. Blue paste Scarab, of type A 4–1. 1. On the base is inscribed the name of Men-Ka-Ra (?) in a demi-cartouche, with a hawk with whip on back, above a neb and below the winged sun. Much worn. From Amrit (Phoenicia). XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{9} \) in. 

[No. 48151.]

41. Light green paste Scarab, of type A 8. On the base is cut a hawk with whip on back, confused with a bud and the \( \frac{2}{9} \), in front of a cartouche containing the name of Men-Ka-Ra, with two horizontal lines above and below. Above is a couchant lion, and below a neb. From Amathus (Cyprus), grave 172. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{10} \) in. Murray, A. H. Smith, and Walters: Excavations in Cyprus, Fig. 147; 9. 

[No. 94-11-1, 616.]

42. Blue paste Scarab, of type A 8. On the base is a figure of a king kneeling in adoration before the cartouche of Men-Ka-Ra beneath a solar disk in a boat, and above the neb sign. From Rhodes (?). XXVth–XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{10} \) in. 

[No. 60–2–1, 165.]

43. Glazed steatite Scarab faded to white, of type A 4; chipped on both sides. On the base is inscribed the name of Unas, \( \frac{2}{9} \) (Vth dynasty), probably a development of the device \( \frac{2}{9} \), "Let there be praise!", frequent on scarabs (cf. No. 37853). XXIInd–XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{9} \) in. 

[No. 32421.]

44. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 7, inscribed with the name of Unas. Chipped on one side. Saite Period, or earlier. Length, \( \frac{5}{9} \) in. 

[No. 30497.]

45. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, on the base of which is cut the name of Unas. Saite Period, or earlier. Length, \( \frac{2}{9} \) in. 

[No. 42695.]

46. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4–8, inscribed with the name of Unas. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{9} \) in. 

[No. 48856.]

47. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5, inscribed with the name of Unas. Saite Period. Length, \( \frac{5}{9} \) in. Loftie: Essay, xvii. 

[No. 22959.]

48. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5, inscribed with the name of Unas. Before XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{9} \) in. 

[No. 46491.]

49. Green glazed steatite Scarab, roughly cut, inscribed with the name of Unas. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{9} \) in. 

[No. 46592.]

50. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with the name of Unas. Saite Period. Length, \( \frac{2}{9} \) in. Loftie: Essay, xviii. 

[No. 22960.]

51. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to reddish-white, of type A 8, inscribed with the name of Unas. Saite Period. Length, \( \frac{2}{9} \) in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 56. 

[No. 16413.]
52. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 8, inscribed with the name of Unas. Length, \( \frac{3}{16} \) in. [No. 30496.]

53. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the royal name Unas. Saite Period, or earlier. Length, \( \frac{3}{16} \) in. [No. 38758.]

54. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3-8, inscribed with the royal name Unas. Saite Period. Length, \( \frac{3}{16} \) in. [No. 40857.]

55. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 7, inscribed with the name of Unas, roughly cut. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{16} \) in. [No. 46052.]

56. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 8, set in its original gold mount as the bezel of a ring. On the base are cut the signs (corrupt form of the name of Unas). XXVIth dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 41964.]

57. Light green paste Scarab, of type A 6, inscribed \( \hat{\text{Ra}}-\text{meri}, \) perhaps the prenomen of Pepi I (VIth dynasty). XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. Loftic: Essay, xxii. [No. 24093.]

58. Light green faience Scarab, of type L 1, inscribed \( \hat{\text{Ra}}-\text{meri}, \) perhaps intended for the prenomen of Pepi I. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. Sams Collection, 1834. [No. 16415.]

59. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, with one side (reverse) slightly convex, on which is inscribed \( \hat{\text{Ra}}-\text{meri}, \) and on the other (obverse) \( \hat{\text{Amen-EM-Hat}}, \) probably a corrupt form of the name of Pepi. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. Hay Collection, 1868. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 67 (reverse not given). [No. 16416.]

60. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type L 4, in the original gold mount which served as the bezel of a ring, inscribed with the name of queen Atsheyet (wife of Neb-Itet-Ra Mentuhatet). XIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 40855.]

61. Deep blue faience spherical Bead, on which is incised the name of king Sankkikara, in a cartouche. XIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 41138.]

62. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 6, inscribed with the name of king Amen-em-hat I, Sehetep-Ab-Ra (XIth dynasty). Before Saite Period (?). Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 38984.]

\[ ^1 \text{ For the variant } \hat{\text{Ra}}-\text{shait, see Naville and Hall, The XIth Dynasty Temple at Dér el-Bahari, I, p. 7.} \]
63. Dark blue paste Scarab, of type L 2, inscribed with a corrupt form of the royal name AMENEMHAT (XIth dynasty). XXth-XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{16} \) in. Loftie Collection. [No. 24227.]

64. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4, inscribed with a corrupt form of the royal name AMENEMHAT, or the sentence "Amen is at the head!" XIXth-XXIInd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{4} \) in. Loftie: Essay, xliii. [No. 24114.]

65. Light green composition Scarab, of flat type, between A 2 and C 1, carefully cut, inscribed with a corrupt form of the name of USERTSEN (SENUSERT). Saite Period. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. Loftie: Essay, xlvi. [No. 24117.]

66. Faience Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 8, inscribed with a corrupt form of the royal name USERTSEN (XIth dynasty). Saite Period. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 37650.]

67. Glazed steatite (?) spherical Bead, discoloured purple, inscribed with the name of a king, USERTSEN, \( \left( \frac{\text{S}}{\text{S}} \right) \), deeply cut. Within the wide perforation is a small cylinder-

68. Amethyst lentoid Bead, inscribed "Good God, KHEPER-KA-RÄ (SENUSEK or USERTSEN I)." XIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 36470.]

69. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of flat, coarsely cut, type L, with striated legs, roughly blocked out. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of USERTSEN I, KHEPER-KA-RÄ, above the ideograph of "gold" and between two nefer signs; between the disk and the ka-sign is cut a rude cross \( \times \) of four volutes, on one side of which is a disk. XIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{16} \) in. Loftie: Essay, xlviii. [No. 24119.]

70. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 1, inscribed with the name of king KHEPER-KA-RÄ (USERTSEN I), with signs of "kingship," "beauty," and "gold." XIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 40677.]

71. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 3-G 3, with wing-cases marked, inscribed "Good God, KHEPER-KAU(sic)-RÄ (USERTSEN I), beloved (?) of (Hor)-Behutet, great god, lord of heaven." XIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 184. [No. 3927.]

72. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type E 2, inscribed with the names of the god Ptah and king KHEPER-KA-RÄ (USERTSEN I), within a spiral border. Upper part chipped off. From Tell el-Yahudiya. XIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{16} \) in. [No. 20820.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1888.

[No. 16404.]

74. Glazed steatite Scarab, of conventional type, inscribed with the prenomen of Usertsen I, between signs of “beauty” and “life.” XIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in.

[No. 42877.]

75. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type G, 1, inscribed Ka-Kheper-ka, within a spiral border; these signs may be intended to represent the prenomen of Usertsen I. XIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{6} \) in.

[No. 40116.]

76. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type G, 1, inscribed with the prenomen of Usertsen I (?), enclosed within a spiral border. XIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{16} \) in.

[No. 39077.]

77. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 3, E, 2, inscribed “Good (is) Kheper-ka-[Râ] (Usertsen I),” within interrupted spiral border. Deeply cut. XIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{16} \) in.

[No. 39970.]

78. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type D, 2, inscribed with the prenomen of Usertsen I, Kheper-ka-Râ, with the sign wfer, instead of that of Râ, within a spiral border. XIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{8} \) in.

[No. 35093.]

79. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type D, 2; two palm branches are incised, crossing twice \( \frac{1}{2} \), on the back, enclosing a lily-flower. Inscribed with the signs Kheper-ka (perhaps part of the prenomen of Usertsen I), surrounded by the ideographs of “lordship,” “kingship,” “stability,” and “increase,” XIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{13}{16} \) in.

[No. 32341.]

80. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type E, 2, with the wing-cases marked and the legs striated, inscribed “(The name of) Kheper-ka-Râ (Usertsen I) (as) protection and life every day,” arranged symmetrically. XIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{11}{16} \) in.

[No. 43079.]

81. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A–D, 2, faded to brown, inscribed with the prenomen of Usertsen I, the ideogram of “gold,” twice repeated, and other signs of uncertain meaning. XIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{8} \) in.

[No. 39360.]

82. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type E, 2, faded to brown, inscribed with ideograms of “divinity,” \( \frac{1}{2} \), “life” \( \frac{1}{2} \), “lordship” \( \frac{1}{2} \), “gold” \( \frac{1}{2} \), the “Eye of Horus” \( \frac{1}{2} \), and “fertility” \( \frac{3}{4} \), surrounding the throne-name of Usertsen I. XIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{16} \) in.

[No. 39512.]
83. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type G, with arched back, inscribed with the prenomen of Usertsen I, and the ideograms of "life," "stability," and "gold." Decorative scallops between the " and \( \), perhaps intended for wings. [Possibly influenced by the prenomen of Nub-Kheper-Ra Antef, and of his date.] XIth or XVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{9}{16} \) in. [No. 40691.]

84. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 2-F, 2, inscribed with the signs ka-Kheper (possibly part of the prenomen of Usertsen I(?)), with the ideographs of "gold," "life," and the hawk, which is headless. [Possibly influenced by the prenomen of Nub-Kheper-Ra Antef, and of his date.] XIth or XVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{9}{16} \) in. [No. 27879.]

85. Glazed steatite scarab, of type E 2, faded to white, inscribed with the prenomen of Usertsen I, surrounded by ideograms of "life" \( \frac{3}{16} \), "goodness" \( \frac{5}{16} \), and the uraei-eye \( \frac{11}{16} \). Lower part chipped. XIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 39651.]

86. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type E 2-F, faded to white, inscribed with ideograms arranged in a symmetrical design, evidently suggested by the prenomen of Usertsen I. XIth–XVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 39297.]

87. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type D 1. The wing-cases are marked with a double-line, and on the back are incised a lily-flower and two crossed plant-sprays. The base is inscribed with the prenomen of Usertsen I, Kheper-ka-[Ra], in a cartouche, below the winged solar disk and above the signs neter, shen, etc. XIth–XVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 30504.]

88. Glazed steatite Rosette, or Button-seal, faded to white, inscribed with the prenomen of king Usertsen I, Kheper-ka-[Ra](?), with uraei, hawks, and the solar disk. XIth–XVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 38690.]

89. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type F, with high back, and wing-cases not marked; inscribed on the base with the prenomen of Usertsen I (?), between symbols of "kingship" and "fertility" (or, "Upper and Lower Egypt"). XIth dynasty, or later (possibly Hyksos). Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. [No. 43078.]

90. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 2, inscribed Kheper-ka (possibly part of the prenomen of Usertsen I ?), with the ideographs of "kingship" and "goodness." XIth dynasty, or later (possibly Hyksos). Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 4349.]

91. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 2, faded to white, inscribed with the prenomen of Usertsen I, Kheper-ka-Ra (?), surrounded by emblems of "royalty" and the "sacred eye." XIth dynasty, or later (possibly Hyksos). Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 40169.]

92. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type E 4, inscribed with the royal name Ra-Kheper (? Usertsen I), surrounded by the signs of "double life," two uraei, two uraei, and two Red Crowns. XIth dynasty, or later. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 28683.]

93. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type E 2. The base is inscribed with the signs Ra-Kheper, possibly part of the prenomen of Usertsen I, in a cartouche, surrounded by the ideographs of "stability," "increase" (?), "beauty," "gold," and uraei. XIth dynasty, or later. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 4124.]
94. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with an imitation of the prenomen of Usertsen XIth dynasty, with the cat-sign substituted for the disk, between uraei, urchats, the ideographs of “life” and “truth” above the neb-sign, within a hatched border. XVIIIth-XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{8}$ in. [No. 29448.]

95. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2, faded to brown. On the back is cut an inverted lily. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Usertsen I (XIth dynasty) beneath a winged disk and between two urchats and two Crowns of Lower Egypt; below is a neb, within a hatched border. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 39386.]

96. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type E 2. On the base are cut symbols, possibly containing the prenomens of Usertsen I and II. XIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 45428.]

97. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2. The base is inscribed with signs forming the prenomens, etc., of Usertsen I, II, and III. Deeply cut. XIth dynasty. Presented by Major-Gen. Augustus W. H. Meyrick, 1879. Length, $\frac{1}{16}$ in. [No. 17441.]

98. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type D E 2, inscribed with the prenomen of Usertsen I, accompanied by the ideographs of “life” and “power,” and the two urchats-eyes. From Enkomi (Cyprus); surface (Brit. Mus. Excavations, 1898). XIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 98-6-4. 3.]}

99. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type D-E 2, inscribed with the signs RA-KHÂ-XEFEHRUI (“Appearance of the Two Beauties,” possibly an appellation of Usertsen I, repeated, between conventional signs. Broken. XIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 28559.]

100. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type D 2, with finely cut head and legs, inscribed with the royal name (?) KHÂ-XEFEHRUI, with the ideographs of “life” and “stability,” surrounded by a spiral border. XIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 568. [No. 17707.]

101. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2, with raised body, roughly cut. On the base is inscribed KHÂ-XEFEHRUI, preceded by the ideograph of “increase,” within a finely cut spiral border. XIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 17202.]

102. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2, faded to white, inscribed with the prenomen of ÂMÊNÊMÔHÂT II (Nub-ka-Râ [?]). [O] and with the ideographs of “life,” “good-luck,” etc. XIIth-XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 40342.]
103. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2, faded to white, inscribed with the ideograms of "gold" and "the double" (perhaps intended for the prenomen of AMENEMHAT II, NUB-KA[U-KA]). "life," and "kingship," \[\text{image}\]. XIlth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{8}\) in.

104. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of flat type L 2, inscribed "king of Upper and Lower Egypt, NUB-RÂ-KÂ" (sic); possibly intended for the prenomen of AMENEMHAT II (?) (XIlth dynasty). Apparently XXIst-XXVIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{5}{8}\) in. Loftie: Essay, xlix.

105. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 8, inscribed with the prenomen of AMENEMHAT II (XIlth dynasty). XXVIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{8}\) in. Loftie: Essay, li.

106. Sage-green paste Scarab, of type A 8, inscribed with the prenomen of AMENEMHAT II (XIlth dynasty), NUB-KA-RÂ. Head broken off. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. [No. 32477.]

107. Faience Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 8, inscribed with the prenomen of AMENEMHAT II (XIlth dynasty), in a cartouche surrounded by plumes, and above the ideograph of "gold." XXVIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. Loftie: Essay, l. [No. 24121.]

108. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brownish-white, of type E 2, inscribed with the prenomen of USERTSEN (Senusert) II. XIlth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{8}\) in. [No. 28746.]

109. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to ivory-white, of type D 2. On the base is the prenomen of USERTSEN II, deeply cut, surrounded by ten annules. XIlth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{13}{8}\) in. [No. 45418.]

110. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2, faded to white, inscribed with the signs \(\text{image}\), which are probably intended for the prenomen of USERTSEN II (KHÂ-KHEPER-RÂ). Very deeply cut, and enclosed within an elaborate plait-border. Broken at top. XIlth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{8}\) in. [No. 40172.]

111. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 2, with arched back, faded to white. On the base is inscribed a modification of the prenomen of USERTSEN II between ideographs of "stability." XIlth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{11}{8}\) in. [No. 42866.]

112. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2, faded to grey. On the base are inscribed the ideographs of "gold," "life," "increase," "goodness," and the name of king KHÂ-KHEPER-[RÂ] (USERTSEN II). XIlth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{8}\) in. [No. 39860.]

113. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type E 2, inscribed with the ideograms of "gold," "kingship of Upper and Lower Egypt," etc., surrounding the prenomen of USERTSEN II, KHÂ-KHEPER-[RÂ], NEB-NEFERUI, "lord of the two beauties," the latter title being in a cartouche. XIlth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{11}{8}\) in. [No. 37673.]
114. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 3, inscribed with the royal name (?) NEP-NEFERUT, USERTSEN II, between two hawks above the winged solar disk, below which is the royal name KHA-KA-[U]-KHEPER, in a cartouche between two uraei, wearing the Red Crown, whose tails join above the cartouche. XIth dynasty. Length, 1/4 in.

115. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 4. The base is inscribed with the signs KHA-NEFERUT between two nef-signs (possibly a mingling of appellations of USERTSEN I or II) and within a spiral border. Poor cutting. Back chipped. XIth dynasty. Length, 1/4 in. Anastasi Collection, 1830. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 513.


117. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type D 2, inscribed with part of a royal prenomen, ©, within a double beaded border. XIth dynasty. Length, 1/8 in.

118. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type E 2, inscribed with an imitation prenomen of a king, probably USERTSEN II or III, surrounded by ideograms symbolizing the "two lands," i.e., Upper and Lower Egypt. Part of back broken off. XIth dynasty (?). Length, 9/16 in.

There is a possibility that this scarab may be of UATCHKARA (see Nos. 231 ff).

119. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A-C 2, with strongly curved prothorax, inscribed with the prenomen of king USERTSEN (SENUSERT) III, ©, KHA-KA[M]-KHA. XIth dynasty. Length, 1/4 in.

120. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2, faded to white, inscribed with the prenomen of USERTSEN I, KHA-KA-RÁ. Head broken off. Fine work. XIth dynasty. Length, 1/8 in.

121. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of rounded type A 2, with the legs blocked out, inscribed with the prenomen of USERTSEN III, KHA-KA-RÁ. XIth dynasty. Length, 1/8 in.

122. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 2, faded to grey, inscribed with the prenomen of USERTSEN III (KHA-KAU-RÁ), within a scalloped border. From the XIth dynasty Temple, Dén al-Bahari. XIth dynasty. Length, 5/8 in. Present by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1904. [No. 41139.]


124. Bluish-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type F-G 1, inscribed with the prenomen of king USERTSEN III (KHA-KA[U]-RÁ), with figures of the hawk of Horus, each holding the myait-feather, the figure of the protecting hawk with outstretched wings, and imitation prenomens. XIth dynasty, or later. Length, 3/8 in.
125. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2, faded to brown. On the base is inscribed a corrupt form of the prenomen of KHÂ-KAU-RÂ, USERTSEN III (2), with the symbols of "majesty" and the uraeus of Lower Egypt. XIth dynasty, or later. Length, \( \frac{7}{8} \) in.

126. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 1, faded to ivory white, inscribed with the prenomen of USERTSEN III, KHÂ-KA[U-RÂ], with the ideographs of "life" and "kingship." XIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{7}{8} \) in.

127. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A-D 1, with elaborately cut back and legs blocked out; faded to brown. On the base is inscribed "Stable is the Red Crown of KHÂ-KA-[RÂ] (USERTSEN III)," with the uraeus and \( \text{nub} \)-sign. XIth dynasty, or later. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in.

128. Blue-green glazed steaschist Cartouche-Plaque, inscribed on both sides with the prenomen of USERTSEN III. On each side of the \( \text{Râ} \)-sign is a scallop. Chipped on one side. XIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{7}{8} \) in. Loftie: Essay, liv.

129. Blue-green glazed steatite Cartouche-Plaque, inscribed on both sides with the prenomen of USERTSEN III. Worn. XIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in.

130. Glazed steatite Cartouche-Plaque, of long, thick form; on both sides is inscribed the prenomen of USERTSEN III, KHÂ-KAU-RÂ. XIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{7}{8} \) in.

131. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, archaic, imitating XIth dynasty A 2; on the base is incorrectly inscribed "king of Upper and Lower Egypt, KHÂ-KAU-RÂ (USERTSEN III)." XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{7}{8} \) in.

132. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 8, faded to brown, inscribed with the prenomen of USERTSEN III, KHÂ-KA[U]-RÂ. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{7}{8} \) in.

133. Light blue faience Scarab, of type A 8, inscribed with the prenomen of USERTSEN III, KHÂ-KA-RÂ (XIth dynasty). XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{7}{8} \) in. Loftie: Essay, liv.

134. Glazed steatite Scarab, of elongated flat type A 8; the prothorax is elaborately treated to resemble the solar disk with outstretched wings. On the base is an inscription, partially re-cut, containing the prenomen of USERTSEN III, KHÂ-KA-RÂ, with the signs \( \text{hetep-ka} \), between two uraei wearing the crowns of Upper and Lower Egypt respectively, with their tails joined above the inscription. Above is a sphinx, \( \text{couchant} \), holding the sign \( \text{uraeus} \), with an uraeus over its back. Much worn. XIth dynasty; re-cut in the Saite Period. Length, \( \frac{7}{8} \) in.
135. Glazed steatite ram-headed Scarab, of type A 8; clumsy style, resembling No. 134. On the base is cut a cartouche containing the prenomen of UsERTSEn III (KHÂ-KA-RÂ), with the protecting hawk, between a winged solar disk and the neb-sign. Saite Period. Length, 1 in.

[No. 42342.]

136. Light blue faience Scarab, of type A 8, inscribed with an incorrect imitation of the prenomen of UsERTSEn III (XIIth dynasty). XXVIth dynasty. Length, ½ in.

[No. 46237.]

137. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type E 2, inscribed with the prenomen of the kings KHÂ-KA[U]-RÂ (UsERTSEn III) and AUÂBRÂ (HERU), and the symbols of stability and good luck. XIIth dynasty. Length, ¾ in.

[No. 37652.]

For similar scarabs see Legrain, Annales du service des Antiquités, VI, 137; Budge, Catalogue of the Meux Collection, p. 196, No. 376; Hist. Kg., iii, p. 77.

138. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type D–E, inscribed with the name of king AU-ÂB HER (? in a cartouche between two uraei and two hawks, above the signs kheper-neb, between two Red Crowns (Same style as others, which are probably of the reign of UsERTSEn III.) Part of the back broken off. XIIth dynasty. Length, ¾ in.

[No. 28813.]

139. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type E 2, inscribed with a formula suggested by the prenomen of king HERU (HER), to which are added symbols of “good luck,” “life,” etc. XIIth dynasty. Length, ¾ in.

[No. 39436.]

140. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type D 2, with two palm branches incised on the wing-cases. On the base is inscribed the name of king HER, between two uraei, and above the neb-sign. XIIth dynasty. Length, ¾ in.

[No. 39690.]


[No. 37655.]

142. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type E 2, inscribed with the prenomen of AMENEMHÂT III, N-MAÄT-RÂ, in a double-lined cartouche between two urchatats and two bees, beneath the sign of the “North,” between two ideographs of “princedom,” and above an ankhi-sign in a cartouche between two Red Crowns. XIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 261.

[No. 3931.]
143. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 2, inscribed with the prenomen of AMENEMHAT III, NE-MAAT-KA, in a cartouche with the nfr-sign below, placed between two Red Crowns. XI1th dynasty. Length, $\frac{2}{3}$ in. Loftie: Essay, lix. [No. 24130.]

144. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2, inscribed with the prenomen of AMENEMHAT III. XI1th dynasty. Length, $\frac{2}{3}$ in. [No. 40686.]

145. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2, inscribed with the prenomen of AMENEMHAT III. XI1th dynasty. Length, $\frac{2}{3}$ in. [No. 42970.]

146. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2, inscribed with the prenomen of AMENEMHAT III. Thick glaze. XI1th dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Loftie: Essay, lviii. [No. 24129.]

147. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to ivory-white, of type D 2, inscribed with the prenomen of AMENEMHAT III, within a cable border. XI1th dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Loftie: Essay, lvii. [No. 24128.]

148. Blue-green glazed steatite Bar, with large perforation, faded to brown. On each of the two broader faces is the seal inscription “NE-MAAT-KA (AMENEMHAT III), giving life for ever.” On each of the narrower faces is a zigzag design. XI1th dynasty. $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. by $\frac{2}{3}$ in. by $\frac{1}{4}$ in. [No. 40684.]

149. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, with pointed prothorax, and legs, deeply cut, inscribed with the prenomen of AMENEMHAT III (XI1th dynasty). XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{5}{6}$ in. [No. 32435.]

150. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type D–L 5, roughly cut, with the legs striated, inscribed with a corrupt form of the prenomen of AMENEMHAT III (XI1th dynasty), followed by a figure of the crocodile Sebek. XI1th–XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{1}{6}$ in. [No. 30505.]

151. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–4, inscribed with a rude imitation of the prenomen of AMENEMHAT III. Ramesside Period. XIXth–XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 47165.]
152. Glazed steatite Covroid, with rope border, faded to white, inscribed with the prenomen of Amenemhat III; the last sign is curiously elongated. XIXth–XXth dynasty. Length, 1 in.

[No. 40685.]

153. Glazed steatite Bead-Plaque, with one side convex, faded to grey. On the convex side is inscribed "Amen-Rā, Lord of the Two Lands"; on the flat side is the prenomen of Amenemhat III, within a rectangular border; the last sign is elongated, as in No. 152, and the two objects were probably made by the same man. XIXth–XXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{7}{8} \) in.; width, \( \frac{1}{16} \) in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 263.

[No. 3930.]

154. Blue faience Scarab, of elongated type D 7, with the head treated to resemble that of an Amen-rum, with solar disk on head. On the back is cut a cartouche containing the signs Rā-Nefert; on the base is inscribed the prenomen of Amenemhat III, confused with that of Amenemhat IV, N-Maāt-Kheuru-Rā (sic) (XIIIth dynasty). The confusion has arisen out of the peculiar elongated cutting of the sign ⌥, which we have seen in Nos. 152 and 153; this has become confused with the ☝ kheuru of the prenomen of Amenemhat IV. XIXth–XXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 264 (base only).

[No. 16754.]

155. Glazed steatite Scarab, inscribed with an imitation of the prenomen of Amenemhat IV (XIIIth dynasty), with the name of the crocodile-god Sebek. Probably Saite Period. Length, \( \frac{7}{16} \) in.

[No. 40437.]

156. Blue (?) paste Plaque, with rounded ends, faded to purple. On the obverse is inscribed a combined prenomen of kings of the XIIIth dynasty, Rā-Kheper-Ka-Khā, above the neb-sign. On the reverse is Ra-Ka-Khā, in a cartouche, between two maāt-feathers. Slightly chipped. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 195.

[No. 16743.]


[No. 30506.]
158. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type B, with arched back, inscribed “Good God, Kha-Seshes-Ra (Nefer-Hetep), son of the divine father Ha-ankh-f.” XIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{8} \) in. Anastasi Collection, 1839. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 204. [No. 3933]

159. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type B, inscribed “Good God, Kha-Seshes-Ra, son of the divine father Ha-ankh-f.” XIIth dynasty. Length, 1 in.; width, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. Loftie: Essay, lxii.

160. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type B, inscribed “Good God, Kha-Seshes-Ra, son of the divine father Ha-ankh-f.” XIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. Andrews Collection, 1848. [No. 3932]

161. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 3, flat, faded to white, inscribed with the name of king Nefer-Hetep (?), and the ideographs of “royalty” and “gold.” XIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 39834]

162. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type B, faded to yellow, inscribed “Son of the Sun, Nefer-Hetep, born of the king’s mother Kema.” XIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. [No. 37660]

163. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type B, faded to white, inscribed “Good God, Nefer-Hetep, born of the king’s mother Kema.” XIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 40695]

164. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type B, inscribed “Son of the Sun, Sebek-Hetep, born of the king’s mother Kemā.” Roughly cut. XIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{13}{8} \) in. Andrews Collection, 1848. Newberry: Scarabs, Pl. x, 9. [No. 3934]

165. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type B-E 1, inscribed “Good God, Khā-Nefer-Rā (Sebek-Hetep III), son of the divine father Ha-ankh-f.” Nacreous glaze. XIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 30508]
166. Deep blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type B, inscribed “Good God, Kha-Nefer-Ra (Sebek-Hetep III), son of the divine father Ha-ankh-f.” XIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 40697.]


168. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type B, inscribed “Good God, Kha-Nefer-Ra, son of the divine father Ha-ankh-f”; as before. XIIIth dynasty. Length, 1 in. [No. 30507.]

169. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type B (?), much worn, inscribed “Good God, Kha-Nefer-Ra, son of the divine father Ha-ankh-f”; as before. XIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 29992.]

170. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type B, inscribed “Good God, Kha-Nefer-Ra, son of the divine father Ha-ankh-f.” XIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 32313.]

171. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type B-G, faded to grey, inscribed “Good God, Kha-Nefer-Ra, son of the divine father Ha-ankh-f.” XIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 37656.]

172. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type B-E. On the base is inscribed “Good God, Kha-Nefer-Ra, son of the divine father Ha-ankh-f.” The greater part of the back is broken off. XIIIth dynasty. Length, 1 in. [No. 48687.]

173. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type B, inscribed “Good God, Kha-Nefer-Ra, son of the divine father Ha-ankh-f.” XIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅞ in. [No. 37657.]

174. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 2, in its original pale gold, or electrum, mount as the bezel of a ring. The lower part of the base has been broken anciently, and a piece of gold, or electrum, laid across the broken portion. Inscribed with the prenomen of Sebek-Hetep III, Kha-Nefer-Ra, with the sign shen substituted for that of Ra, within a spiral border. XIIIth dynasty. Length, ¾ in. Hay Collection, 1868. [No. 17934.]

175. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 1. On the back is cut a lily with two stalks, and on the base is inscribed the prenomen of Sebek-Hetep III, Kha-Nefer-Ra, between two ideographs of “life” and two of “fertility.” XIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅚ in. Newberry: Scarabs, Pl. x, 11. [No. 25554.]
176. Glazed steatite Plaque, with back modelled in the shape of a fish; faded to white, inscribed with the names of king KHA-NEFER-RÂ SEBEK-ÌJETEP III (XIIIth dynasty). Ramesside Period. Length, ¾ in. [No. 43007.]

177. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, faded to white, inscribed with the names of KHA-NEFER-RÂ SEBEK-ÌJETEP (III). Nacreous glaze. Ramesside Period. Length, ¼ in. [No. 38575.]

178. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, faded to brown, inscribed with the names of KHA-NEFER-RÂ SEBEK-ÌJETEP (III). Ramesside Period. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 37658.]

179. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, faded to brown, inscribed with the names of KHA-NEFER-RÂ SEBEK-ÌJETEP. Ramesside Period. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 41874.]


182. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, faded to white, inscribed with the names of KHA-NEFER-RÂ SEBEK-ÌJETEP (III). Ramesside Period. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 40377.]

183. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with legs blocked out, faded to brown, inscribed with the names of KHA-NEFER-RÂ SEBEK-ÌJETEP (III). Ramesside Period. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 38694.]

184. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, inscribed with the names of KHA-NEFER-RÂ SEBEK-ÌJETEP (III). Ramesside Period. Length, ½ in. [No. 40693.]

185. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with the upper sides of the legs striated; faded to brown, inscribed with a corrupt form of the royal names KHA-NEFER-RÂ SEBEK-ÌJETEP. Ramesside Period. Length, ½ in. [No. 42240.]

186. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, the glaze has faded to brown in the less exposed parts; inscribed with the royal name SEBEK-ÌJETEP (XIIIth dynasty). Ramesside Period. Length, ½ in. [No. 42307.]
CATALOGUE OF SCARABS, CYLINDER SEALS, ETC.

187. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, faded to white, inscribed with the name of SEBEK-HETEP. XIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. [No. 40694.]

188. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 1, flat, with legs blocked out, faded to white, inscribed with the name of SEBEK-HETEP, enclosed within a border of annules. Ramesside Period. Length, \( \frac{7}{8} \) in. [No. 40722.]

189. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 8, faded to brown, inscribed with an imitation of the royal name SEBEK-HETEP. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 32478.]

190. Faience Scarab, of type A 8, faded to brown, inscribed with an imitation of the royal name SEBEK-HETEP. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{8} \) in. Loftie: Essay, lxiii.

191. Green faience rectangular Plaque. On the convex side is cut, in relief, a figure of a kriosphinx, couchant, on a pedestal in the form of a pylon; above him is a plant spray, over his head is the solar disk, and before him is an uraeus. On the flat side is the name (?) SEBEK-HETEP, or the sentence “Offering to Sebek,” incised. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{8} \) in. [No. 41865.]

192. Glazed steatite Hedgehog Scaraboid, faded to brown, inscribed with the name of SEBEK-HETEP. Saite Period. Length, \( \frac{2}{8} \) in. [No. 42832.]

193. Green faience Negro-head Scaraboid, faded to purple. On the circular base is the name of SEBEK-HETEP (in imitation of the royal name of the XI1Ith dynasty), or the inscription “Offering to Sebek.” From Kameiros (Rhodes), 1861. XXVIth dynasty. Diameter, \( \frac{1}{16} \) in. [No. 61-4-25, 17.]

194. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 3. On the base is cut the prenomen of SEBEK-HETEP IV (KHÁ-HETEP-RÁ), garbled (?). XIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{16} \) in. [No. 39982.]


196. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type B, inscribed “Good God, MER-NEFER-RÁ (A1 I).” XIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 29229.]
197. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type B-G, faded to white, inscribed "Good God, Mer-Nefer-Rä (Ai I)." XIlth dynasty. Length, 1/4 in. [No. 37659.]

198. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type B-G, inscribed "Good God, Mer-Nefer-Rä." XIlth dynasty. Length, 1/2 in. [No. 48945.]

199. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type B, inscribed "Good God, Mer-Nefer-Rä." XIlth dynasty. Length, 1/2 in. [No. 40698.]

200. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type B-E, faded to white, inscribed with the name of king Mer-Kheper-Rä. XIlth dynasty. Length, 3 in. [No. 42204.]


202. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type B-E, inscribed "King's Great Wife, joined to the Beauty of the White Crown, Anna." The name is in a cartouche. (Anna was the wife of Šebek-He'tep III.) XIlth dynasty. Length, 1/2 in. [No. 32311.]

203. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type B, faded to white; the striations on the legs resemble beaded lines. Inscribed "King's Great Wife, joined to the Beauty of the White Crown, Rešu-Nefer." XIlth dynasty. Length, 3 in. [No. 32291.]


205. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type B, faded to white, inscribed "King's Wife and Mother, Nuβti-Ijetepti," within an interrupted spiral border. Late Middle Kingdom. Length, 1 in. [No. 40699.]

207. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type B, with the legs roughly striated, inscribed "Royal Daughter (sic) RENSENBT," between symbols of "life" and "stability." Brilliant glaze. XIth dynasty. Length, 1 in. [No. 28126.]

208. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type D 2, inscribed "Son of the Sun, SHENES UAH-ANKH." Chipped. Late Middle Kingdom. Length, 3/4 in. Cf. Newberry: Scarabs, Pl. x, 28. [No. 32392.]

   Presented by John Kirkpatrick, Esq., 1852.

210. Blue faience Scarab, of type F 2, inscribed with the prenomen of SUATCH-N-RÂ (possibly a mistake for SUAH-N-RÂ, the prenomen of SENBMAJU1). Thick, coarse glaze. Chipped at top. Late Middle Kingdom. Length, 3/4 in. Loftie: Essay, lxvi. [No. 24137.]

211. Green jasper Scarab, of type E, with domed back and human face, set in a gold plinth, rounded at the rear end; the legs of the scarab are represented in relief, splayed out on the surface of the plinth. Round the top edge of the setting is a beaded line. On the base and sides of the plinth are beaten in sentences from Chapter XXXB of the Book of the Dead:

---

1 See Naville, Deir el-Bahari, XIth Dynasty, II, Pl. xc.
To be said over his mouth as an incantation: My heart of my mother; my heart of my "mother; my heart of my existences, may naught stand up to bear witness as an enemy "against me before the judges. Made over the Osiris king SEBEKEMSAF, justified. "XIIIth-XVIIth dynasty. Length of scarab, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in.; plinth, \( \frac{1}{8} \) in. by 1 in. [No. 7876.]

Birch: (Synopsis Brit. Mus.) 1848, p. 232; Judge: The Mummy, p. 276. This is the funerary scarab of a king Sebekemsaf (I or II), of the XIIIth-XVIIth dynasty, and is said to have been found with the mummy-case of king Nub-kheper-Ra Antef, also in the British Museum (No. 6652; Birch: Jüg. Zits., vii. p. 55). The evidence of the scarabs seems to be in favour of placing the Sebekemsafs in the XVTIIth dynasty, with the later Antefs, rather than, as Pieper (Kreuz zwischen dem Aten und Neuen Reich, p. 11) and Meyer (Nachträge zur ägyptischen Chronologie. Abhandl. k preuss. Akat., 1907, p. 32) maintain, in the XIIIth dynasty before the Sebekheteps. In any case, the style of this scarab definitely points to the XVTIIth rather than the beginning of the XVTIIth dynasty. It will be noticed that, in accordance with a superstition peculiar to the Old and Middle Kingdoms, the legs of the bird hieroglyphs are omitted, so that they should not run away from the amulet, and so damage the magic of the inscription. This custom is commonly found on ushabti figures and in tomb inscriptions of the Middle Kingdom.

212. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2, on which is cut the prenomen of NUB-KHEPER-RÄ ANTEF, surrounded by two uraei on ntr-signs and two ideographs of "beauty." Fine work. XIIIth-XVIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 157. [No. 4138.]

213. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 2, inscribed with the prenomen of NUB-KHEPER-RÄ ANTEF, surrounded by the signs of "beauty," "kingship," and the ka. XIIIth-XVIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{8} \) in. [No. 27052.]

214. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type E 2, faded to white, inscribed with ideograms of "life," "good luck," "increase," "stability," "kingship," etc., systematically arranged about the name of NUB-KHEPER-RÄ ANTEF in the centre. Nacreous glaze. XIIIth-XVIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. [No. 39957.]

215. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 3, faded to white. On the base is inscribed the name of king NUB-KHEPER-RÄ ANTEF (?), and "double life." XIIIth-XVIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{8} \) in. [No. 39956.]

216. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2, faded to white, inscribed with, possibly, a modification of the prenomen of NUB-KHEPER-RÄ ANTEF, with the symbols of "life" and "lordship," repeated. XIIIth-XVIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. [No. 30501.]

217. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 3. On the base is inscribed a modification of the prenomen of NUB-KHEPER-RÄ ANTEF, in which the sign nefer is substituted for that of Rä, with the sign of "life" between two uraei-signs below, surrounded by a spiral border. Fine work. XIIIth-XVIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. [No. 32565.]

218. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type B, faded to brown. On the base is inscribed (probably a corrupt form of) the name of NUB-KHEPER-RÄ ANTEF, with the sign \( \frac{1}{8} \) for \( \frac{5}{8} \) between two uraei, and two symbols of "life," within a two-stranded coil border. XIIIth- XVIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{8} \) in. [No. 40701.]
219. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type E 2, faded to white, inscribed with a compound prenomen of the XI\textsuperscript{I}th dynasty, or that of NUB-KHEPER-RÂ ANTEF (XI\textsuperscript{I}th-XV\textsuperscript{I}th dynasty), with symbols of "royalty," "life," "beauty," etc. Middle Kingdom. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in.

220. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, with a human face and a long, flat body, with wing-cases marked, cut free from the base, on which is inscribed a modification of the prenomen of NUB-KHEPER-RÂ ANTEF (?), with the ideographs of "stability," "kingship," and "life." XI\textsuperscript{I}th dynasty (?). Length, \(\frac{1}{3}\) in.

221. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type D 2; glaze thick and nacreous. On the base are inscribed the name of king NUB-KHEPER-RÂ ANTEF (?), and the ideographs of "kingship," "stability," and "life." XI\textsuperscript{I}th dynasty (?). Length, \(\frac{1}{16}\) in.

222. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 2, L 2, faded to white. On the base are cut the ideographs of "gold," "beauty," "life," "appearing," "lordship," and the scarabaeus, perhaps containing the prenomen of NUB-KHEPER-RÂ ANTEF, or of kings of the XI\textsuperscript{I}th dynasty. Middle Kingdom. Length, \(\frac{1}{4}\) in.

223. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2, faded to white, inscribed with part of the prenomen of NUB-KHEPER-RÂ ANTEF (?), with ideographs of "lordship" (\textit{neb}), "beauty," and "life." XI\textsuperscript{I}th-XV\textsuperscript{I}th dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{4}\) in.

224. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2, in original pale gold mount as the bezel of a ring. On the base are cut the symbols probably containing the prenomen of NUB-KHEPER-RÂ ANTEF. Back worn. XI\textsuperscript{I}th-XV\textsuperscript{I}th dynasty. Length of scarab, without mount, \(\frac{3}{8}\) in.

225. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 1, faded to white. On the prothorax and wing-cases are cut plant-sprays. On the base is inscribed part of the prenomen of NUB-KHEPER-RÂ ANTEF (?), between two ideographs of "beauty." XI\textsuperscript{I}th-XV\textsuperscript{I}th dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{8}\) in. Presented by Major-Gen. A. W. H. Merrick, 1879.

226. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type L-D 2, inscribed possibly the prenomen of NUB-KHEPER-RÂ ANTEF, and the words "double life." XI\textsuperscript{I}th XV\textsuperscript{I}th dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{8}\) in.

227. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2, faded to white. On the back are cut two plant-sprays crossing each other diagonally. On the base is inscribed part of the prenomen of NUB-KHEPER-RÂ ANTEF (?), between two ideographs of "kingship." Fine work. XI\textsuperscript{I}th-XV\textsuperscript{I}th dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{8}\) in.

228. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type F 2. On the base is part of the prenomen of NUB-KHEPER-[RÂ] ANTEF, between two ideographs. Rough work. XI\textsuperscript{I}th-XV\textsuperscript{I}th dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{4}\) in.
229. Glazed steatite circular Bead-Seal, perforated at the side, and with a dome-shaped back, cut in open-work in the form of a rosette. On the side is a frieze of two antelopes (one with the horns butted forward, the other with them thrown back), a ram, and a calf: all crouching. On the flat base is inscribed the scarabaeus-sign, surrounded by four ideographs of gold: possibly a play upon the name of ANTEF NUB-KHEPER-RĀ. Very fine work. XIIIth-XVIIth dynasty. Diam., § in. [No. 17890.]


231. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type B, with the legs beaded. Inscribed UATCH-KA-NEFER, possibly a form of the royal name UATCH-KA-RĀ, within a spiral border. Fine glaze. Late Middle Kingdom. Length, § in. [No. 28173.]

232. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type F-L 2, inscribed “king of Lower Egypt,” with the signs UATCH-KA-UATCH, possibly intended for the royal name UATCH-KA-RĀ, over the nfr-sign. One side broken off. Uncertain date. Length, § in. [No. 4144.]

233. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of conventional type, resembling K 2, inscribed with the royal name UATCH-KA-RĀ in a cartouche surrounded by the symbols of the winged solar disk, “life,” “lord of the two lands,” and “gold.” Late Middle Kingdom. Length, § in. Loftie: Essay, clxii. [No. 24233.]

This king is known only from his scarabs, which must be assigned to this period. It does not seem possible that 233 can be of BOCCHORIS, whose prenomen was UATCH-KA-RĀ.

234. Paste Scarab, faded to pink, of type F 3, with legs roughly indicated. On the base are inscribed the signs § (?), prenomen of a king UATCH-KA-RĀ (?). Late Middle Kingdom. Length, § in. [No. 45595.]

235. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 1, inscribed with the royal name UATCH-KA-RĀ, with nfr-signs. Late Middle Kingdom. Length, § in. [No. 28380.]

236. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type F 1, inscribed with the name of UATCH-KA-RĀ, with two nfr-signs. From the nfr-sign springs a line which encircles the lower part of the inscription. Late Middle Kingdom. Length, § in. [No. 27945.]

237. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 2, faded to white, inscribed “(king) UATCH-KA-RĀ (is) good!”, within a spiral border. Late Middle Kingdom. Length, § in. [No. 40276.]

238. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type F-G 1, rudely inscribed with the name of UATCH-KA-RĀ; from the Upper part of the sign ¥ hangs a broken spiral line with a volute below the sign §. Late Middle Kingdom. Length, § in. [No. 39537. D]
239. Glazed steatite double Scarab, faded to grey, with legs and wing cases not indicated. On the single base is inscribed the title of an official of king KHENTCHER, the "Chief Hunter of Aa-kha-Khentcher." Rough work. Chipped at top. Late Middle Kingdom. Length, \( \frac{7}{8} \) in.

The epithet Aa-kha of Khentcher is new. It is uncertain whether this king was a Hyksos or not. Pieper's identification of him with the first Hyksos, Salatis (Könige zwischen dem M. u. N.R., p. 31), is rejected by Meyer (Gesch. Altert. ii, p. 281).


I would identify this king with the Aegyptus of Manetho, one of the earliest Hyksos. These kings, from Uatchet to the predecessor of Khian, are known only from scarabs.

241. Glazed scarab, of type D 2, faded to grey, inscribed "Good God, MAA-Ab-Ra, giving life," within an incomplete spiral border. Back chipped. Hyksos Period. Length, \( \frac{7}{8} \) in.

242. Glazed scarab, faded to brown, of type F 2, inscribed "Good God, MAA-Ab-Ra, giving life," within an incomplete spiral. Hyksos Period. Length, \( \frac{7}{8} \) in. Loftie: Essay, lx; Newberry: Scarabs, Pl. xxi, 7 (number misprinted "24132").

243. Green glazed scarab, of type F-C, inscribed "Good God, MAA-Ab-Ra, giving life," within an incomplete spiral border. Hyksos Period. Length, \( \frac{7}{8} \) in.

244. Glazed scarab, of type F-L 2, inscribed "Good God, MAA-Ab-Ra, giving life," within an incomplete spiral border. Hyksos Period. Length, \( \frac{7}{8} \) in. Budge: Hist. Eg., ii, 166.

245. Light blue glazed scarab, of type L 2, inscribed "Good God, MAA-Ab-[R], giving life," within an incomplete spiral border. Nacreous glaze. Hyksos Period. Length, \( \frac{7}{8} \) in.

246. Blue-green glazed scarab, of type F 2-C 2, inscribed "Good God, MAA-Ab-Ra, giving life," between borders. Hyksos Period. Length, \( \frac{7}{8} \) in. Budge: Hist. Eg., ii, 166.


249. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 2, faded to brown, inscribed with the name of MAĀ-Āb-RĀ, between ▼ and ▼ (?). Hyksos Period. Length, 3/4 in.


251. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 2, faded to grey, inscribed "Good God, MAĀ-Āb-RĀ, giving life." On each side is a border containing an unknown sign (?) and the ideograph of life. Hyksos Period. Length, 1 3/4 in.

252. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 2, faded to white, inscribed "Good God, MAĀT-NEfśe-RĀ, repeating life," within a border ▼ on either side. Hyksos Period (XVth dynasty). Length, 3 in.


255. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type B-F 2, inscribed "Good God, MA\-Ab-[Ra], giving life," with four signs. XIIIth–XVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 37667.]

256. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type F 2. On the base is inscribed, between vertical lines, "Good God, MA\-Ab-Ra, giving life," with the symbols of "goodness" and "lordship" on each side (the sign \( \frac{1}{2} \) has been corrected from \( \frac{1}{2} \)). Middle Kingdom. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 111; Budge: *Hist. Eg.*, ii, 116.

257. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2, clumsily cut, inscribed with the royal title "Good God, MA\-Ab-Ra, giving life," and six signs and a neb. XIIIth–XVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 37665.]

258. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type F–L 2, faded to brown, inscribed "Good God, MA\-Ab-Ra, giving life," with the signs \( \frac{1}{2} \) in the border on each side. Hyksos Period. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 42268.]

259. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type L 2–F, inscribed "Good God, MA\-Ab-[Ra], giving life." Hyksos Period. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 42803.]

260. Dark green glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 1, inscribed with a corrupt form of the name and titles of MA\-Ab-Ra, between borders of hieroglyphics. Hyksos Period. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 32267.]

261. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type F 2, inscribed with the name of MA\-Neb(sic)-Ra, within a border. Hyksos Period. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 45454.]

262. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type G 1, inscribed "Son of the Sun, PEPA (APOPHIS 1?), giving life" (a Hyksos king), between two scallops. Hyksos Period. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. *Andrews Collection, 1848*. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 80. [No. 3925.]

That this Pepe was a Hyksos, and that his name is rightly read "Pepa," and not "Shesha," seems certain from the scarabs. It is quite possible that he was identical with MA\-Ab-Ra, which is a throne-name. He must have been the first Apophis of Manetho. Petrie (*Hist. Scarabs*, and *History*, i, p. 163) and Loftie (*Essay*, p. 8) read the name "Pepa," but identified him with Meri-Ra Pepe of the VIIth dynasty; Griffith (*P.S.B.A.*, xxii, p. 308), read "Shesha," and was followed by Newberry (*Scarabs*, p. 150).
263. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 2. On the base is inscribed the name of a Hyksos (?) king, "Son of the Sun, Pepa, giving life," between two borders. Nacreous glaze, gone purple and white. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. (No. 41858.)


265. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 2-L 2, inscribed "Son of the Sun, Pepa, living for ever"; as 264, within a spiral border. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 84. (No. 3923.)

266. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 1, inscribed with the name and titles of a Hyksos king, "Son of the Sun, Pepa, living for ever," within a spiral border. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. (No. 41862.)

267. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 1, faded to white, inscribed with the name and titles of a Hyksos king, "Son of the Sun, Pepa, living for ever," within a spiral border. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. (No. 41868.)

268. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type F 2, inscribed "Son of the Sun, Pepa, living for ever," as 265, within a spiral border. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. (No. 30498.)

269. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type F 2, inscribed "Son of the Sun, Pepa, living for ever," within a border $\square\square\square\square$ Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 74. (No. 3924.)

270. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 2, faded to white. On the base is inscribed "Son of the Sun, Pepa, living for ever," within a border $\square\square\square\square$ on either side. Hyksos Period (XVth-XVIth dynasty). Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. (No. 45455.)
271. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 2, inscribed "Son of the Sun, PEPÂ, living for ever," between two borders of the symbols of "divinity (?)" and "life." Hyksos Period. Length, 1 3/8 in. [No. 42603.]

272. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 2, faded to brown, inscribed "Son of the Sun, PEPÂ, living for ever," with the signs on each side. Hyksos Period. Length, 1 3/8 in. [No. 42413.]


274. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 2, inscribed "Son of the Sun, PEPÂ, living for ever," as 265, between two signs and two signs. Hyksos Period. Length, 5/8 in. [No. 30499.]

275. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 2, inscribed "Son of the Sun, PEPÂ, giving life," within a border curved inwards, with two signs. Slightly chipped. Hyksos Period (XVth-XVIth dynasty). Length, 5/8 in. [No. 45456.]


278. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type F-G 1, inscribed with the prenomen of SEKHÂ-X-[RÂ], the is reversed. Hyksos Period. Length, 3/8 in. [No. 42933.]

279. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 2, faded to white, inscribed with the name of king SEKHÂ-X-[RÂ]," between borders. XIlth-XVIth dynasty. Length, 5/8 in. [No. 38716.]

281. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 2. On the base is inscribed a corrupt form of the name of king Sekhā-N-Rā, or the name Sāa-ḥetep-Rā (sic) (?). Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 42397.]

282. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 2, inscribed "Son of the Sun, Seketi (sic)" enclosed within a spiral border. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Cf. Newberry: Scarabs, Pl. xliv, 8. [No. 37668.]

Seketi is possibly the nomen of Sekhānā.


284. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2, well cut, faded to white; inscribed, in fine deep style, "Son of the Sun, Ḫa-ḥetep-Rā, giving life," within a spiral border. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 40541.]

285. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2, inscribed "Son of the Sun, Ḫa-ḥetep-Rā (sic), giving life," accompanied by ideograms of "life," "good luck," and . . . . Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 40542.]

287. Pale blue glazed steatite Scarab, partly faded to white, of type F (see preceding, 288). On the back is a lily, with flower and two buds, delicately incised. On the base are cut the figures of two opposed hawks and the royal name I-H-E-R-U-

Ipeq (?), or I-AN (?), between two crowned uraei with their tails joined above the name. The crowns of the uraei are rude imitations of the Upper crown, \( \) .

Hyksos Period. Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in.

This name was read Ipeq-Heru by Budge: Hist. Eg., ii, 173; its real reading is uncertain. If I-an is correct, it may be a corrupt form of the name of Khian (289, 290), with the \( \) omitted; thus resembling Manetho's 'Iamnas,' which has been regarded as the equivalent of 'Khian.' Or it may be the name of a distinct and separate king, the original of 'Iamnas.'

288. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to ivory-white, of type F-G 2, inscribed "Son of the Sun, IAN (?)" within a scalloped border. Hyksos Period. Length, \( \frac{5}{16} \) in. Newberry: Scarabs, Pl. xxii, 4. [No. 32441.]

Possibly a corrupt form of the name Khian or I-an (see preceding, 287). Newberry reads "Ya-mu."

289. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2, inscribed "Good God. Aa-user-Ra Khian," giving life," within an incomplete spiral border. Hyksos Period. Length, \( \frac{1}{8} \) in.

Or possibly of Mer-user-Ra (Iapeqher), as read by Newberry: Scarabs, Pl. xxii, 29.

290. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2, from a ring, in its original gold mount. Inscribed, within a spiral border, is the name of the "Son of the Sun, Khian, living for ever!" Finest style. Hyksos Period (XVIth dynasty). Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in.

This is one of the finest and most interesting scarabs of the collection.

291. Glazed steatite Cowroid, faded to white, with beaded border. On the base is inscribed the name of Ne-ka-Ra II, \( \) , with a web-sign, in a cartouche without base. On either side is the symbol of "fertility," between two headless hawks. Hyksos Period (XVth-XVIth dynasty). Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. [No. 45457.]

This second king Ne-ka-Ra is only known from these scarabs, the date of which is certain.

292. Glazed steatite Cowroid, with beaded band round the back, inscribed with the name of Ne-ka-Ra II, in a cartouche between two uraei and two (headless) hawks, and above the winged solar disk. From Tell el-Yahudiya. Hyksos Period. Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 107. [No. 17211.]

293. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 2, faded to white, inscribed with the name of king Ne-ka-Ra II, \( \) , with an uraeus at the side, a lily-spiral volute above, and the \( \) sign below. End of the Middle Kingdom. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 38569.]
294. Dark green glazed steatite Scarab, roughly cut, of type F 2, inscribed with the name of NE-RA-RA II in a cartouche; in the field are the ideographs of the solar disk, “gold,” the uraeus and heb. Hyksos Period. Length, \(\frac{1}{16}\) in.  

[No. 32305.]

295. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 2, inscribed with the prenomen of AEPEI I, AA-USER-RA, in a cartouche; in the field are the ideographs of “rising,” the uraeus, and “lordship.” Hyksos Period (XVIth dynasty). Length, \(\frac{1}{16}\) in.  

This scarab is of exactly the same type and style of design as the preceding scarabs of Nekara, thus proving that Nekara either preceded or succeeded AA-user-RA Apepi; the former alternative is the more probable.  

296. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type E 2, roughly cut, inscribed “king of Upper and Lower Egypt, AA-USER-RA (AEPEI), giving life,” enclosed within a spiral border. Hyksos Period. Length, \(\frac{1}{8}\) in.  

[No. 37663.]


[No. 24113.]

298. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 2, faded to white, inscribed with the prenomen of AEPEI I (AA-USER-[RA]), in a cartouche between two groups of the ideographs of “fertility,” “kingship,” and “lordship” (?) Hyksos Period (XVIth dynasty). Length, \(\frac{11}{16}\) in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 722.  

[No. 41410.]


[No. 40743.]


[No. 17780.]
301. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of (early XVIIIth dynasty; type A 2-C 2, with oval base, on which is inscribed "Lord of the South and the North, AAA-PET (= AAA-PETTI-RÂ NUFTI," Unskilfully cut. End of the Hyksos Period (XVIIIth dynasty; about 1650 B.C.). Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 32368.]

This is the only contemporary monument of this king that exists. He is otherwise known from the "Stele of Four Hundred Years" (dedicated at Tanis by an official of Rameses II, in the "Year 400 of king Set-aa-pelti Nubti" (Mariette: Rev. Arch. N.S., XI, 1865, 166 ff.). The existence of this scarab, which is of the usual style of the beginning of the XVIIIth dynasty, settles the question of the historical existence of king Nubti, which has been doubted, the name having been taken to refer rather than to the god Set (Sethe: Untersuchungen, III, p. 60).

302. Light blue paste Scarab, of type A 5, inscribed with the name of the Hyksos king AAA-PETTI-RÂ, written \( \frac{3}{4} \), XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 16574.]


303. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 2, faded to grey, inscribed "King's Son . . . . . . . KET-SE." Hyksos Period. Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. Loftie: Essay, xii; Newberry: Scarabs, Pl. xxiii, 23. [No. 24111.]


305. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type F-L 2, inscribed "King's Eldest Son, APEQ," Hyksos Period. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. Loftie: Essay, lix. [No. 24141.]

306. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2, faded to white, inscribed "Son of the Sun, Eldest King's (Son), APEQ," between two winged solar disks. Fine work; slightly chipped. Hyksos Period. Length, \( \frac{15}{16} \) in. [No. 37669.]

307. Green glazed steatite Scarab, with wing-cases not marked, inscribed "Eldest King's Son, NEF-NETERU," between borders of neter-signs. Hyksos Period. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 42546.]

308. Glazed steatite Scarab, of flat type G 1, faded to white, inscribed "King's Wife, ÂÂH(?)-TAU-TÂ," with other signs. From Tell el-Yahudiya. Hyksos Period. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. Newberry: Scarabs, Pl. xxiii, 17. [No. 20824.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1888.
309. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 1–A 2, inscribed “Royal Wife and Favourite, Aâh-tau-tâ.” Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 37721.]

310. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type L 2. On the back are two diagonally crossed plant-sprays, and on the base are cut symbols possibly containing the prenomen of Uatch-Kheper-Râ Kames. XVIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. [No. 45469.]

311. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 1, with the legs represented by four groups of striations on a raised band. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Kames, Uatch-Kheper-Râ, above a human-headed hawk standing on the nesu-sign, between two uraei and two ideographs of “life,” in cartouches: the whole within a rope border. XVIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 42876.]

312. Glazed steatite Scarab, with raised body. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Kames, Uatch-Kheper-Râ, between two uraei and two ideographs of “life,” within cartouches. Chipped at side. XVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 42929.]

313. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type C–F 2, faded to white, inscribed O above (see 231 238). Possibly the prenomen of Kames (Uatch-Kheper-Râ) (?), or of Uatch-Ka-Râ (see 231 238). XVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 42248.]

314. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2–C 2, inscribed with a confused form of the name and prenomen of Aâhmes I, Tcheser-Ka-Râ, or the names of Aâhmes I and Kames combined. Early XVIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 28896.]

315. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, with the legs cut free. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Aâhmes I, Neb-peihti-Râ. Fine work. Early XVIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 30560.]

316. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2. On the oval base is inscribed the prenomen of Aâhmes I, Neb-peihti-Râ, (see 231 238). Early XVIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Loftie: Essay, lxxii. [No. 24143.]

317. Lapis-lazuli Scarab, of type C 4, with wing-cases not marked. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Aâhmes I. Early XVIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Loftie: Essay, lxxii. [No. 24144.]

318. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, raised high on the legs, which are cut free from the oval base. Inscribed with the prenomen of Aâhmes I, Neb-peihti-Râ. Early XVIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 25291.]

Presented by Mrs. Webb, 1894.
319. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, inscribed with the prenomen of A\(\text{\textregistered}\)HIMES I, NEB-PERI-R\(\text{\textregistered}\), in a cartouche, surrounded by a spiral border. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. Newberry: Scarabs, Pl. xxvi, 10. [No. 28050.]

320. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type I 2, inscribed with the prenomen of A\(\text{\textregistered}\)HIMES I, NEB-PERI-R\(\text{\textregistered}\), surrounded by the emblems of “goodness,” “lordship,” and “stability,” with the atetat-eye. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 2 1/4 in. [No. 41879.]

321. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed “A\(\text{\textregistered}\)HIMES (I), as a lion, who appears.” Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 2 ½ in. Loftie: Essay, lxxi. [No. 24142.]

322. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2, inscribed with the prenomen of A\(\text{\textregistered}\)HIMES I, NEB-PERI-R\(\text{\textregistered}\). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 896. [No. 28397.]

323. Green glazed faience Scarab, of type A 6, inscribed with the prenomen of A\(\text{\textregistered}\)HIMES I. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, 9 1/16 in. [No. 28264.]


325. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, faded to white, inscribed with the prenomen of king A\(\text{\textregistered}\)HIMES I, NEB-PERI-R\(\text{\textregistered}\). XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, 2 ½ in. [No. 39553.]

326. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, with striated legs, inscribed with the ideograms of “truth,” “might” (p\(\text{\textregistered}\)\(\text{\textregistered}\)), “lordship,” and the solar disk; apparently a modification of the prenomen of A\(\text{\textregistered}\)HIMES. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, 2 1/2 in. [No. 39559.]

327. Unglazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, inscribed on the base with the name of (queen) A\(\text{\textregistered}\)HIMES-NEFERT-\(\text{\textregistered}\). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 9 1/16 in. [No. 40774.]

328. Green composition Scarab, of type A 2, with the legs blocked out; inscribed with the name of queen A\(\text{\textregistered}\)HIMES-NEFERT-\(\text{\textregistered}\), (sic). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 9 1/16 in. [No. 27109.]

329. Flat spherical carnelian Bead, inscribed lengthways with the name of queen A\(\text{\textregistered}\)HIMES-NEFERT-\(\text{\textregistered}\), in a cartouche. From Dêr el-Bahari. XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter, ½ in. [No. 26291.]

*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1896.*
330. Spherical carnelian Bead, rudely inscribed with the name of queen [AAhMES-]NEFERT-ARI, "beloved of Amen." From Der el-Bahari. XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter, 1/2 in.

[No. 26292.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1896.


[No. 32371.]

332. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 2-C 1, with oval base, on which is inscribed the name of queen [AAhMES-]NEFERT-ARI. Good work. Chipped at side. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/4 in. Loftie: Essay, cxxxi.

[No. 24202.]

333. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2. The wing-cases are elaborately marked, and the legs are cut free from the oval base, on which is inscribed the name of queen [AAhMES-]NEFERT-ARI. Chipped at top. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1/2 in.

[No. 27148.]

334. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, faded to white. On the base is inscribed the name of queen (AAhMES-)NEFERT-ARI, [Image]. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1/16 in.

[No. 42363.]

335. Green glazed faience Scarab, of type L 1, inscribed with the name of queen [AAhMES-]NEFERT-ARI, [Image]. Early XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1/6 in.

[No. 37722.]

336. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 3, faded to brown, inscribed with the name of queen [AAhMES-]NEFERT-ARI, [Image]. Early XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1/4 in.

[No. 38741.]

337. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, inscribed with the name of queen [AAhMES-]NEFERT-ARI, [Image]. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1/2 in.

[No. 39328.]

338. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, faded to white, on the base of which is inscribed the name of queen [AAhMES-]NEFERT-ARI. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/16 in.

[No. 42765.]


[No. 24145.]


[No 42001.]
341. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, inscribed with the name of queen \[\text{Aahmes-}Nefert-\text{Ari, } \text{sic}.\] Worn at sides. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. [No. 28420.]

342. Green glazed steatite Cowroid, inscribed with the name of queen \[\text{Aahmes-}Nefert-\text{Ari, } \text{sic}.\] XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. [No. 32431.]

343. Glazed steatite Cowroid, faded to white, with plain back. On the base is cut the name of queen Nefert-\text{Ari,} wife of Aahmes I. Early XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{8}\) in. [No. 45663.]

344. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, inscribed “Divine Wife \[\text{Aahmes-}Nefert-\text{Ari, } \text{sic}.\] XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. Hay Collection, 1868. [No. 17153.]

345. Blue glazed steatite Cowroid, inscribed with the name of queen \[\text{Aahmes-}Nefert-\text{Ari, } \text{sic}.\] XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. [No. 27331.]

346. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, inscribed with a corrupt form of the name of queen \[\text{Aahmes-}Nefert-\text{Ari, } \text{sic}.\] Very rough work; signs rudely cut. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{3}\) in. [No. 28178.]

347. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2, inscribed with a corrupt form of the name of queen \[\text{Aahmes-}Nefert-\text{Ari, } \text{sic}.\] XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{3}\) in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 788. [No. 17115.]

348. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with back cut in three facets, on each of which is a compound sign of “beauty” and “life.” On the base is inscribed the name of queen \[\text{Aahmes-}Nefert-\text{Ari, } \text{sic}.\] XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. [No. 28428.]

349. Light green glazed steatite Duck-Scaraboid. On the base (in the form of a cartouche) is inscribed a garbled version of the name of queen Nefert-\text{Ari, } \text{sic}.\) Early XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. [No. 42018.]

350. Green glazed steatite Scaraboid, in the form of a sleeping horse, with its head laid on its forelegs. On the base is inscribed the name of queen Nefert-\text{Ari, } \text{sic.}\) XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{3}\) in. [No. 40772.]

351. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2. The legs are cut free from the oval base, on which is inscribed “Royal Mother \[\text{Aahmes-}Nefert-\text{Ari, } \text{sic}.\]” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. Newberry: Scarabs, Pl. xxvi, 16. [No. 32450.]
352. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C, inscribed with the names of [Aâhmes]-Nefert-âri and Amen-hetep I. Back broken off. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{6} \) in. Newberry: Scarabs, Pl. xxvi, 31. [No. 30561.]

353. Glazed steatite oblong rectangular Plaque, with two incised lines on the sides. On the obverse is inscribed the name of Amen-hetep I. On the reverse that of queen [Aâhmes]-Nefert-âri. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 30562.]

354. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to white. On both sides is the name of Amen-hetep I, \( \text{[image]} \). Early XVIIIth dynasty. \( \frac{9}{16} \) in. by \( \frac{7}{16} \) in. [No. 45357.]

355. Green glazed steatite oblong rectangular Plaque, with two incised lines on the sides. On the obverse is inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands," and on the reverse the name of Amen-hetep I. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 28276.]

356. Blue-green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque. On the obverse is inscribed the name of king Amen-hetep I, \( \text{[image]} \). On the reverse the name of Amen-ârâ. From Dér el-Bahari. Early XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 41729.]

357. Green glazed steatite oblong rectangular Plaque, with two incised lines on the sides. On the obverse is inscribed the name of Amen-hetep I. On the reverse that of Amen-ârâ. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. [No. 28211.]

358. Blue glazed steatite oblong rectangular Plaque, with two incised lines on the sides, joined by cross-hatchings. On the obverse is inscribed "May Amen-hetep (I) live!", \( \text{[image]} \). On the reverse, "Ârâ, lord of the North," \( \text{[image]} \). Rough work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 28581.]

359. Green glazed steatite oblong rectangular Plaque, with an incised line round the sides. On the obverse is inscribed the name of Amen-hetep I, \( \text{[image]} \). On the reverse are the signs \( \text{[image]} \). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. Sains Collection, 1834. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 841. [No. 3942.]

360. Green glazed steatite oblong rectangular Plaque, with two incised lines on the sides. On the obverse is inscribed the name of Amen-hetep I, \( \text{[image]} \); on the reverse \( \text{[image]} \). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 840. [No. 4076.]

361. Green glazed steatite oblong rectangular Plaque, with a single line incised on the sides. On the obverse is inscribed the name of Amen-hetep I. On the reverse is cut a peculiar design of combined hieroglyphs. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 28247.]
362. Green glazed steatite oblong rectangular Plaque, with a single incised line round the sides. On the obverse is inscribed the name of ÄMEN-IJETEP I, . On the reverse the signs ( ). Rude work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. [No. 3943.]

363. Green glazed steatite square Plaque, with two incised lines round the sides. On the obverse is inscribed the name of ÄMEN-IJETEP I, . On the reverse is cut a conventional form of the symbol of union, ( ). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. [No. 28305.]

364. Green glazed steatite oblong rectangular Plaque, with two incised lines on the sides. On the obverse is inscribed the name of ÄMEN-IJETEP I; on the reverse is cut a rosette, with the two lateral petals of triangular shape. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. [No. 28135.]

365. Glazed steatite Plaque, with a head of the goddess Hathor in relief. On the base is the name of ÄMEN-IJETEP (I). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. [No. 40778.]

366. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to grey. On the back is a Hathor-head in relief. On the base is the prenomen of ÄMEN-IJETEP I. Rude cut. XVIIIth dynasty. \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. by \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. [No. 45365.]

367. Blue glazed steatite Plaque. On the back is a figure of a vulture in relief. On the base is the name of ÄMEN-IJETEP (I). Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. [No. 40777.]

368. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded perforated top, rudely inscribed on one side "Beautiful Son [of the Sun] ÄMEN-IJETEP (I)." Glaze possibly modern. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. [No. 15712.]

369. Green glazed steatite Cartouche-Plaque, with a line incised on the sides. On the obverse is rudely inscribed the name of ÄMEN-IJETEP I (?). . On the reverse is a flower ( ?). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. [No. 27134.]

370. Blue-green glazed steatite Plaque, with back in the form of a fish, and base in that of a cartouche, containing the name of ÄMEN-IJETEP I, . XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{9}{10} \) in. [No. 28129.]

371. Green glazed steatite Plaque in the form of a fish. On the flat side is inscribed the name of ÄMEN-IJETEP (I), . Rough work, and, perhaps, modern re-glazing. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 41951.]

372. Green glazed steatite Fish, with base in form of a cartouche, containing the name of ÄMEN-IJETEP I. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. [No. 30563.]
373. Green jasper Bar, perforated lengthways. On the four sides are cut: (1) the name of ÅMEN-HETEP I; (2) "ÅMEN-RĀ, lord of life and goodness"; (3) the jackal-headed usur-figure, emblem of might; (4) the emblem of stability. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{7}{16} \) in.

374. Green glazed steatite Hemicylinder. On the convex side is cut the figure of a vulture in open relief, and on the flat side is inscribed the name of ÅMEN-HETEP I. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 32411.]

375. Green glazed steatite Hemicylinder. On the convex side is cut a checker design resembling basketwork, and on the flat side is inscribed the name of ÅMEN-HETEP I. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 28343.]

376. Blue-green glazed steatite Fly, with base in form of a cartouche, containing the name of the work; inscription rudely cut. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 30564.]

377. Green glazed steatite Hippopotamus, lying on its side with head lifted. On the base is inscribed the compound name of ÅMEN-RĀ and ÅMEN-HETEP I. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. Salt Collection, 1835. [No. 3939.]

378. Crude mud Scarab, of type A, with raised human head. On the base is scratched the name of ÅMEN-HETEP I, or II, XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( 1\frac{1}{4} \) in. [No. 37446.]

379. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, rudely inscribed with the name of ÅMEN-HETEP I. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 27122.]

380. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2, with oval base, on which is inscribed the name of ÅMEN-HETEP I. Finely cut. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. [No. 26620.]

381. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, inscribed on the base with the name of ÅMEN-HETEP (I), rudely cut hieroglyphs. Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. [No. 40776.]

382. Dark green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, inscribed with the name of ÅMEN-HETEP I. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{16} \) in. Andrews Collection, 1848. Petrie: "Hist. Scarabs, 826." [No. 3940.]
383. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 2-C 2, inscribed on the base with the name of Amen-HETEP (I). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{10}$ in. [No. 38602.]

384. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 2-C 2, inscribed with the name of Amen-HETEP I. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 47278.]

385. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type C 3. On the base is the name of Amen-HETEP I. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{2}{3}$ in. [No. 47285.]

386. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, with broad base, on which is inscribed the name of Amen-HETEP I. Rudely cut. Above is a single scallop. Rough work; brilliant glaze. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 27199.]

387. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 1, inscribed with the name of Amen-HETEP I. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 27026.]

388. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2, with oval base, on which is inscribed the name of Amen-HETEP I. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 28194.]

389. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, inscribed with the name of Amen-HETEP I. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{6}{10}$ in. [No. 27962.]

390. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 1, inscribed on the base with the name of Amen-HETEP (I). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{6}{8}$ in. [No. 39801.]

391. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, inscribed with the name of Amen-HETEP I, within a spiral border. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{2}{3}$ in. [No. 28839.]

392. Light green faience Scarab, of type L 1, inscribed with the name of Amen-HETEP II or III, below the symbol of "the North." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Blacas Collection, 1867. [No. 17367.]

393. Green basalt Scarab, of type C 2, inscribed with the name of Amen-HETEP I, between two papyrus plants or lilies. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 48802.]

394. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2-C 2, inscribed "Feast. Amen-HETEP" (I). Length, $\frac{9}{14}$ in. XVIIIth dynasty. [No. 38589.]
395. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2. On the oval base is inscribed the prenomen of Amen-HETEP I, TchesER-KA-RÁ. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{6} \) in. [No. 32475.]

396. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, with legs cut free, inscribed with the prenomen of Amen-HETEP I, \( \frac{1}{2} \). Fine work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{6} \) in. [No. 28658.]

397. Unglazed steatite Scarab, of type C 4, inscribed with the prenomen of Amen-HETEP I, \( \frac{1}{4} \). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. [No. 40779.]

398. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, inscribed with the prenomen of Amen-HETEP I, \( \frac{1}{4} \), TchesER-KA-[RÁ]. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{6} \) in. [No. 41989.]

399. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type C 1, inscribed with the prenomen of Amen-HETEP I, \( \frac{1}{2} \), TchesER-KÁ, UÇ. XVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 41992.]

400. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, inscribed with the prenomen of Amen-HETEP I, TchesER-KA-RÁ, \( \frac{1}{4} \). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{6} \) in. [No. 32456.]

401. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 2, inscribed with the prenomen of Amen-HETEP I before a protecting hawk. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 47006.]

402. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C-M, with large legs and small body. The prothorax and wing-cases are hollow for inlay. On the base is rudely inscribed the prenomen of Amen-HETEP I, \( \frac{1}{3} \), in a border of four scallops connected by lines. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 27865.]

For the hollowing of the wing-cases for inlay, cf. No. 37820.

403. Blue faience Scarab, of type A 2 C 2, inscribed with the prenomen of Amen-HETEP I (TchesER-KA-RÁ) "Lawful chief," \( \frac{1}{2} \). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{6} \) in. [No. 38763.]

404. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to ivory-white, of type C 2. On the base are cut the figure of a hawk with the feather of Maat and the prenomen of Amen-HETEP I, \( \frac{1}{4} \) (TchesER-KA-RÁ), above the sign \( \frac{1}{4} \). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{6} \) in. [No. 37746.]

405. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 5, set as the swivel bezel of a thin bronze ring, to which it is fastened with wire. On the base beneath the sun's disk, winged and with pendant uraci, is the prenomen of Amen-HETEP I, between uraci. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{6} \) in. [No. 49755.]
406. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to ivory-white, of type D 2, inscribed "Green of face (i.e., beautiful) is Tcheser-ka-ra (Amen-Hetep I), within a rope border. Early XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{8}\) in. [No. 40432.]

The epithet "green of face" may possibly refer to the representations of this king in Osirian form.

407. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 1. On the base is inscribed "Tcheser-ka-ra (Amen-Hetep I) riseth!", \(\odot\) between two uraei and two volutes. Above is the sign of "life" between two \(\odot\) plants, and below is the heb-sign. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{5}{8}\) in. [No. 42006.]

This scarab commemorates the coronation of the king.

408. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 1, with the legs indicated by four groups of striations on a band. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Amen-Hetep I (?), Tcheser-ka-ra (?), with three heb-signs. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{8}\) in. [No. 43095.]

409. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2, inscribed on the base with the prenomen of Amen-Hetep I between the Red Crown and a cluster of papyrus-plants, emblematic of Lower and Upper Egypt, respectively. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. [No. 37723.]

410. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2, inscribed with the prenomen of Amen-Hetep I in a cartouche \(\bigodot\) beneath a double-headed uraei and the winged solar disk with uraei. Rough work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{5}{8}\) in. [No. 32396.]

411. Green glazed steatite Double Jackal, couchant. On the base is cut the prenomen of Amen-Hetep, \(\bigodot\), between two winged solar disks (?). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. Athanasia Collection, 1837. [No. 3938.]

412. Dark unglazed steatite Scarab, of type I 4. On the base are cut a crowned uraei and the prenomen of Amen-Hetep I (?), \(\bigodot\). Much worn. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{5}{8}\) in. [No. 3774.]

413. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type C 2, with the body cut free from the oval base, on which is cut the vulture of Nekhebet, standing on the heb-sign, and offering the symbol of life to a cartouche containing the prenomen of Amen-Hetep I. Below is inscribed "She giveth all fertility and stability," \(\bigodot\). Fine work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{8}\) in. Loftie: Essay, cxlvi. [No. 24217.]

Wrongly attributed by Loftie (i.e.) to queen Ramaka, of the XX1st dynasty; the personal pronoun refers to the goddess Nekhebet.

414. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type C 1, with elaborately treated wing-cases. On the base is cut a figure of a kriosphinx, passant, with rings round his neck and the feathers \(\bigodot\) on his head. He stands on the heb-sign; between his legs are the ideographs of "double life" and "stability," \(\bigodot\), and above him is the prenomen of Amen-Hetep I, \(\bigodot\). Worn at the sides. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{5}{8}\) in. [No. 30630.]
415. Green basalt Scarab, of type A 2, with the body cut free from the oval base, on which are rudely cut a lily stem with bud, and the figure of a sphinx, couchant. In the field are the signs $\equiv$, which combine with the bud to form $\equiv$, "Lord of the Two Lands"; and the prenomen of AMEN-HETEP I, $\equiv$. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{10}$ in.

416. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type C 2, inscribed with the signs $\bigcirc \bigcirc$, and the figure of a sphinx, couchant, the prenomen of AMEN-HETEP I, or HATSHEPSUT. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{10}$ in.

417. Bright green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 1. On the base are cut the figure of a lion, couchant, and the signs $\bigcirc \bigcirc$, part of the prenomen of AMEN-HETEP I, TCHESER-KA-RÄ. Sides worn from having been mounted in a ring. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{10}$ in.

418. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2. On base a lion, passant, and $\bigcirc \bigcirc$, prenomen of AMEN-HETEP I. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{10}$ in.

419. Faience Scarab, faded to white, of type C 2, inscribed $\bigcirc \bigcirc$, "TCHESER-KA-RÄ (king AMEN-HETEP I), renewing life." Much chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{10}$ in.

420. Light blue paste Cowroid, inscribed with the prenomen of AMEN-HETEP I, $\equiv$, TCHESER-KA-RÄ. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{10}$ in.

421. Unglazed dark steatite square Plaque, inscribed on the obverse with the prenomen of AMEN-HETEP I, $\equiv$, and on the reverse with an unknown sign within a cross-hatched border. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{10}$ in. Loftie: Essay, lxxviii. [No. 30565.]

422. Blue-green glazed steatite Cartouche-Plaque, with two incised lines on the sides. On the obverse is rudely inscribed the prenomen of AMEN-HETEP I; on the reverse are two linear uchtats between two heb-signs. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{10}$ in. [No. 28459.]

423. Green glazed steatite Cartouche-Plaque, with a single line incised round the sides, on the obverse of which is inscribed the prenomen of AMEN-HETEP I, $\equiv$, TCHESER-KA-RÄ; on the reverse are the signs $\equiv \equiv$. XVIIIth dynasty. Blacas Collection, 1867. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 803. Length, $\frac{9}{10}$ in. [No. 16570.]

424. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, with a deeply incised line round the sides. On the back are cut in high relief an uraeus wearing the Red Crown, with a plumbed cartouche containing the prenomen of AMEN-HETEP I, with the signs of "beauty" and "lordship." On the base are cut two lily-flowers, joined at their apices, between two uraei wearing the double crown. XVIIIth—XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. Loftie: Essay, lxxvii. [No. 24148.]

425. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to white. On the back is cut, in relief, a cartouche, with disk and plumes, containing the prenomen of AMEN-HETEP I, roughly incised, with a large disked uraeus in relief. On the base are the symbols of "beauty" and "gold" over "life," grasping two sceptres. After XVIIIth dynasty. $\frac{13}{16}$ in. by $\frac{9}{10}$ in. [No. 45364.]
426. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to brown. On the back is cut a figure of a warrior, or king, advancing to the right, and grasping weapons in both hands; from his loins spring two uraei. On the base are cut, in relief, a maat-feather and a cartouche, within which is inscribed a corrupt royal name (for 𓊳𓊶). Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{4}{6}$ in. [No. 23284.]

427. Light green faience Scaraboid Stamp, with ribbed back, on the base of which is inscribed a corrupt royal name, (combination of $𓊳$ and $𓊶$). Nineteenth-XXIIInd dynasty. Length, 1 in. Salt Collection, 1835. [No. 4265.]

428. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, roughly cut, inscribed with the name of Amen-Hetep I, as protector of the Theban Necropolis, with the symbols of “goodness,” “praise,” and “hearing” (prayers). Back chipped. Eighteenth-XIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{16}$ in. [No. 47029.]

429. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type C 2. On the base are cut the signs $𓊳𓊶$ “beautiful is 𓊳𓊶𓊳𓊶𓊳𓊶” (for Amen-Hetep I). Early Eighteenth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{8}$ in. [No. 42319.]

It seems probable that the letter $𓊶$ was used monogrammatically on scarabs to denote the name of Amen-Hetep I (see Introduction, and Vol. II).

430. Glazed steatite Scarab inscribed on the base with the name of queen (Ahmes)-Nefert-âri (garbled, and confused with the “monogram” of Amen-Hetep I), with the crown of Lower Egypt. Eighteenth dynasty. Length, $\frac{4}{16}$ in. [No. 40064.]

431. Glazed steatite -shaped Plaque, faded to white. On the base is cut the prenomen of Amen-Hetep I, $𓊳𓊶𓊶𓊶$, and on the three facets of the back are the symbols of “life” and “praise,” $𓊳𓊶$ “praise.” From Phoenicia. Early Eighteenth dynasty. $\frac{5}{18}$ in. by $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 48221.]

432. Hard light blue paste Scarab, of type D 1, rudely inscribed “Chief Royal Wife, Ahmes-Hetep,” with the signs of “beauty” and “life.” Slightly chipped below. Eighteenth dynasty. Length, $\frac{4}{16}$ in. Newberry: Scarabs, Pl. xxvi. 4. [No. 26981.]

433. Lapis-lazuli Scarab, of type A 2–C 2, inscribed on the base with the name of queen Ahmes-Hetep, 𓊳𓊶𓊶𓊶. Eighteenth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 40780.]

434. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 1, inscribed “Royal Wife Ahmes-Hetep.” Eighteenth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 28592.]

436. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type C i, inscribed on the base with the name of (queen) SÅÄ-ÄMEN. Early XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 in. [No. 37720.]

437. Green glazed steatite Scaraboid Plaque, with a kneeling figure of a duck-headed (?) man in relief (or of a duck-headed monster devouring a man?). On the base is inscribed "(the) God's Wife (i.e., queen) ÆNKH-SÅÄ-ÄMEN." Early XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 9 in. [No. 40771.]


439. Green paste Scarab, of type A 2, with oval base, on which is inscribed "God's Wife MERIT-ÄMEN." Back worn. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 5 in. [No. 30566.]

440. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the name of a princess or queen, METET or TEMET, garbled. Uncertain Period (XVIIIth dynasty?). Length, 3 in. [No. 42062.]

441. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2 C 2, inscribed with the name of the princess NUB-MERI, 3 in. Early XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1 in. [No. 42710.]

442. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2-C 2, inscribed on the base with the name of the princess Bekt, 3 in. Early XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 8 in. [No. 40789.]


444. Carnelian Scarab, of type C 2, inscribed with the name of Queen ÅÅHMES, 3 in. Chipped at side. Rough work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1 in. [No. 40878.]


Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1887.

446. Carnelian Scarab, of type C 2, inscribed "Queen, who liveth" (the name is omitted). Middle XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1 in. [No. 27159.]
447. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type C 2, inscribed with the name of Thothmes I. Fine work. Early XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{9}{16} \) in. [No. 38688.]

448. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 1 C, on the base of which is inscribed the name of Thothmes I. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 42698.]

449. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, with legs cut free. On the base is inscribed “Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, Thothmes (I).” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{9}{16} \) in. [No. 27067.]

450. Green faience Scarab, of type A 2 C 2, inscribed with the ideograph of the solar disk and the name of Thothmes I. Early XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. [No. 37724.]


452. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2. On the oval base is cut a representation of a protecting hawk flying above the name of “Thothmes (I), Lord of Thebes.” Early XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. [No. 28569.]

453. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2 C 2, inscribed “Thothmes, loving Thebes.” Rough work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{9}{16} \) in. [No. 42514.]

454. Glazed steatite Cowroid, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes I (ÅÅ-KHEPER-KA-RĀ). The arms of the ka-sign are prolonged so as to surround the scarabaeus, kheper. Early XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( 1\frac{1}{16} \) in. [No. 38596.]

455. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes I (ÅÅ-KHEPER-KA-RĀ). The arms of the ka-sign are prolonged so as to surround the scarabaeus, kheper. Early XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. [No. 38764.]

456. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to red-brown, of type A 2, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes I. The arms of the ka-sign are prolonged to embrace the scarabaeus. Early XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( 1\frac{1}{16} \) in. [No. 45665.]

457. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes I; the place of the sign \( \frac{1}{3} \) is taken by the figure of a hippopotamus. The arms of the sign ka embrace the scarabaeus. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. [No. 40178.]
458. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs, on the base of which is cut part of the prenomen of THOTHMES I, [ÄA]-KHEPER-KA-RÄ (XIIth dynasty). The arms of the ka-sign are prolonged, XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅛ in. [No. 42379.]

459. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 1, with a braid border round the side. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES I, ÄA-KHEPER-KA-RÄ, within a spiral border of flattened broken volutes. Top chipped. Early XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 34 in. [No. 45664.]


461. Dark green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, with carefully cut back, legs cut free, and oval base, inscribed "Good God, ÄA-KHEPER-KA-RÄ (THOTHMES I)," within a beaded border. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅜ in. Newberry: Scarabs, Pl. xxvii, 2 (number mis-printed, "32184"). [No. 27045.]


463. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 2. On the base is cut the prenomen of THOTHMES I, ÄA-KHEPER-KA-RÄ, "Good God," between a protecting hawk and a representation of a bead necklace with clasps in the form of hawks' heads. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅜ in. [No. 42194.]

464. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, with legs cut free and oval base, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES I, in a papyrus boat. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅜ in. [No. 27042.]

465. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type C 2. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES I, ÄA-KHEPER-KA-RÄ, between two crowned uraei, the tails of which meet above the cartouche. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅜ in. [No. 42693.]

466. Green glazed steatite Scarab, partly faded to brown, of type C 2. On the base is cut a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES I, ÄA-KHEPER-KA-RÄ, between two uraei, and surmounted by a protecting hawk. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅜ in. [No. 38935.]

467. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 2, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES I, ÄA-KHEPER-KA-RÄ, in a cartouche held by a protecting hawk. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅜ in. [No. 48824.]

468. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES I (ÄA-KHEPER-KA-RÄ), between two Red Crowns, ⅜. Early XVIIIth dynasty. Length ¼ in. [No. 40804.]

469. Sky blue faience Cowroid, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES I, ÄA-KHEPER-KA-RÄ, between two lilies, so treated as to resemble crowns of Lower Egypt reversed. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅜ in. Newberry: Scarabs, Pl. xxvii, 10. [No. 30568.]
470. Blue-green faience Cowroid, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes I. Thick glaze. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 2 in. [No. 30567.]


472. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, with legs striated and cut free. On the oval base is inscribed “Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, ÄA-KHEPER-KA-RĀ (Thothmes II), giving life for ever.” Below the cartouche is the ideograph of “gold.” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 in. Newberry: Scarabs, Pl. xxvii, 11. [No. 30570.]


474. Oval base of a steatite Scarab, sliced off, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes I, ÄA-KHEPER-KA-RĀ, in a cartouche from which spring the outspread wings and legs of a vulture: below is the ideograph of “gold.” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 14 in. Newberry: Scarabs, Pl. xxvii, 9. [No. 16578.]

475. Light green jasper Scarab, of type A 2, with legs cut free and oval base, on which is cut a representation of a king wearing the helmet, shooting with a bow from a chariot at a Nubian armed with two throwsticks, who is struck in the breast with an arrow, and is falling, with averted head, in front of the royal horses. Above is the inscription “Good God, ÄA-KHEPER-KA-RĀ (Thothmes I)” Very fine work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 in. Hay Collection, 1868. Newberry: Scarabs, Pl. xxvii, 4. [No. 17774.]

476. Lapis-blue glass Scarab, of type A 2, in its original setting as the bezel of a U-shaped gold ring, of circular section. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of ÄA-KHEPER-RĀ (Thothmes I, II, or Amen-Ḥetep II), 3. Slightly chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length of scarab, 12 in.; diameter of ring, 4 in. Hay Collection, 1868. [No. 17745.]

477. Light green glazed steatite Cowroid, on the base of which is cut the uraeus of Uatchit, wearing the horns and disk of Hathor, entwined with and springing up from a papyrus plant with a single flower. In the field are a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes I (?) ÄA-KHEPER-RĀ, the ideograph of “life,” ð, and the word ð, “beloved” (of Uatchit). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 13 in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 870. [No. 16368.]

478. Light blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2–C 1, with oval base, on which is cut a figure of a bull walking on a papyrus plant. In the field are inscribed the ideograph of “life,” ð, and the prenomen of Thothmes I, ð. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 14 in. [No. 30569.]
479. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type G 1, with two annules marking the distinction between prothorax and wing-cases. On the base are cut a design of a flying scarabaeus, three annules, and two scallops, above a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES I, which is placed between two hawk-heads facing inwards, beneath each of which is the sign \[\text{J}\]. Rough work.

XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{2}\) in.

[No. 36464.]

480. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 1, inscribed with a modification of the prenomen of THOTHMES I, rudely cut. Good work; glaze turned red. XVIIIth dynasty.

Length, \(\frac{1}{2}\) in.

[No. 27815.]

481. Green glazed steatite Cartouche-Plaque, with line cut round the side. On the obverse is the prenomen, and on the reverse the nomen of THOTHMES II, NEFER-KHÁU. Lower part broken off. XVIIIth dynasty.

Length, \(\frac{1}{2}\) in.

[No. 45321.]

482. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES II, ÁA-KHEPER-EN-RÁ. XVIIIth dynasty.

Length, \(\frac{1}{2}\) in.

[No. 39367.]

483. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A-C 2, inscribed "Good God, ÁÁ-KHEPER-EN-RÁ," the prenomen of THOTHMES II, above a representation of a pectoral, each shoulder piece terminating in a hawk's head. XVIIIth dynasty.

Length, \(\frac{1}{2}\) in.

[No. 40790.]

484. Light blue paste Scarab, of type A 2, with oval base, on which is inscribed, in a reversed cartouche, the prenomen of THOTHMES II, ÁÁ-KHEPER-EN-RÁ, between two plumed hawks'-heads of Mentu, facing inwards. Rough work. XVIIIth dynasty.

Length, \(\frac{1}{2}\) in.

[No. 27800.]

485. Light blue composition Scarab, of type A 2-N, finely cut, with oval base, inscribed "ÁÁ-KHEPER-EN-RÁ" (THOTHMES II), between two maat-feathers and two neb-signs. XVIIIth dynasty.

Length, \(\frac{1}{2}\) in.

[No. 28547.]

486. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 6, in the original thin gold setting, inscribed "Good Goddess, MAÁ-T-KA-RÁ, Lord (sic) of the Two Lands, KHÉN (sic)-ÁMEN ḤÁ-SHEPSET (HÁTSHEPSET)"; both cartouches are placed on the ideograph of "gold." Fine work. XVIIIth dynasty.


[No. 24154.]

487. Blue faience Cartouche-Plaque, of thin and broad type, inscribed on the obverse with the nomen, and on the reverse with the prenomen of HÁTSHEPSET, as 486. From Dér al-Bahari. XVIIIth dynasty.

Length, \(\frac{1}{2}\) in.

[No. 41142.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1904.
488. Blue faience Cartouche-Plaque, inscribed on one side with the prenomen, and on the other with the nomen of MAÂT-KA-RÂ KHâNEMAT-ÂMEN HâTSHEPSET. From Dêr al-Bahari. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/16 in. [No. 41703.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1905.


490. Blue faience spherical Bead, inscribed "Long live the wife of the god, HâTSHEPSET, beloved of Âmen!" Fine work. XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter, 3/8 in. [No. 37727.]

491. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2, inscribed with the name of queen HÂ-SHEPSU [HâTSHEPSET], XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1/9 in. [No. 37726.]

492. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2–3, with flat back, deeply cut legs, and oval base, on which is inscribed "Divine Wife HÂ[T]SHEPSUT." Fine work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/8 in. [No. 28438.]


494. Pale blue paste Scarab, of type A 2, inscribed with the name of HÂ[T]SHEPSU. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 9/16 in. [No. 46271.]

495. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–C 2, inscribed with the name of "KHÂNEM[Â]-ÂMEN HÂTSHEPSET." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 9/16 in. NEWBERRY: Scarabs, Pl. xxviii, 32. [No. 30572.]
496. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs and oval base, inscribed "Hatshepset, beloved of Amen-Ra." (The figure of the seated chief, shesh, is lion-headed.) Fine work and glaze. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. Newberry: Scarabs, Pl. xxviii, 36. [No. 29455]

497. Blue-green glazed steatite Plaque, thin and roughly made. On the obverse is cut the prenomen of queen Hatshepset (Maat-Ka-Ra). On the other her name, [image]. Kinemti-Amen Hatsheps. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{16} \) in. [No. 37725]

498. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, inscribed with the prenomen of queen Hatshepset (Maat-Ka-Ra). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{9}{16} \) in. [No. 40792]

499. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type C 2, inscribed with the prenomen of Hatsheps, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. Loftie: Essay, lxxxiv. [No. 24155]

500. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type C 2, with oval base, on which is cut a hawk with outstretched wings, protecting a cartouche containing the prenomen of Hatsheps. One side chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{9}{16} \) in. [No. 33906]

501. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 2-3. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Hatsheps, with the signs, "Good God." Roughly cut. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 46526]

502. Green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, inscribed on both sides with the prenomen of Hatsheps (Maat-Ka-Ra), on the obverse between two obelisks (commemorating the erection of the great obelisks at Karnak by the queen), and on the reverse between two maat-feathers, and with the symbols of "gold," etc. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 41977]

503. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs, inscribed with the prenomen of queen Hatshepset, Kinemti(-Amen) (Maat-Ka-Ra). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 42046]

504. Blue-green glazed steatite Cartouche-Plaque, inscribed on the obverse with the prenomen of Hatsheps, and on the reverse, "House of Amen, house of Uatchit." Lower end broken off. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{16} \) in. [No. 27262]

505. Green faience Cartouche-Plaque, inscribed on the obverse with the prenomen of Hatsheps, and on the reverse "House of Amen and Horus, house of Uatchit(1)." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{16} \) in. [No. 32278]

506. Blue faience Cartouche-Plaque, faded to white. On both sides is cut the prenomen of Hatsheps, with, in one case, two papyrus-sceptres. Chipped on one side. Mid XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 43367]
CATALOGUE OF SCARABS, CYLINDER-SEALS, ETC.

507. Green glazed steatite Plaque, in the form of a cartouche. On both sides is inscribed the prenomen of HÅTSHESPÄT (Maât-Ka-Rä). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 2 in. [No. 40791.]

508. Blue-green glazed steatite Cartouche-Plaque, inscribed on both sides with the prenomen of HÅTSHESPÄT. Roughly cut. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 2 in. [No. 27882.]

509. Glazed steatite Cartouche-Plaque, inscribed on both sides with a modification of the prenomen of HÅTSHESPÄT; obverse, \[\text{inscription}\]; reverse, \[\text{inscription}\]. RÅ-MAÄ-KA-S. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 2 in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 896. [No. 16741.]

510. Blue faience Cartouche-Plaque, of thick shape. On both sides is inscribed the prenomen of HÅTSHESPÄT (Maât-Ka-Rä). From Dér al-Bahari. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 in. Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1904. [No. 41140.]

511. Blue faience Cartouche-Plaque, of thick type, inscribed with the prenomen of HÅTSHESPÄT. On the obverse in relief and on the reverse incuse. From Dér al-Bahari. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 in. Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1904. [No. 41141.]

512. Blue faience Cowroid, with striated border and raised ends. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of HÅTSHESPÄT (Maât-Ka-Rä). From Dér al-Bahari. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 in. Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1905. [No. 41704.]

513. Blue faience Cartouche-Plaque. On one side is inscribed the prenomen of HÅTSHESPÄT (Maât-Ka-Rä). On the other the same prenomen, with the addition "divine of monuments," referring to the queen's buildings at Dér al-Bahari. From Dér al-Bahari. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 2 in. Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1905. [No. 41731.]

514. Sky blue faience Scarab, of type \(\text{a}^4\), inscribed with the prenomen of HÅTSHESPÄT. From Dér al-Bahari. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 2 in. Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1896. [No. 26284.]

515. Sky blue faience Scarab, of the same type, and with the same inscription as 514. From Dér al-Bahari. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 in. Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1896. [No. 26285.]
516. Sky blue faience Scarab, of the same type as 514, inscribed with the prenomen of HATSHEPSET, spelt \( \text{HATSHEPSET} \). From Dér al-Bahari. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in.

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1896.

517. Green glazed steatite Cowroid, of broad type, rudely inscribed with the prenomen of HATSHEPSET, \( \text{HATSHEPSET} \). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in.

[No. 28085.]

518. Light blue faience Scarab, of type A–C 2, inscribed with the prenomen of queen HATSHEPSET (MAAT-KA RÀ), \( \text{HATSHEPSET} \). XVIIIth dynasty.

Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in.

[No. 38703.]

519. Blue faience Scarab, of type C 2, inscribed with the prenomen of HATSHEPSET. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in.

[No. 28561.]

520. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with finely cut head and back, and oval base, inscribed with the prenomen of HATSHEPSET, \( \text{HATSHEPSET} \). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in.

[No. 29459.]

521. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 6, on the base of which is inscribed the prenomen of HATSHEPSET, between two feathers. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. Amstasi Collection, 1839. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 899.

[No. 3946.]

522. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2–3, inscribed with the name of queen MAAT-KA-RÀ (HATSHEPSET), between two crowns of Lower Egypt. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in.

[No. 39274.]

523. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2–C 2, with thick base, on which is cut the prenomen of HATSHEPSET in a cartouche surrounded by the ideographs of the winged solar disk, the maat-feathers, and “gold.” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. Newberry: Scarabs, Pl. xxvii, 25.

[No. 29230.]

524. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2–C 2, inscribed “Good God, MAAT-KA-RÀ (HATSHEPSET),” between the winged solar disk (above), and a necklace with hawk-head clasps (below). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 994.

[No. 16764.]

525. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of HATSHEPSET, between the ideographs of “truth” and “beauty.” Much chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 901.

[No. 16573.]


526. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–C 2, inscribed with the prenomen of HATSHEPSET, between the ideographs of “kingship” and “fertility.” Rough work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in.

[No. 30573.]

527. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2, with deeply cut legs, and oval base, inscribed “Lady of the Two Lands, MAAT-KA-RÀ (HATSHEPSET),” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in.

[No. 27028.]
CATALOGUE OF SCARABS, CYLINDER-SEALS, ETC.

528. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed “May the Good God, the lord (sic) of the Two Lands, MAĀT-KA-RĀ (HĀTSHEPSET), live.” Coarse work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 38577.]

529. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2-C 2, inscribed “May MAĀT-KA-RĀ (HĀTSHEPSET), lord (sic) of the Two Lands, live!” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 30574.]


533. Lapis-lazuli Scarab, of type L 2, in its original gold setting as the bezel of a ṭ-shaped gold ring of circular section, with swivel attachment. Round the sides of the setting are a raised plait and bead border, and on the ends is chased a plait-ornament. On the base of the scarab is cut the inscription “MAĀT-KA-RĀ (HĀTSHEPSET), heiress of Amen-Rā.” Fine work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length of scarab, ½ in.; diameter of ring ⅜ in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 908 (inscription only). Anastasi Collection, 1839. [No. 2933.]

See also Introduction.


535. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3; inscribed with the prenomen of HĀTSHEPSET and the title “emanation of Amen.” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅜ in. [No. 38676.]

537. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A-C 2, inscribed with a corrupt form of the prenomen of queen Hātshepset. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/ in. [No. 38733]

538. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type J, inscribed with a possibly a corrupt form of the prenomen of queen Hātshepset. Rough work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/ in. [No. 40793]

539. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 2-C 2. On the base is a sphinx, with the atef crown, couchant on a neb. Above is a protecting hawk, and before it is part of the prenomen of Hātshepset. Mid XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/ in. [No. 48838]

540. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, with very rude inscription, imitating the prenomen of Hātshepset, with other signs. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/ in. [No. 48878]


542. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs, and oval base, inscribed "Royal Daughter Neferturh" (daughter of Hātshepset). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/ in. [No. 30636]


545. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomens of Hātshepset and Thothmes III, in two cartouches, side by side, between two uraei. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/ in. [No. 40794]

546. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2-3, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands," between the prenomens of Hātshepset and Thothmes III. Modern imitation (?) XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/ in. [No. 40846]
547. Glazed steatite Heart-Amulet, faded to white, perforated across the top. On the obverse is inscribed the prenomen of HATSHEPSUT, and on the reverse that of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{4}{5} \) in. [No. 23234.]

548. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with oval base, on which is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, above the prenomen of HATSHEPSUT, between two uraei-feathers. Coarse glaze. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{4}{5} \) in. [No. 3947.]

549. Light blue composition Cartouche-Plaque, originally inscribed (before glazing) on one side with the name of queen HATSHEPSUT, on the other with the words "beloved of Amen," ; the queen's name has been scraped off and the prenomen of THOTHMES III, substituted, by cutting into the name the prenomen of HATSHEPSUT, between two uraei, above that of THOTHMES III, between protecting hawks wearing the red crown. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{4}{5} \) in. [No. 41143.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1904.

550. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A, which has afterwards been cut down into the shape of a plaque, the legs of the scarab remaining at the sides. On the obverse, the original base, is cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, flanked by uraei, surmounted by the atef-crown with uraei, and placed on the ideograph of gold; on the (later) reverse, made by cutting off the back of the scarab, is inscribed the prenomen of HATSHEPSUT, between uraei, above that of THOTHMES III, between protecting hawks wearing the red crown. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{4}{5} \) in. [No. 29232.]

The evidence of this scarab favours the theory of Prof. Sethe with regard to the succession of the Thothmosid kings, rather than that of Prof. Naville.

551. Blue faience Cartouche-Plaque, with the prenomen of THOTHMES III in relief on one side, Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{4}{5} \) in. [No. 16970.]

552. Left half of a blue faience Cartouche-Plaque, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, From Dér al-Bahari. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{4}{5} \) in. [No. 43209.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1906.

553. Opaque blue glass Cowroid, plain, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III; in original gold setting as the bezel of a thin gold wire bow-ring. XVIIIth dynasty. Length of cowroid, \( \frac{4}{5} \) in.; diameter of ring, \( \frac{5}{16} \) in. by \( \frac{3}{16} \) in. [No. 2934.]

554. Light green glazed steatite Cowroid, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{4}{5} \) in. [No. 28910.]
555. Blue-green faience Duck-Scaraboid, inscribed on the base with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{5}{16}\) in. [No. 16773]

556. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, rudely inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Well cut; thick glaze. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. [No. 28407]

557. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, \(\frac{3}{4}\). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{32}\) in. Phillips Collection, 1837.

558. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, with striated legs, back broken off, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{5}{8}\) in. [No. 40435]

559. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, mounted in gold as the bezel of a ring, and inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{4}{7}\) in. [No. 40546]

560. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3 C 2, with oval base, on which is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. [No. 27308]

561. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with legs and wing-cases clearly marked, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{5}{16}\) in. Anastasi Collection, 1839. [No. 40513]

562. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 6, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{4}\) in. Anastasi Collection, 1839. [No. 40547]

563. Haematite Scarab, of type I, with high rounded back. On the base is rudely cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Much worn. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{5}{8}\) in. [No. 27456]

564. Green faience Scarab, of type C 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. [No. 27457]

565. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type J 1, with the wing-cases marked and the legs not indicated, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, \(\frac{2}{3}\). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{5}{16}\) in. [No. 27517]

566. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, \(\frac{5}{16}\). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{5}{8}\) in. Anastasi Collection, 1839. [No. 40513]

567. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 2, with high back. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{4}\) in. [No. 46264]

568. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{5}{8}\) in. [No. 28904]

569. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, \(\frac{5}{16}\). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{5}{8}\) in. Anastasi Collection, 1839. [No. 4048]
570. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with the wing-cases marked and the legs roughly indicated, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/8 in. [No. 28455.]

571. Bright blue faience Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/8 in. [No. 28780.]

572. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 2, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/8 in. [No. 28966.]

573. Blue faience Scarab, of type A 3, rudely inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/8 in. [No. 28762.]

574. Blue faience Scarab, of type A 3-6, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, as 573. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, 3/8 in. [No. 45970.]

575. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 2. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/8 in. [No. 27985.]

576. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type L 2, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/8 in. [No. 46409.]

577. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III. Rough work XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/8 in. [No. 42069.]

578. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L, with nicks prolonged in a curve, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III. Thick glaze. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/8 in. [No. 42063.]

579. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III. Men-kheper-Râ. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/8 in. [No. 40876.]

580. Blue faience Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III. Fine colour. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/8 in. Anastasi Collection, 1839. [No. 4044.]

581. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 4, with wing-cases marked, mounted on a ring of plain gold wire, without a swivel. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III within a rope border. XVIIIth dynasty. Length of scarab, 1/4 in. [No. 4052.]

582. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 4, with wing-cases roughly indicated, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III. Rough work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/8 in. [No. 27015.]

583. Green glazed steatite Cowroid, with beaded lines on the back. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/8 in. [No. 28908.]
584. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the earliest form of the prenomen of Thothmes III, Men-kheper-Ka-Rä Setep-en-Rä, XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅜ in. [No. 41944.]

585. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 2, inscribed with the earlier prenomen of Thothmes III, Men-kheper-Ka-Rä. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅜ in. [No. 28951.]

586. Blue faience Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen Men-kheper-Ka-Rä (Thothmes III) (or a compound prenomen of Thothmes III and Usertsen I). XVIIIth-XIXth dynasty. Length, ⅜ in. [No. 28621.]

587. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Men-kheper-Ka-Rä (Thothmes III), Lord of the Two Lands." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅜ in. [No. 30008.]

588. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the earlier prenomen of Thothmes III, or a compound prenomen of Men-Ka-Rä, Usertsen, and Thothmes III, or possibly the last and the title (?) "Ka-Rä ("double of Ra"). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅜ in. [No. 40873.]

589. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed as 588. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅜ in. [No. 32457.]

590. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, faded to white, inscribed as 588. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅜ in. [No. 16998.]

591. Green glazed steatite Scaraboid, with back in the form of a squatting ibis (?). On the base is inscribed the earlier prenomen of Thothmes III, as on 588. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅜ in. Salti Collection. [No. 4064.]

592. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is inscribed the early prenomen of Thothmes III, as on 588, and on the reverse is a crowned hawk, with whip on back and uraeus before, on the ncb-sign. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅜ in. [No. 4062.]

593. Pale green paste Scarab, of type A 3-6, inscribed with the earlier form of the prenomen of Thothmes III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅜ in. [No. 46563.]

594. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type L 2, inscribed as 593. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅜ in. [No. 49563.]

595. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 3, inscribed with the early prenomen of Thothmes III and two disks, or a combination of the prenomens of Thothmes III (Men-kheper-Ka-Rä), and Men-Ka-Rä. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅜ in. [No. 42822.]

596. Unglazed steatite Scarab, of type K 3, with striations at the side in the style of G 1. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III in its variant form: "Men-kheper-Ka-Rä, Lord of the Two Lands," in a central vertical column between two columns containing the ideographs of "kingship," "life," etc. XVIIIth-XIXth dynasty. Length, ⅜ in. [No. 27076.]
597. Bright blue faience Scarab, of type A 3, with arched back, and wing-cases marked, and the legs deeply cut, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RA (THOTHMES III), beloved of Rā." Slightly chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{4}{5} \) in. [No. 2859.]

598. Light blue composition Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RA (THOTHMES III), beloved of Rā." Finely cut; chipped on back. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{6} \) in. [No. 27138.]

599. Light blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RA (THOTHMES III), loving truth." Roughly cut. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{5} \) in. Blacas Collection, 1867. [No. 16761.]

600. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs. On the base is inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RA (THOTHMES III), beloved of Amen-Rā." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{7}{6} \) in. [No. 45930.]

601. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3-C 3. On the base is cut a confused form of the prenomen of THOTHMES III, prince (of Thebes), beloved (of Amen), with two uraei, etc. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{11}{6} \) in. [No. 45662.]

602. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 1, with continuous herring-bone hatching. On the wing-cases is cut a; at the sides is an elaborate rope border, and on the base is lightly cut "Protection and gold for the king RĀ-MEN[-KHEPER]." i.e., THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{11}{6} \) in. [No. 38920.]

603. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4. On the base is rudely inscribed "May MEN-KHEPER-RA (THOTHMES III) live!" XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{1}{5} \) in. [No. 46517.]

604. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type between C 1 and L 2, with pear-shaped base, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche between a neb-sign and three symbols of "life." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{6} \) in. [No. 16812.]

605. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 4, inscribed with a modification of the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{5} \) in. [No. 38990.]

606. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in the form MEN-KHEPER-RA-KA, NEFER-KHEPERU, XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{6} \) in. [No. 30957.]

607. Deep blue paste Scarab, of type L 1, inscribed MEN-KHEPER-RA NEFER-KHEPERU (THOTHMES III), beneath a winged sun. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{11}{6} \) in. [No. 45911.]
608. Green glazed steatite scarab, of type A 7, mounted in an electrum setting as the bezel of an electrum ring, with twisted wire attachment. On the base is inscribed “Good God, Lord of the two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, THOTHMES III.” XVIIIth dynasty. Length of scarab, 1 in. [No. 17894.]

609. Glazed steatite scarab, faded to grey, of type A 8, inscribed “Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, Son of the Sun, THOTHMES.” There is a confusion between 𓊓𓊖 “Son,” and the ibis 𓊒ofi Thoth. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 38650.]

610. Green glazed steatite scarab, of type A 3, rudely inscribed “Good God, Men-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III).” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. Anastasi Collection, 1839. [No. 4002.]

611. Green glazed steatite scarab, of type A 3, inscribed “Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III).” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{7}{16} \) in. [No. 42064.]

612. Green glazed steatite scarab, of type A 3, inscribed “Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ.” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{16} \) in. [No. 42045.]

613. Light green glazed steatite scarab, of type L, in the original gold mount as the bezel of a ring, inscribed “Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ” XVIIIth dynasty. Length of scarab, \( \frac{5}{16} \) in. [No. 28956.]

614. Light green glazed steatite scarab, of type A 3, inscribed “Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III).” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 16767.]


615. Glazed steatite scarab, of type A 3, faded to grey, inscribed “Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ.” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 28280.]

616. Blue faience scarab, of type A 3, roughly cut, mounted as the bezel of a ring of copper wire. On the base of the scarab is inscribed “Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III).” XVIIIth dynasty. Length of scarab, \( \frac{7}{16} \) in. Hay Collection, 1868. [No. 17592.]

617. Green glazed steatite scarab, of type A 3, inscribed “Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ.” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. Burgon Collection, 1842. [No. 4006.]

618. Glazed steatite scarab, of type A 3, inscribed “Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ.” Chipped on one side. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{7}{16} \) in. [No. 16776.]

Bequeathed by the Hon. Sir W. Temple, 1856.
619. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, rudely inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 2 in. [No. 36055.]

620. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 1, mounted in an electrum setting as the bezel of a ring, inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)." Much chipped; setting broken. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 2 in. Hay Collection, 1868. [No. 17911.]

621. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 2 in. [No. 27265.]

622. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, rudely inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 2 in. Anastasi Collection, 1839. [No. 4007.]

623. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to ivory-white, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)." Rough work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 2 in. [No. 27994.]

624. Green glazed steatite Rat or Jerboa, perforated as a bead, with the inscription "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)." on its base. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 2 in. Loftie: Essay, lxxxvii, p. 27. [No. 24159.]

625. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 2 in. [No 38654.]

626. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III)." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 2 in. [No. 29017.]

627. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, coarsely cut. On the base is rudely inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 2 in. [No. 28268.]

628. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3-6, rudely inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 2 in. Anastasi Collection, 1839. [No. 4053.]

629. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 2 in. Anastasi Collection, 1839. [No. 4049.]

630. Blue glazed steatite Cowroid, plain. On the base is roughly cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 2 in. [No. 46568.]

631. Green glazed steatite Rat (7). On the base is inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ," as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 2 in. [No. 28052.]

632. Blue faience Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ." On the reverse is cut a rosette. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 2 in. [No. 16750.]
633. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed “Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RA (THOTHMES III).” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1/2 in. [No. 28975.]

634. Green glazed steatite Plaque, in the shape of a Fish, on the base of which is inscribed “Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RA, Lord [of the Two Lands].” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1/2 in. [No. 4010.]


636. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is inscribed “Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RA (THOTHMES III),” on the reverse the name of Amen-Ra, between two ncb-signs. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1/2 in. [No. 41855.]

637. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is inscribed “Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RA (THOTHMES III),” on the reverse the name of Amen-Ra, inscribed lengthways, and encircled by two lily-stalks with buds. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/4 in. [No. 23831.]

638. Bright blue faience Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is inscribed “Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RA (THOTHMES III).” On the reverse is the name of Amen-Ra, inscribed lengthways, and followed by an illegible sign. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/4 in. [No. 16819.]


641. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed “Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RA, beloved of Amen-Ra.” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1/2 in. [No. 37760.]

642. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base are cut a winged solar disk and the inscription “MEN-KHEPER-RA, Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, beloved of Amen-Ra.” Chipped on one side. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/4 in. [No. 41949.]
643. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, beloved of Amen-Ra." Fine cutting and glaze. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 28427.]

644. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, the firm, beloved of Amen-Ra." Slightly chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 32449.]

645. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type G, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ," followed by the name of Amen-Ra, garbled. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 38659.]

* For $\frac{1}{2}$.

646. Upper part of a blue faience Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, prince beloved of Amen-Ra," from Dēr el-Bahari. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 41144.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1904.

647. Faience Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, beloved of the gods." On the reverse "Praise Amen-Ra, the good, who hearkeneth to the offering." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 28198.]

648. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ, the Good God, beloved of Amen, king of the gods," XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 41882.]

649. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with unusually long hind-legs, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III in a cartouche, the name of Amen-Ra (garbled), and the signs for "Lord of the Two Lands" and "gold," beneath the winged sun. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 28195.]

650. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 6, with small head and broad base, on which is inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), giving life for ever," beneath the winged sun. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 30578.]

651. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, mounted in a ring of plain gold wire. On the base is inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), giving life for ever." Beneath the cartouche is the ideograph of "gold." XVIIIth dynasty. Length of scarab, $\frac{3}{8}$ in.; diameter of ring, 1 in. [No. 40708.]

652. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to red, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), giving life for ever." Beneath the cartouche is the ideograph of "gold." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1046. [No. 16789.]
653. Deep green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed “Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, Emanation (of Amen), MEN-KHEPER-RÅ, giving life for ever,” beneath the winged sun-disk, and above the ideograph of “gold.” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 27851.]

654. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3-6, with the legs cut free; the head and wing-cases are elaborately cut. Fine work. On the base is rudely inscribed “Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RÅ (THOTHMES III), giving life for ever,” with the winged sun above and the ideograph of “gold,” with two uræi springing from it, below. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ¾ in. [No. 29450.]

655. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed “Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RÅ (THOTHMES III), giving life like the Sun.” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅜ in. [No. 38653.]


657. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed “Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RÅ (THOTHMES III), treading down all lands.” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅜ in. [No. 42466.]


659. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed “Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RÅ (THOTHMES III), treading down all lands.” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅞ in. [No. 46382.]

660. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3-4, inscribed “Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RÅ (THOTHMES III), treading down all lands.” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅞ in. [No. 39703.]

661. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3-D, inscribed “Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RÅ (THOTHMES III), treading down all lands.” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅞ in. [No. 42532.]

662. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, faded to brown. On the base is inscribed “Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RÅ (THOTHMES III), treading down the countries, Lord of the Two Lands,” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅜ in. [No. 16833.]
CATALOGUE OF SCARABS, CYLINDER-SEALS, ETC.

663. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, faded to white, inscribed "The Sun, MEN-KHEPER RĀ (THOTHMES III), treading down all lands." Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/6 in. [No. 46495.]

664. Dark blue paste Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, treading down the Anu, more powerful than any (former) king (lit., 'lord of strength more than any king'), MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), giving life." XVIIth dynasty. Length, 11/4 in. [No. 28121.]


666. Opaque blue glass rectangular Plaque. On the obverse is incised the inscription, "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), lord of valour, great of terror." On the reverse are incised the ideographs of "power," "valour," and "gold," on which sits a child. Very fine work. XVIIIth dynasty. 3/4 in. square. Anastasi Collection (II), 1857. [No. 17717.]

667. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), lord of the scimitar, beloved of Amen-Rā." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 9/16 in. [No. 40401.]

668. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with a corruptly written prayer to Amen for THOTHMES III: "May Amen, who loves him, give MEN-NEFER-KHEPER-KĀ-RĀ valour every day!" XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/4 in. [No. 41956.]


670. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3; roughly inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHMES III), lord of the scimitar, great and good god, prince of Thebes." Ramesside Period. Length, 3/4 in. [No. 40414.]
671. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3-4, inscribed "Men-kheper-Râ (Thothmes III), multitudes of soldiers." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 27779.]

672. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III (Men-kheper-Râ), between a winged sun and the words "multitudes of soldiers." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{16}$ in. [No. 41860.]

673. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Men-kheper-Râ, beloved of the gods, multitudes of grasshoppers." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{16}$ in. [No. 40797.]

It is probable that "grasshoppers," or "locusts," is a metaphorical expression for soldiers.

674. Blue faience brick-shaped Bead, inscribed on the four sides with: (i) the prenomen of Thothmes III; (ii) the name of the god Amen; (iii) the lizard, symbol of multitude; (iv) a scarabaeus between two uraCi. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 28609.]

675. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3-6. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, and the words "stalplier of monuments." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{16}$ in. [No. 37751.]

676. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, and the signs $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 42687.]

677. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Anatasi Collection, 1839. [No. 3983.]

678. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3-6, on the base of which is inscribed "Men-kheper-Râ (Thothmes III), Son of the Sun, Lord of the Two Lands." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 283570.]

679. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Men-kheper-Râ, Lord of the Two Lands, beloved of Hathor." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. [No. 37759.]

680. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed "Men-kheper-Râ (Thothmes III), beautiful of years!" XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 38710.]

681. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Men-kheper-Râ, Golden Horus, beautiful of years." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 40796.]

682. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 2, with legs deeply cut. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III in a cartouche above the figure symbolizing "miyriads of years," seated on the ideograph of "gold." Fine cutting and glaze. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 30017.]
683. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 5, each leg being cut entirely separate from the other. On the base is the same inscription as on 682, with the addition of the winged solar disk above. Back chipped. Very fine cutting and glaze. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 8750.]

684. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, on the base of which is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche between two araer; below this is the figure symbolic of “myriads of years,” seated on the ideograph of “gold.” In the vacant spaces are the signs \( \text{dj-nasty.} \) “Good God”), \( \frac{1}{11} \), “Lord of the Two Lands,” and \( \frac{1}{11} \). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{9}{10} \) in. Millingen Collection, 1847. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1013. [No. 3566.]

685. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is the prenomen of Thothmes III in a cartouche above the figure emblematic of many years, kneeling on a neb. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. [No. 46083.]

686. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4. On the base is a kneeling figure holding two palm branches, symbolizing “many years,” with a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{11}{15} \) in. [No. 46988.]

687. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, on the base of which is represented the figure \( \text{dj-nasty.} \) ”good,” symbolical of “many years,” kneeling on the ideograph of “gold.” Above is a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III. Late New Kingdom. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. [No. 42720.]

688. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed with the name of Thothmes III, his prenomen (in a cartouche) and the epithet “Beautiful in Rising,” commemorating the royal coronation, or “appearance,” on the throne of Horus. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. [No. 38689.]

689. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed “Thothmes (III), increasing risings (i.e., ‘appearances,’ or ‘coronations’)” \( \frac{1}{4} \). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. [No. 40472.]

690. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type I. 1, inscribed “Thothmes (III)?” rising like Ra.” Finely cut. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 28690.]

691. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 6, inscribed “Men-kheper-Ra (Thothmes III), rising in Thebes.” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{41}{16} \) in. [No. 26597.]

692. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, rudely inscribed “Men-kheper-Ra, [appearing] in Thebes.” Badly cut. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 33997.]

Presented by Mrs. Hawker, 1901.

693. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed, above the sign “gold,” “Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, Men-kheper-Ra (Thothmes III), the two beauties appear.” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 30576.]

694. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 6, inscribed, above the sign “gold,” “Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, Men-kheper-Ra (Thothmes III), the two beauties appear.” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{11}{16} \) in. Salt Collection, 1835. [No. 4015.]

[No. 29231.]


[No. 4012.]


[No. 4016.]


[No. 4026.]


[No. 41898.]


[No. 38636.]

701. Glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is cut a figure of a king, making an offering; behind him is the ideograph of "goodness," in front the beginning of the prenomen of THOTHMES III, , and the words "Emanation of Amen," . On the reverse is cut, beneath the papyrus , symbolical of Lower Egypt, an inscription referring to the temple of Amen-RÂ, "Horus, lord of the Eye and Sekhet . . . born (?) . . . the house of Amen-RÂ." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/8 in.

[No. 39037.]


[No. 3982.]

703. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 7. On the base is inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RÂ (THOTHMES III), gold, heart of Amen-RÂ." (The signs are cut over a tracing of the sign . Evidently the inscription was altered during the cutting, the first intention having been to write the name of Amen alone.) XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/8 in.

[No. 16815.]
704. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RA (THOTHMES III), son of Amen, chief . . . . . ." Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{10}$ in. [No. 27243]

705. Blue faience Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RA (THOTHMES III), emanation of Amen"; on the reverse "MEN-KHEPER-RA, lord of life and strength, chief of house of Amen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{10}$ in. [No. 28497]

706. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RA (THOTHMES III), emanation of Ra"; on the reverse "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RA, living for ever," (?) XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{10}$ in. [No. 27236]

707. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RA, giving life for ever." on the reverse "MEN-KHEPER-RA (THOTHMES III), emanation of Amen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{10}$ in. [No. 32448]

708. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey and red, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands (repeated), MEN-KHEPER-RA, emanation of Amen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{10}$ in. [No. 38751]

709. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type D, roughly cut, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RA, emanation of Amen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{10}$ in. [No. 38651]

710. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3-6, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RA (THOTHMES III), emanation of Amen," XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{10}$ in. [No. 27936]

711. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs, set in a silver wire ring; round the base is a thin gold band. On the base is inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RA (THOTHMES III), emanation of Amen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length of scarab, $\frac{9}{10}$ in. [No. 29449]
712. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs. On the base is inscribed “Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, Men-Kheper-Rā (Thothmes III), emanation of Amen-Rā.” Well cut. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1/3 in. [No. 28261.]

713. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed “Men-Kheper-Rā, emanation of Amen-Rā.” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1/6 in. [No. 38978.]

714. Green glazed steatite Cowroid, inscribed “Good God, Men-Kheper-Rā (Thothmes III), emanation of Amen.” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 2 in. [No. 28261.]

715. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3-6, inscribed “Men-Kheper-Rā, emanation of Amen.” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1/4 in. [No. 38645.]


717. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, on the base of which is inscribed “Men-Kheper-Rā (Thothmes III), emanation of Amen,” as before. Rather rough work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1/6 in. Salt Collection, 1835. [No. 4029.]

718. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs. On the base is inscribed “Men-Kheper-Rā (Thothmes III), emanation of Amen.” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1/4 in. [No. 283076.]

719. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 4, inscribed “Men-Kheper-Rā (Thothmes III), emanation of Amen.” XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, 3/6 in. [No. 47280.]


721. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 3, inscribed “Men-Kheper-Rā (Thothmes III), emanation of Amen.” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/6 in. [No. 39821.]


723. Blue-green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque. On the obverse is inscribed “Men-Kheper-Rā (Thothmes III), emanation of Amen,” as before; and on the reverse is cut a rosette of four petals and four uraei. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/6 in. Sabatier Collection. [No. 24309.]

725. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RA (Thothmes III), emanation of Amen," XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1/2 in. [No. 28289.]

726. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed as 725. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1/2 in. Salt Collection, 1835. [No. 4032.]


728. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with roughly cut legs, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RA (Thothmes III), emanation of Amen," as before. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, 3/8 in. [No. 47109.]

729. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 4, rudely inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RA (Thothmes III), emanation of Amen," as before. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, 1/2 in. [No. 48701.]

730. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RA (Thothmes III), emanation of Amen," as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1/2 in. [No. 28225.]


733. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with narrow back and deeply cut legs, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RA (Thothmes III), emanation of Amen," XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1/8 in. [No. 28021.]


735. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, on the base of which is inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RA (Thothmes III), emanation of Amen," XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/16 in. [No. 28589.]

736. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, 6, inscribed with the name of Amen-Ra (confused with the expression - - - - - - - "emanation of Amen"), and the prenomen of Thothmes III (MEN-KHEPER-RA). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/16 in. [No. 37754.]

737. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RA (Thothmes III), emanation of Amen-Ra," beneath a winged solar disk. On the reverse is the Hathor emblem, with two pendent uraei. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1/2 in. [No. 28844.]

CATALOGUE OF SCARABS, CYLINDER-SEALS, ETC.
738. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, with the sun-disk above it, and the words “emanation of Amen-Ra,” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3\(\frac{1}{4}\) in. [No. 38652.]

739. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A, with high back and deeply cut legs. On the base is inscribed “Just is MEN-KHEPER-RA (THOTHMES III), emanation of Amen.” Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3\(\frac{1}{4}\) in. [No. 45835.]


741. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G. On the base is inscribed “Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RA (THOTHMES III), emanation of Amen” (confused with the name of Amen-Ra). XXIst-XXnd dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. [No. 46760.]

742. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A, with legs roughly blocked out. On the base are inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III in a cartouche, and the words “emanation of Amen,” Ramesside Period. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. [No. 42594.]

743. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A. On the base are cut a standing figure of a king and the inscription “MEN-KHEPER-RA (THOTHMES III), emanation of Amen,” XVIIIth-XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{5}{8}\) in. [No. 42761.]

744. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A, inscribed as before. After XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{5}{8}\) in. [No. 45993.]

745. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A. On the base is cut a figure of a king standing before the inscription “MEN-KHEPER-RA (THOTHMES III), emanation of Amen.” XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, \(\frac{5}{8}\) in. [No. 46044.]

746. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 5-8, inscribed as before. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. [No. 48776.]

747. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type L 5-A, inscribed “Sun (sic), Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RA (THOTHMES III), emanation of Amen.” XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. [No. 48685.]

748. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A, with legs blocked out. On the base is inscribed “MEN-KHEPER-RA, emanation of Amen.” XXIst-XXIInd dynasty. Length, \(\frac{5}{4}\) in. [No. 46162.]
749. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to ivory-white, of type G 2, rudely inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RÂ, emanation of Amen-Râ." Ramesside Period, or later. Length, \( \frac{1}{16} \) in. [No. 47172.]

750. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 5, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RÂ (THOTHMES III), emanation of Amen-Râ." Ramesside Period. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 42387.]

751. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to ivory-white, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RÂ (THOTHMES III), emanation of Amen-Râ," beneath a winged disk. Chipped. XIXth dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{1}{16} \) in. [No. 45784.]

752. Blue faiencer Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed the pre- nomen of THOTHMES III, in a demi-cartouche, "emanation of Amen-Râ." Ramesside Period. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. [No. 45885.]

753. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 2. On the base is inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RÂ (THOTHMES III), emanation of Amen." XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. [No. 43770.]

754. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to drab, of type A 3-4, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RÂ (THOTHMES III), chosen of Amen-Râ." XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 39762.]

755. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs, inscribed on the base "MEN-KHEPER-RÂ, chosen of Amen-Râ." XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, \( \frac{1}{16} \) in. [No. 28935.]

756. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RÂ, chosen of Amen." Ramesside Period. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 38671.]

757. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3-4, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RÂ, emanation (or, chosen) of Amen-Râ." XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{6}{8} \) in. [No. 38664.]

758. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type H 1, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RÂ, chosen of Amen-Râ." Ramesside Period. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 46027.]

759. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3-D, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RÂ, chosen of Amen-Râ." XXIst dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. [No. 38641.]
760. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 6. On the base are inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, and the signs \( \text{\text{h,n}} \), separated by a vertical line. XVIIIth-XIXth dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 16787.]

761. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type D 2. On the base is inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RA (Thothmes III; XVIIIth dynasty), son of Amen-Ra." XIXth dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 45761.]

762. Light blue faience Scarab, of large type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III compounded with the names of Amen-Ra and Horus. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. Burton Collection, 1837. [No. 3587.]

763. Faience Scarab, of type B, large and coarsely made, inscribed with a compound of the name of Amen-Ra and the prenomen of Thothmes III. XVIIIth-XXIst dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 3588.]

764. Light green glazed steatite brick-shaped Bead, inscribed on the two broad sides with the prenomen of Thothmes III, \( \text{\text{h,n}} \), and the ideograph of "life" between those of "fertility" (?) \( \text{\text{h}} \) and "lordship," \( \text{\text{h,n}} \); and on the two narrow sides \( \text{\text{h,n}} \) \( \text{\text{h}} \) and \( \text{\text{h}} \). XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 4022.]

765. Glazed steatite negro-head Scaraboid (showing development from human-headed scarab of the XVIIIth dynasty), faded to brown. On the base is rudely cut the prenomen of Thothmes III, with other signs. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 46248.]

See Introduction.

766. Light blue faience Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, \( \text{\text{h,n}} \), and on the reverse are the symbols of "life," "power," and "lordship," \( \text{\text{h}} \) symmetrically arranged. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{7}{10} \) in. [No. 30582.]

767. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, flat. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III in a cartouche above a winged scarabeus. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{9}{10} \) in. [No. 27846.]

768. Blue faience Scarab, of type A 2, with oval base, on which is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III; the scarabeus-sign is winged. Fine glaze. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 28722.]

769. Blue paste Scarab, of type L 2. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III; the scarabeus is winged. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 28692.]

770. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 2-C 2, with oval base, on which is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, MEN-KHEPER-RA. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 27269.]
771. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, as before. XVIIth dynasty. Length, 3/16 in. Anastasi Collection, 1839. [No. 4060.]

772. Green glazed steatite Cowroid, with back ornamented by incised lines. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, as before. XVIIth dynasty. Length, 3/8 in. [No. 28637.]

773. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 2, with high back. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, with a winged scarabaeus. XVIIth-XXVIth dynasty. Length, 3/16 in. [No. 45971.]

774. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, above a winged scarabaeus, with uraci depending from the wings. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 5/16 in. [No. 4057.]

775. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type G 2, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche above a winged scarabaeus. XVIIIth-XIXth dynasty (?). Length, 3/16 in. [No. 47162.]

776. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is the prenomen of Thothmes III in an elliptical cartouche, between two winged scarabaei. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, 3/16 in. [No. 46989.]

777. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, Men-kheper-Ra (Thothmes III)," above a winged scarabaeus, with uraci depending from the wings. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 5/16 in. [No. 42353.]

778. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, with raised body and deeply cut legs. Inscribed on the base with the prenomen of Thothmes III; the scarabaeus sign is winged and has two uraci depending from it. Below are the signs of the XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/16 in. Anastasi Collection, 1839. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 965. [No. 4955.]

779. reddish steatite Scarab, unglaed, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a baseless cartouche, half-encircled by the wings of a scarabaeus, which holds two feather fans. Slightly chipped. Ramesside Period (?). Length, 3/16 in. [No. 47117.]

780. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, faded to brown, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, Men-kheper-Ra (Thothmes III)," above a winged scarabaeus. Chipped. XIXth-XXIIth dynasty. Length, 3/16 in. [No. 47031.]

781. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is the prenomen of Thothmes III in a cartouche above an uraeated disk over a winged scarab, with uraci issuing from it. Fine work. XXIst-XXIIth dynasty (?). Length, 3/16 in. [No. 45890.]


783. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2-C 2. On the base are rudely cut the name and titles of Thothmes III above a winged scarabaeus in a boat. Early XVIIIth dynasty (inscription cut during XXIIth dynasty period). Length, 3/16 in. [No. 45948.]
784. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 3, on the base of which is cut a winged scarabaeus, with a cartouche, containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Thick glaze. Saite Period (?). Length, 3/4 in. [No. 428860.]

785. glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 7, faded to white, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche between two winged scarabaei. Before XXVIth dynasty. Length, 3/4 in. [No. 47203.]

786. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with legs blocked out. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III on a cartouche above a winged scarabaeus, with vertically striated back; from its wings spring two uraei. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, 3/4 in.

787. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 4–N 1. On the prothorax are two divergent volutes. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III in a cartouche above a winged scarabaeus. Chipped. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, 5/8 in. [No. 46164.]

788. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between a winged solar disk and a winged scarabaeus with uraei. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 5/8 in. [No. 41915.]

789. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–6. Fine work. On the base is roughly inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, beneath the winged sun and above a winged scarabaeus, with uraei issuing from it. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 5/8 in. [No. 29453.]

790. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed on the base with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, beneath the winged solar disk and above a scarabaeus between two maāt-feathers. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 5/16 in. [No. 27916.]

791. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, partly faded to white, of type L 2, with high back. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III beneath the solar disk on the horizon, and above a scarabaeus, from which spring two uraei over a neb. Chipped. Ramesside Period. Length, 5/16 in. [No. 47158.]

792. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 6, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, beneath a winged sun and above a scarabaeus between two maāt-feathers. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 5/16 in. [No. 48712.]

793. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type D 7. On the base is a variant of the prenomen of THOTHMES III beneath a winged sun, and above a scarabaeus between two crowns of Lower Egypt. XIXth–XXth dynasty. Length, 3/8 in. [No. 46831.]

794. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, on the base of which is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two maāt-feathers beneath the winged solar disk and above the neb-sign. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/8 in. [No. 28860.]

795. Green paste Scarab, of type A 3, with elaborately cut back, and flat oval base, on which is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, beneath the winged sun, between two maāt-feathers, and above the neb-sign. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/8 in. [No. 28320.]

796. Blue-green glazed steatite Scaraboid, with back cut in the form of the head of a negro. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, surrounded by the winged solar disk, two maāt-feathers, and the neb-sign. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/16 in. [No. 27680.]
797. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3-6, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, placed between two mauit-feathers, with the winged disk above, and the neb-sign below. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1/2 in. [No. 37756]

798. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3-4, with high rounded back. On the base are cut three baseless cartouches, each containing the prenomen of Thothmes III, between the winged sun and the ideograph of “gold.” Coarse work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/16 in. Millingen Collection, 1847. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 964. [No. 3959]

799. Right half of a green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, on which is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, below the winged solar disk (?). From Assut (British Museum excavations), 1907. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 2 in. [No. 47469]

800. Blue faience Scarab, of type J 1, partly faded to white and discoloured red (the result of burning ?). On the base is cut the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a half-cartouche, with the winged disk on the left side. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/16 in. [No. 28782]

801. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a column, between two winged solar disks. Coarsely cut, XVIIIth-XIXth dynasty. Length, 11/16 in. [No. 27839]

802. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 4, with low flat back. On the base is cut the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a label, between two winged uraeated disks. Very rough; chipped. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, 11/16 in. [No. 47001]

803. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2, on the base of which is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between two winged solar disks. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, 5/16 in. [No. 16772]


804. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type II 1, flat. On the base is the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche between disks, above which are winged disks with uraei. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 11/16 in. [No. 45828]

805. Glazed steatite Cowroid, with scalloped edge and ends peaked. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, on a label, between two winged suns. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 25/32 in. [No. 16757]


806. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3-6, inscribed “Men-Kheper-Râ (Thothmes III: used for Men-Kheper-Râ of the XX1st dynasty ?), beloved of Amen,” beneath a winged sun. XX1st dynasty (?). Length, 5/8 in. [No. 46754]

807. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3-6, inscribed “Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, Men-Kheper-Râ (Thothmes III), giving life forever,” with the winged sun above and the sign râ, “gold,” below. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, 5/8 in. [No. 40158]

808. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type G 4. On the base is a cartouche with the prenomen of Thothmes III, between two winged suns. Chipped, XIXth dynasty (?). Length, 1/4 in. [No. 45946]

809. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded and discoloured, of type A 4, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche beneath a winged sun, and surrounded by illegible signs. Sides and back broken off. Ramesside Period. Length, 5/8 in. [No. 48834]
810. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is rudely inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a half-cartouche, beneath the winged disk and between two maat-feathers. Ramesside Period. Length, \( \frac{3}{16} \) in. [No. 47032.]

811. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3-6, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, between two winged disks. XXIst-XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 38051.]

812. Blue faience Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, with the symbol of "truth" beneath a winged sun. XXth-XXIst dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{3}{16} \) in. [No. 47119.]

813. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with striated legs. On the base are cut two prenombres of Thothmes III, one in a cartouche between two uacii, and the other below in a cartouche upon the breast of a hawk, with outward wings, bearing the ring \( \mathcal{Q} \), the sign for "eternity," in each claw. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 46795.]

814. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 7, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, forming the body of a hawk, flying full face, with recurved wings elevated above its head. In each claw is a small dot, probably intended to represent a ring. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{16} \) in. Phillips Collection, 1837. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 981. [No. 3.61.]


815. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is cut the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, above the sign of "gold," \( \mathcal{Q} \). On each side is a protecting hawk above the ideograph of "rising," or "coronation," \( \mathcal{Q} \). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 41666.]

816. Sky blue faience Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is the prenomen of Thothmes III, with two maat-feathers. On the reverse is a flying hawk, with wings turned downward, holding the symbol of "life," \( \mathcal{Q} \). Before it is another \( \mathcal{Q} \). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 45322.]

817. Glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends, faded to white. On the obverse is the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between two protecting hawks, rudely cut. On the reverse is the same cartouche above a figure emblematic of "many years," with the signs \( \mathcal{Q} \), \( \mathcal{O} \) and \( \mathcal{X} \). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 47260.]

818. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3-6. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between two protecting hawks, each holding the ring, \( \mathcal{Q} \); above is the atef-crown (?), with a pair of horns; below is the ideograph of "gold." XXIst-XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 28336.]

819. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type L 1. On the base is cut the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between two bound prisoners. Above the cartouche is an atef-crown, and below is the neb-sign. XXIst-XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 42726.]

820. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, above a flying hawk holding a ring and maat-feather in each claw; below is a neb. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 48870.]

821. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, on the base of which is cut a figure of the protecting hawk, hovering over a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III (Men-kheper-Ra), below which is the neb-sign. Rough work. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 42420.]
822. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RA (Thothmes III)," with the protecting hawk and the sign —. Deeply cut. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 38622.]

823. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, with deeply cut striated legs; the wing-cases are bordered by double lines. On the base is rudely cut the prenomen of Thothmes III, with a protecting hawk, the head of which is inadvertently separate from the body. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 27033.]

824. Dark green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, on the base of which is cut the prenomen of Thothmes III, \( \text{III} \), with a rude figure of the protecting hawk. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. \( \text{Anastasi Collection, 1830.} \) [No. 3963.]

825. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4; the wing-cases are carefully cut. On the base is a protecting hawk extending its wings over a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III, behind which is the neb-sign. Rough work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. \( \text{Placas Collection, 1867.} \) [No. 16806.]

826. Blue faience Scarab, of type G 4. On the base are cut the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a half-cartouche, and a protecting hawk, above the neb-sign. XVIIIth-XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{16} \) in. [No 27813.]

827. Green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, with convex back, on which is cut, in relief, an utchat. On the base is the prenomen of Thothmes III, with, on one side the signs \( \frac{1}{4} \) and, on the other a protecting disked hawk. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. by \( \frac{9}{16} \) in. [No. 45539.]

828. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 1, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, surrounded by the ideographs of "life," "truth," the Horus-hawk, and the "ka"-sign. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 27006.]

829. Blue-green faience Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III between two maat-feathers \( \text{VIII} \). On the reverse is a solar hawk, with the disk on his head, standing with an \( \text{III} \) uraeus on the neb-sign; behind is the ideograph of "beauty," \( \text{I} \). XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, \( \frac{15}{32} \) in. [No. 28374.]

830. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type C 2, rudely cut. On the base is the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a half-cartouche, between feathers, and surmounted by a winged disk (?). Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. [No. 45813.]

831. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 3. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between two maat-feathers, and, beneath, a sign or ornament, \( \text{III} \), possibly intended for the winged solar disk. Rough work. XIXth-XX1nd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{9}{16} \) in. [No. 16779.]

832. Glazed steatite Cowroid, with a striated border and a double line down the middle of the back. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, surmounted by the atef-crown and between two maat-feathers; below is the neb-sign. The atef is unusually treated, the feathers being separate from the crown. XX1st-XX1nd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. [No. 3970.]
833. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 3. On the base is the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between two maat-feathers and two double volutes; from beneath the cartouche spring two human arms, outstretched. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in.

[No. 48800.]

834. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 2, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III and two maat-feathers. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. Blacas Collection, 1867.

[No. 16759.]

835. Green glazed steatite Scarab, partly faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III between two maat-feathers. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{8}{16} \) in.

[No. 46303.]

836. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III between two maat-feathers. XVIIIth-XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{4} \) in.

[No. 46206.]

837. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III and two maat-feathers, as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in.

[No. 28073.]

838. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, with two maat-feathers, as before. Rough work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in.

[No. 42887.]

839. Blue faience Amulet, with the head of a Hathor cow, full face, in relief, on one side; and, on the other, the prenomen of Thothmes III, with two maat-feathers. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. Burgon Collection, 1842.

[No. 4036.]

840. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between two maat-feathers and two neb-signs. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{16} \) in.

[No. 41667.]

841. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3-6. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between two maat-feathers and two neb-signs, as before. Fine glaze. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. Anastasi Collection, 1839.

[No. 3977.]

842. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed as before. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in.

[No. 37757.]

843. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between two maat-feathers and two neb-signs, as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{16} \) in.

[No. 27783.]

844. Light blue faience Scarab, of type L 2. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between two maat-feathers and two neb-signs, as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in.

[No. 27066.]

845. Blue paste Scarab, of type A 3-6. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between two maat-feathers and two neb-signs, as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{16} \) in. Andrews Collection, 1848.

[No. 3979.]

846. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, between two maat-feathers and two neb-signs, as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in.

[No. 28322.]

847. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between two maat-feathers and two neb-signs. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in.

[No. 42016.]
848. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, in original gold setting as the bezel of a gold ring, of flattened section (perhaps originally made for an earring), with wire attachment. Round the sides of the setting is a beaded line. On the base of the scarab is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III between two maat-feathers and two web-signs, as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in.; diameter of ring, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. Sams Collection, 1834. [No. 2937]

849. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–C 2, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two web-signs and two maat-feathers. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 27867]

850. Blue-green glazed steatite Cowroid, with plain back. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III between two maat-feathers and above the web-sign. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 28745]

851. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 7. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, with the maat-feather between two web-signs. Ramesside Period, or later. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 3980]

852. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–6, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, and the maat-feather, between two web-signs. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 29460]

853. Blue glazed steatite Scaraboid, with back cut in the form of an uraeus. On the base is cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, with a maat-feather and the web-sign. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 38687]

854. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III and a maat-feather, \( \begin{array}{c} \text{II} \\ \text{I} \end{array} \). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. [No. 28973]

855. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3–4, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Above is the solar disk with uraei, and on each side of the keper-sign is a maat-feather. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{4}{8} \) in. [No. 38683]

856. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 4. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two maat-feathers and two solar-disks. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. [No. 3974]

857. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–6. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, surrounded by the ideographs of “lordship” and “gold” and two maat-feathers. Fine glaze. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. [No. 3975]
858. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3-4, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between two maat-feathers and two uraei-signs. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 28774]

859. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, above the ideograph of “gold,” and between two maat-feathers and two uraei-signs. Fine glaze, but badly cut. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅛ in. [No. 28717]

860. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 3. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, within a cartouche, beneath the symbol of “the North” and between two maat-feathers. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ¼ in. [No. 42964]

861. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3-6, on the base of which is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between two maat-feathers above a representation of a necklace with hawk-head clasps. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅜ in. [No. 28263]

862. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, between two maat-feathers, placed above a representation of a necklace. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅛ in. [No. 38667]

863. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, clumsily cut. On the base is cut the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, above a scarabaeus between two maat-feathers. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅛ in. [No. 16770]

864. Light green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, with a deeply cut line on the long sides, showing the development from the scarab form. On the convex obverse, representing the back of the scarab, is incised the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between maat-feathers, cut in relief. On the flat reverse, representing the base of the scarab, are cut two scorpions and. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 4021]

865. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is the prenomen of Thothmes III in a cartouche, between two maat-feathers. Below is the symbol of “stability,” from which spring maat-feathers beneath disks. Chipped on one side. XVIIIth -XIXth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 45755]

866. Blue-green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III between two maat-feathers, and on the reverse is an uraeated rosette. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. Anastasi Collection, 1859. [No. 3978]

867. Light blue faience Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between two maat-feathers and two uraei. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ¼ in. Salt Collection, 1835. [No. 3973]

868. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, between two uraei and two maat-feathers. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 37761]

869. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3-4. On the base is the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between two maat-feathers, from which spring uraei. Roughly cut. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 46928]
870. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between two maát-feathers, from each of which springs an uraeus. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅔ in. [No. 30013.]

871. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, on the base of which is rudely inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between two maát-feathers, from each of which springs an uraeus. Rough work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅔ in. Hay Collection, 1868. [No. 16760.]

872. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed on the base with the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between two maát-feathers, from each of which issues a disked uraeus. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅔ in. [No. 27853.]

873. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between two maát-feathers, from each of which springs an uraeus. On the reverse is a rosette, with lilies in the exergues. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅔ in. [No. 28310.]

874. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to ivory-white. On the obverse is the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche between two maát-feathers, from which spring uraei; on the reverse is a winged serpent above the signs (2). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅔ in. [No. 46794.]

875. Glazed steatite brick-shaped Plaque, faded to ivory-white. On the obverse is inscribed "Men-Kheper-Râ, emanation of Amen," and on the reverse is the same prenomen (of Thothmes III) with a maát-feather, from which issues an uraeus; on the two long sides is the same prenomen. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅔ in. [No. 48913.]

876. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs. On the base is twice inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III in the cartouche; the upper cartouche is between two maát-feathers, from each of which springs an uraeus; the lower cartouche, separated from the upper one by a transverse line, has a pair of uraei springing from it. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅔ in. [No. 28190.]

877. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3. Above is the symbol of "life" between two maát-feathers. Below is the beginning of a cartouche, containing the sign Ω, between the upper parts of two crowned uraei; from the cartouche, which probably contained the prenomen of Thothmes III, issued two pairs of uraei, the upper crowned, the lower uncrowned. This cartouche was partly erased, and over it was cut the figure of a winged scarabaeus holding a small disk, and resting on a mb, from which issue the heads of the original lower pair of uraei. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅔ in. [No. 38979.]

878. Light green paste Scarab, of type A 3 6. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between two maát-feathers and two disked uraei; below is the symbol of "stability," (2), between two uraei XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅔ in. [No. 41981.]

879. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type B. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a rude cartouche, between two disked uraei, which were originally intended to be maát-feathers. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, ⅔ in. Blacas Collection, 1867. [No. 16817.]

880. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type L 1. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between two uraei. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅔ in. [No. 42609.]
881. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with the legs deeply cut, inscribed "Lord of the Two Lands, Men-kheper-Râ (Thothmes III)." On each side of the cartouche are two uraei. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in.

[No. 42039.]

882. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, in original gold setting, a plain lapis, as a ring-bezel. On the base is the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a horizontal cartouche, with, below it, a vertical cartouche with the same prenomen; from it spring two uraei. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in.

[No. 46449.]

883. Green faience Scarab, of type A 3, rudely inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between two winged uraei. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in.

[No. 28214.]

884. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type G 2, roughly cut, with oval base, on which is cut the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between two winged uraei. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. Hamilton Collection, 1772.

[No. 16792.]

885. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3 6, with legs deeply cut, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, Men-kheper-Râ (Thothmes III)." On either side of the cartouche are the serpents of Nekhebet and Uatchit, the protecting goddesses of Upper and Lower Egypt. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in.

[No. 41948.]

886. Blue faience Scarab, of type A 3, finely modelled. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between the serpents of Nekhebet and Uatchit, and, above the papyrus-sign, emblem of the North. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in.

[No. 28295.]

887. Green glazed steatite Scarab, partly faded to red, of type A 4. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between two uraei; below, separated from the above by a transverse line, is a winged scarabaeus. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in.

[No. 28140.]

888. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, on the base of which is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between two uraei; above the emblem of "stability," from which spring two uraei. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{6} \) in.

[No. 28485.]

889. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, mounted in a ring of bronze wire. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between the winged solar disk and the emblem of "stability," from which springs a pair of uraei. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{6} \) in.

[No. 29031.]

890. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3 6, with raised body, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between two uraei, below which is the ideograph of "stability," \( \frac{5}{6} \), from which spring two uraei. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{6} \) in.

[No. 42628.]

891. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3 6. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a transverse cartouche, above the symbol of "stability," from which spring two uraei; below is the neb-sign. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{6} \) in.

[No. 29461.]
892. Glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends, faded to white. On the obverse is a cartouche with the prenomen of Thothmes III, in front of a hawk, behind which are the symbols of “eternity.” On the reverse is the same cartouche between uraei turned inwards, with, below, a tef, from which spring two uraei. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1/2 in. [No. 45314.]

893. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, with the winged sun above and the emblem of “stability,” from which spring two uraei beneath. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1/2 in. [No. 28841.]

894. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 3. On the base is deeply cut the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, surmounted by plumes; in the field is the symbol of “stability” (tef) between two crowns of Lower Egypt and two uraei. Chipped. Ramesside Period. Length, 3/4 in. [No. 48683.]

895. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is cut a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III, between two uraei, above the symbol of “Union of the Two Lands.” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1/2 in. [No. 42858.]

896. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, on the base of which is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between two uraei, above the symbol of “Union of the Two Lands.” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/4 in. Millingen Collection, 1847. [No. 3965.]

897. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3-6, on the base of which is inscribed “Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, Men-Kheper-Ra (Thothmes III),” above a nefet-sign, from which spring two maat-feathers and two uraei. Well cut; slightly chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 2/3 in. Salt Collection, 1835. [No. 4011.]

898. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, on the base of which is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between two uraei and above a sum (union) or nefet-sign, from which spring maat-feathers and uraei, and on either side of which is a solar disk. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1/2 in. [No. 30577.]

899. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends, faded to purple. On the obverse is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, beneath the winged solar disk and placed transversely above a second cartouche containing the same prenomen, from which issue two uraei. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/4 in. [No. 28652.]

900. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, surrounded by the winged solar disk, uraei, and the nefet-sign. Chipped at the sides. XVIIIth-XIXth dynasty (Delta style). Length, 2/3 in. [No. 3953.]

901. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, clumsily cut. On the base is rudely inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between two uraei, beneath the winged sun and above the nefet-sign. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/4 in. [No. 3956.]
902. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3-6, with back scraped down for alteration and not finished. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, above the ideograph of "gold," and between two uraei with disks at their sides above neb-signs. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{16} \) in. [No. 27899.]

903. Light blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 2, with legs roughly indicated. On the base is rudely inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, surmounted by the winged solar disk, and placed between two uraei on the ideograph of "gold." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{7}{16} \) in. [No. 27297.]

904. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3-4, with flat back and deeply cut legs. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, from which issue two uraei, beneath the winged sun and above the ideograph of "gold." Rough work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{7}{16} \) in. [No. 28288.]

905. Green glazed steatite Scaraboid, with back cut in the form of an uraeus. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, above the sign of "gold," and between two uraei mounted on the neb-sign, and each with a solar disk behind it. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 28007.]

906. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3-6, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RÂ (THOTHMES III)." Below is the sign of "life," from which spring two uraei. Chipped and worn. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 16825.]

Presented by the Trustees of the Christy Collection, 1866.

907. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3. On the base are inscribed the prenomen and titles of THOTHMES III above a scarabaeus, from which issue two uraei. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{7}{16} \) in. [No. 46668.]

908. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type G 1. On the back are cut a winged sun, with encircling uraei, above the prenomen of THOTHMES III, which is inscribed between two uraei, the tails of which meet above it. On the base are the remains of an inscription, or design, the greater part of which is obliterated. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{7}{16} \) in. [No. 16973.]

909. Light blue faience Scarab, of type L 1. On the base is the sign \( \varpi \), "appearance" (i.e. coronation), above an uraeus, the tail of which is arched over the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{16} \) in. [No. 46143.]

910. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3-4, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, surrounded by four uraei, two of which wear the solar disk, and are surmounted by plumes. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{16} \) in. [No. 38609.]

911. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche between four uraei, two on each side beneath a winged sun. On the reverse is cut a Hathor-head (sistrum-type), with two dependent uraei and three reversed nefert-signs, \( \varpi \varpi \varpi \), between the horns. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{16} \) in. [No. 41990.]

912. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 4. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a half-cartouche above the ideograph of "praise," from which issues a pair of uraei. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{9}{16} \) in. [No. 26615.]
913. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 6. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in two cartouches, the upper between two scarabaei, and the lower between two conventionalized uraei, springing in the form of spiral volutes from the cartouche. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 28479.]

914. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, from which springs a pair of uraei, beneath the winged sun. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 28439.]

915. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs, inscribed on the base with the prenomen of Thothmes III, in an uncut cartouche, beneath the winged solar disk and on the neb-sign. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 3955.] Annasti Collection, 1839.

916. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, from the base of which spring two crowned uraei, one on each side; above is the winged sun. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 28338.]

917. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3 6. On the base is inscribed “Good God, Men-kheper-Râ (Thothmes III).” From the horizontal cartouche depend two uraei, one on either side of the head of a winged and disked scarabacus, below the wings of which are two disks. XVIIIth-XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 28795.]

918. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 2; inscribed “Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, Men-kheper-Râ (Thothmes III).” From the horizontal cartouche two uraei, one on each side of the cartouche containing the prenomen spring two uraei. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 28836.]

919. Pale green paste Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, from which springs a pair of uraei, below which is a Hathor-head with two uraei. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 28846.]

920. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, from which spring two uraei, beneath the winged solar disk and above the ideograph of “gold.” On the reverse is cut the Hathor-head with uraei. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 28855.]

921. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, on the base of which is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, from which spring two pairs of uraei, beneath a winged sun. Chipped XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{16}$ in. [No. 28347.]

922. Blue-green steatite Cowroid, with double hatched border on back. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, from which spring two pairs of uraei, beneath the winged sun and above the ideograph of “gold.” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 28601.]

923. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, from which spring four uraei, two on each side, beneath the winged sun. Poor style. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 30012.]

924. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, from which spring two pairs of uraei, opposed; above and below are disks. Chipped. XVIIIth-XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{3}$ in. [No. 45805.]

925. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5. On the base is cut the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, from which spring two pairs of uraei; above it are a disk and plumes and two uraei. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 45715.]
296. Blue paste Scarab, of type J 2, on the base of which is rudely inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, from which spring two pairs of uraei, surmounted by the ma'at-feathers. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1/2 in. Andrews Collection, 1848. [No. 3568.]

297. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed “Good God, MEn-KhePer-Râ (Thothmes III)”; from the cartouche spring three pairs of uraei. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/4 in.

298. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs, inscribed “Good God, MEn-KhePer-Râ (Thothmes III)”; from the cartouche spring three pairs of uraei. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/4 in.


300. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is inscribed “Good God, MEn-KhePer-Râ (Thothmes III),” with three pairs of uraei springing from the cartouche. On the reverse is the Hathor-head, with two uraei, between two cartouches containing the prenomen of the king. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/4 in. [No. 3969.]

301. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 1. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, from which spring three pairs of uraei, above the ideograph of “gold,” and surmounted by the ma'at-feathers and disk: above the heads of the uppermost pair of uraei are two disks. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 5/6 in. [No. 28442.]

302. Rectangular glazed steatite Plaque, faded to brown. On the obverse is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, crowned with two ma'at-feathers, and with three pairs of uraei issuing from it. On the reverse is a figure of the god Ptah, standing before the inscription “Ptah, lord of Truth, King of all the Gods,” and surrounded by three volutes. Chipped. XVIIIth-XXth dynasty (Delta style). Length, 3/4 in. [No. 16798.]

303. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between two ma'at-feathers and two uraei, above a line, below which is the emblem of “stability,” from which spring two uraei. On the reverse is cut a complicated rosette of spirals, petals, and uraei, springing from a central knot. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/4 in. [No. 30027.]

304. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to ivory-white, of type G 2. On the base are two cartouches, each containing the prenomen of Thothmes III, and each placed between two uraei facing outwards, the tails of which are knotted together between the cartouches, thus forming a rosette design. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 5/6 in. [No. 48884.]

305. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs, inscribed with two cartouches containing the prenomen of Thothmes III, MEn-KhePer-Râ, placed one on each side of a rosette composed of four uraei, which have their tails joined in a knot in the centre. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/4 in. [No. 41878.]

306. Glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends, faded to white. On the obverse is cut the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche surrounded by uraei, and on the reverse is a rosette composed of uraei, petals, and volutes springing from a central knot. Rough work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/4 in. [No. 43013.]
937. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type G 2. On the base is cut a rosette composed of two petals and two cartouches, containing the prenomen of Thothmes III, with four uraei. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 46916.]

938. Blue glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, beneath the winged sun and above a Hathor-head with uraei. On the reverse is a rosette of two petals and four uraei. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. [No. 28610.]

939. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, on the base of which is cut a rosette of four uraei, knotted together, in the centre. At each end is a scarab; above the centre is inscribed \( \text{MEN-KHEPER-RÂ (THOTHMES III)} \), and below it \( \text{Lord of the Two Lands} \). Fine work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. Newberry: Scarabs, Pl. xxviii, 22. [No. 16790.]

940. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type G 4, on the base of which is cut a figure of a winged uraeus before a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III; between them are the signs \( \hat{\text{C}} \), and beyond the uraeus is the neb-sign. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. Presented by Major-Gen. A. W. W. Meyrick, 1879. [No. 16748.]

941. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, coarsely cut, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, MEN-KHEPER-RÂ, in a cartouche, with a disked uraeus at the side. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 41859.]

942. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 4. On the base are cut an uraeus and a demi-cartouche, containing the prenomen of Thothmes III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 42769.]

943. Blue faience Scarab, of type J 1. On the base is cut an uraeus before a half-cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III. No border: rough style. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 27848.]

944. Blue faience Scarab, of the same style and with the same inscription as 943. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{16} \) in. Presented by the Trustees of the Christy Collection, 1865. [No. 16804.]

945. Light blue faience Scarab, of the same type and with the same inscription as 943. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{16} \) in. [No. 28379.]

946. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of the same type and with the same inscription as 943, but with the uraeus turned in the reverse direction, and crowned. Rude style. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{16} \) in. [No. 27196.]

947. Green faience Stamp-amulet, with loop for suspension, in the form of two rude feet side by side. On the base is roughly inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, with an uraeus. XVIIIth dynasty or later. Length, \( \frac{1}{8} \) in. [No. 3964.]

Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 979 (base only).
948. Glazed steatite Scarab, of flat type, G 2, very badly made and glazed (the glaze has disappeared). On the base is rudely cut an attempt at the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, surmounted by two maat-feathers, and placed between two uraei on the neb-sign. (Genuineness doubtful.)* Belmore Collection, 1843. [No. 4369.]

949. Glazed steatite Scarab (glaze almost entirely worn off), of type G 2, inscribed with a garbled cartouche of THOTHMES III (33), two maat-feathers, a winged uraeus, and the \[33\] sign. Ramesside Period. Length, \(\frac{5}{6}\) in. [No. 46267.]

950. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3-5, coarsely cut. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, with an uraeus. Chipped. Ramesside Period. Length, \(\frac{1}{6}\) in. [No. 46997.]

951. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a half-cartouche, between two uraei above the ideograph of "gold." Ramesside Period, or later. Length, \(\frac{5}{6}\) in. [No. 46379.]

952. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 4. On the base is a half-cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, between two uraei. Chipped. After XIXth dynasty (?). Length, \(\frac{1}{6}\) in. [No. 465872.]

953. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, above the same prenomen is a cartouche between two uraei. XIXth to XXIIId dynasty (?). Length, \(\frac{1}{6}\) in. [No. 16829.]

954. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 4. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two uraei, with the maat-feathers above, and the neb-sign below. Rough work. Ramesside Period. Length, \(\frac{1}{6}\) in. [No. 39043.]

955. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3-4. On the base is cut the inscription \(\text{33} \uparrow \text{33} \downarrow \text{33}\), "Beautiful is the name" (repeated), above the neb-sign, below which is an incomplete cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, \(\text{33}\), flanked by uraei. XVIIIth dynasty, or Ramesside Period. Length, \(\frac{1}{6}\) in. [No. 46908.]

957. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, surmounted by the atef-feathers, and with four uraei springing from it, above a neb. New Kingdom. Length, \(\frac{7}{6}\) in. [No. 46708.]
960. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, faded to white. On the base is rudely cut the prenomen of THOTHIMES III, in a cartouche, between two uraei, with tails joined on one side and the signs \( \frac{1}{2} \) on the other. Late New Kingdom. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 45869.]

961. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to grey, with one side slightly convex. On the flat side is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHIMES III, between two disked uraei, with their tails joined above it, and opposed is the sign \( \frac{1}{1} \) between two similar uraei. Ramesside Period. Length, 1 in. Blacas Collection, 1867. [No. 16823.]

962. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 7, with broad base, on which is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHIMES III, in a cartouche, between two crowned uraei, whose tails meet over it, beneath the solar disk. Below are the signs of “double life” and “double beauty” over the heb-sign, \( \frac{1}{2} \), and in the field are two uraei-signs. Chipped. XIXth dynasty, or \( \frac{1}{2} \) later(?). Length, \( \frac{1}{1} \) in. Loftic: Essay, lxxxvi, p. 27. [No. 24157.]

963. Green faience rectangular Plaque, with convex back, on which, in relief, is the prenomen of THOTHIMES III, \( \frac{1}{2} \), between two uraei, whose tails join above; over and beneath is a beaded border. \( \frac{1}{2} \) On the base is inscribed a garbled form of the name of Amen-Ra \( \frac{1}{2} \). XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{1} \) in. [No. 46776.]

964. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHIMES III by the side of two uraei with a common head, roughly cut and resembling a winged disk. Chipped. XIXth dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 46291.]

965. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type G 4, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHIMES III, \( \frac{1}{2} \), with the solar disk and a winged uraeus. Ramesside Period. Length, \( \frac{1}{1} \) in. [No. 40413.]

966. Light green faience Hemicyliner, with the prenomen of THOTHIMES III on the back, in a cartouche, in relief, within a striated border. On the base are three uraei \( \frac{1}{2} \). Ramesside Period. Length, \( \frac{1}{1} \) in. [No. 45366.]

967. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHIMES III, followed by a figure of a man, in a cartouche, between four uraei. Chipped. XIXth-XXIInd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{1} \) in. [No. 45712.]

968. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4 G 4. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHIMES III, between two reversed uraei. Uncertain period. Length, \( \frac{1}{1} \) in. [No. 45986.]

969. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 6. On the base is roughly cut the prenomen of THOTHIMES III, in a reversed cartouche, surmounted by the atef-horns and plumes, and above the symbol of “gold.” On either side is an uraeus with the crown of Lower Egypt. XXVth dynasty, or earlier. Length, \( \frac{1}{1} \) in. [No. 46829.]

970. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 4, with broad base, on which is inscribed “MEN-KHEPER-RĀ (THOTHIMES III) ; lives the Horus; stable is the uraeus (?).” XVIIIth XIXth dynasty. Length, 1 in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1663. [No. 16765.]
971. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4. On the base is cut the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, with an uraeus, wearing the White Crown, mounted on a ncb-sign. Late New Kingdom. Length, 3/4 in.

[No. 38599.]

972. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 8. On the base is cut a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III, surmounted by plumes, between two uraei, wearing the crown of Lower Egypt, placed on the @ sign. XXVIth dynasty. Length, 1 in.

[No. 38661.]

973. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type L 1, inscribed “Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RA (Thothmes III),” with a protecting winged uraeus. Uncertain date, after XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, 9/16 in.

[No. 40533.]

974. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to drab, of type L 4, inscribed “Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RA (Thothmes III),” with the sign of “life,” between two winged uraei, on the ncb-sign. XVIIth-XIXth dynasty (?). Length, 9/16 in.

[No. 38666.]

975. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 2-3, with legs roughly blocked out, inscribed “Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RA (Thothmes III),” above the symbol of “life,” between two uraei, about XIXth dynasty (?). Length, 3/4 in.

[No. 42732.]

976. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is roughly inscribed above an @nhk, from which spring two uraei. XIXth dynasty (?). Length, 3/4 in.

[No. 46865.]

977. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type G 2. On the base is roughly cut a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III, above the sign @, and beneath the symbol of “life,” from the arms of which depend two uraei, one wearing the crown of Upper Egypt, the other that of Lower Egypt. Ramesside Period (?). Length, 1 1/2 in.

[No. 38941.]

978. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 3. On the base is the inscription “Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RA (Thothmes III),” above a winged scarabaeus, with two pendent uraei. XVIIth dynasty (?). Length, 1 1/4 in.

[No. 38662.]

979. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to dark grey, of type A 6, with very high arched back. On the base is cut a scarabaeus with the solar disk above it, and two uraei, wearing the Red Crown, springing from it; below is a transverse cartouche, containing the prenomen of Thothmes III, above the ncb-sign. XIXth-XXlst dynasty. Length, 1 1/4 in. Blacas Collection, 1867.

[No. 16818.]

980. Green glazed steatite Duck, with head turned over back. On the base, which is in the form of that of a distorted scarab, is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III (MEN-KHEPER-RA), with two uraei springing from the scarabaeus-sign. XVIIth dynasty. Length, 7/8 in.

[No. 37762.]
981. Blue-green glazed steatite Cowroid, with back ornamented by beaded lines. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, with two uraei springing from the scarabaeus. Chipped at top. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 7/6 in. [No. 28889.]

982. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III; from the scarabaeus-sign spring two uraei, as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 7/6 in. Blacas Collection, 1867. [No. 16777.]

983. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 7/6 in. [No. 4061.]

984. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 7/6 in. [No. 27058.]

985. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 7/6 in. [No. 28965.]


987. Bright green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 7/6 in. Blacas Collection, 1867. [No. 16810.]

988. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 2, inscribed as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 7/6 in. [No. 28044.]

989. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 4, inscribed as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/4 in. [No. 28408.]

990. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of heavy type A, with legs roughly blocked out. On the base are cut the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a half-cartouche, upside down, the figure of an uncertain animal, and the corrupt inscription Very rough work. Ramesside Period. Length, 3/4 in. [No. 42392.]

991. Blue faience Scarab, of type L 2. On the base is a figure of an animal, probably intended for a giraffe, above whose back is the maat-feather; in front of the group is a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III, Head broken off. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 11/4 in. [No. 29991.]

992. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3 6, on the base of which is cut the figure of a bull trampling on a prostate enemy; before him is a hawk, and between them are the signs, "loving maat"; above his back is a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 11/4 in. Newberry: Scarabs, Pl. xxviii, 34. [No. 28492.]

993. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is cut a figure of a bull trampling on a prostate enemy; before him is a hawk, and between them are the signs, "loving maat"; above his back is a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 11/6 in. Anustasi Collection, 1839. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 993. [No. 4000.]

994. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3 6. On the base is cut the figure of a lion, passant; in the field is inscribed of the Two Lands, Men-kheper-řa giving life." Fine work; the lion is with long thin body and limbs. XVIIth 3/4 in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 994. [No. 106802.]
995. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with arched back. On the base is cut a figure of a royal sphinx *passant* towards a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III; above his back is inscribed \( \frac{1}{6} \) (sic), "Good God." Fine work. Chipped at one end. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 997.

996. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, in its original gold setting, mounted in a gold wire ring. On the base is cut a figure of a winged hawk-headed sphinx, seated before the prenomen of Thothmes III. Fine work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length of scarab, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. *Salt Collection*, 1855.

997. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III, before which is seated a winged sphinx, with disk and *n rais* on his head, and a *nefer*-sign above and below. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. [No. 2936.]

998. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A, with legs roughly blocked out. On the base is cut the figure of a royal sphinx, *passant*, freely drawn; he wears the Double Crown and stands on the ideograph of "gold," \( \mathfrak{C} \); in the field are the signs \( \mathfrak{C} \), the beginning of the prenomen of Thothmes III, Men-Kheper-Rä. Bold style. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 27395.]

999. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A, with legs blocked out. On the base is roughly cut a figure of a sphinx, with a pendent collar, seated on the *nub*-sign; above is the cartouche [Men]-Kheper-Rä (Thothmes III). The head of the sphinx is detached from its body. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 2935.]

1000. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A; in original gold mount (a plain *funda*) as the movable bezel of a gold finger-ring, of nearly circular section; gold wire attachment, now loose. On the base is exactly the same design and inscription as on 999. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1003. XVIIIth dynasty. Length of scarab, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in.; diameter of ring, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. [No. 29250.]

1001. Blue-green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, with a slot in each of the two long sides. On the flat *obverse* is rudely incised the protecting hawk, with wings outstretched above the ring \( \mathfrak{C} \) (the claw which ought to be holding it is omitted) and the *nub*-sign. On the slightly convex *reverse* is cut, in open relief, a sphinx, *conchanted*, with a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III between its paws; above the sphinx is a solar disk with one wing. Rough work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 29250.]

1002. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4-6. On the base is cut a figure of a royal sphinx, wearing the horns, disk, and feathers on his head, and a heavy necklace, or royal garment, hanging in front of his chest and forelegs, *passant* towards a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III; above his back is the sign \( \mathfrak{C} \), and at each end of the base is a *nub*-sign. Fine work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{11}{15} \) in. *Anastasi Collection*, 1839. [No. 3996.]

1003. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is cut a figure of the royal sphinx, *conchanted*, wearing the sun disk on his head. He holds the cartouche of Men-Kheper-Rä (Thothmes III). In the field is the inscription "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands," \( \mathfrak{C} \). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 38626.]
1004. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type \( \lambda \) 3, on the base of which is cut a royal sphinx, \textit{couchant}, with the feathers \( \hat{1} \hat{1} \hat{1} \) on his head, before the signs \( \hat{1} \hat{1} \hat{1} \) "(Long) live the Lord of the Two Lands!"; above his back is the prenomen of Thothmes III: in a cartouche. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{16} \) in. Salt Collection, 1835. [No. 3997.]

1005. Green glazed steatite Scarab, partly faded to white, of type \( \lambda \) 3, with deeply cut legs. On the base is a royal sphinx, \textit{couchant} on the \textit{nb}-sign, and holding the cartouche of Men-Kheper-Ra (Thothmes III); above is a winged \textit{uraeus}. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 38668.]

1006. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type \( \lambda \) 3-4. On the base is cut the figure of a royal sphinx, \textit{couchant}, and holding the cartouche of Men-Kheper-Ra (Thothmes III); above is a winged \textit{uraeus}. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. [No. 38665.]

1007. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type \( \lambda \) 3, on the base of which is cut a royal sphinx, \textit{couchant} on the \textit{nb}-sign, before a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III: above him is a winged \textit{uraeus}. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{16} \) in. [No. 27322.]

1008. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type \( \lambda \) 3, with design as 1007. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{7}{8} \) in. [No. 28856.]

1009. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type \( \lambda \) 3, on the base of which is cut a royal sphinx, \textit{couchant} before a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III; above his back is a winged \textit{uraeus}. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{11}{16} \) in. Presented by Major-Gen. Sir A. W. H. Meryk, 1879. [No. 16753.]

1010. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type \( \lambda \) 3-4, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between two \textit{maat}-feathers and \textit{uraei}, above which is a sphinx, \textit{couchant}, with a winged \textit{uraeus} above him, and the signs \( \hat{1} \hat{1} \hat{1} \hat{1} \), "Good God," before him. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, \( \frac{1}{8} \) in. [No. 42683.]

1011. Green glazed steatite hemi-cylindrical Plaque. On the flat side is rudely cut a winged and crowned sphinx, \textit{couchant}, facing an \textit{uraeus}, with a disk above its back. On the convex side is incised the prenomen of Thothmes III in a label between two \textit{maat}-feathers cut in relief; above and below are beaded borders. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{13}{16} \) in. Salt Collection, 1835. [No. 4020.]

1012. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type \( \lambda \) 7, with elaborately cut head, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III in a cartouche between two \textit{uraei}, both facing right, and above the \textit{nb}-sign: Above is a royal sphinx, \textit{couchant}, with the feathers \( \hat{1} \hat{1} \hat{1} \) on his head, and the signs \( \hat{1} \hat{1} \hat{1} \) above his back. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{7}{8} \) in. [No. 28670.]

1013. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type \( \lambda \) 3. On the base is cut a sphinx, \textit{couchant} on the \textit{nb}, with an unraeated disk over his head, between two cartouches containing the prenomen of Thothmes III. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty (\( ? \)). Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 45980.]

1014. Light blue faience Scarab, of type I. 2. On the base is cut a figure of a sphinx, \textit{passant}, with tail raised and head turned back, wearing the \textit{atef}-crown; before him is the figure of a slain enemy; above is a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. Petrie: \textit{Hist. Scarabs}, 995. Anastasi Collection (II), 1857. [No. 16808.]
1015. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to pink, of type A 3-6. On the base is cut a figure of a royal sphinx trampling on a prostrate prisoner, before the prenomen of Thothmes III, 

Men-Kheper-Kā. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3\(\frac{3}{8}\) in. 

[No. 39271.]

1016. Opaque lapis-blue glass rectangular Plaque, in its original gold setting as the bezel of a \(\equiv\) shaped gold ring, of circular section, with swivel attachment. On the obverse is cut a royal sphinx, wearing the atef, trampling on a prostrate enemy. In the field is inscribed “Good God, Men-Kheper-Kā, trampling down every land,” \(\equiv\). On the reverse is inscribed “Golden Horus, Wielder of Power,” \(\equiv\). XVIIIth dynasty. Plaque, \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. by \(\frac{1}{2}\) in.; diameter of ring, 1 in. Anastasi Collection (II), 1857. [No. 14349.]

1017. Dark green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque. On the obverse is cut the figure of a royal sphinx, trampling upon an enemy; in the field is the inscription \(\equiv\), “Prince, Good God, Men-Kheper-Kā (Thothmes III).” On the reverse are cut figures of the god Ptah, and of the king, wearing a helmet, in the presence of Amen and Horus. On the sides are cut figures of the god Mentu. XVIIIth dynasty.

Length, \(\frac{3}{8}\) in. 

[No. 40827.]

1018. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to drab, of type A 3. On the base is cut the prenomen of Thothmes III, \(\equiv\), and the figure of a sphinx seated above the prostrate figure of a prisoner. Above the sphinx is an uraeus. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, \(\frac{3}{8}\) in.

[No. 38682.]

1019. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 3-4. On the base is a royal hierakosphinx, crowned with the atef-plumes and uraei, trampling on a prostrate enemy; behind him is the sign \(\equiv\) “Prince,” and above him is inscribed \(\equiv\), “Good God, Men-Kheper-Kā (Thothmes III),” beneath a winged solar disk. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{8}\) in.

[No. 48681.]

1020. Green glazed steatite Plaque with rounded ends. On the obverse is cut a figure of a hawk-headed lion (hierakosphinx) trampling on a prostrate enemy, with the inscription “Good God and Chief, Men-Kheper-Kā (Thothmes III),” \(\equiv\). On the reverse is cut a rosette composed of four petals, four volutes, and four uraei, knotted in the centre. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in.

[No. 41932.]

1021. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is cut a sphinx trampling on a prostrate man, before a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III. In the field are the signs \(\equiv\) and \(\equiv\). Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in.

[No. 45839.]

1022. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is a royal sphinx, couchant above a prostrate prisoner, before a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III; above his back are the signs \(\equiv\) (for \(\equiv\)). XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in.

[No. 46836.]
1023. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3. On the base is cut a sphinx, couchant over a prostrate prisoner; in the field is the inscription

\[ \text{"[Good] God, Lord of the Two Lands, [Men-kheper-Ra] (Thothmes III)." XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, } \text{\frac{3}{\text{in.}}} \]

[No. 40279.]

1024. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to grey. On the front is cut the figure of a sphinx, couchant above a fallen prisoner; above the sphinx are the words

\[ \text{"Good God, Lord of the Two Lands" and in front of the group is the sign of "praise," } \text{\textcircled{f}.} \]

On the convex back is cut a cartouche, surmounted by plumes, containing the prenomen of Thothmes III. Ramesside Period. Length, 3 in.

[No. 38610.]

1025. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 3. On the base is cut a royal sphinx, couchant above a prostrate enemy before a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III. Above are the signs \[ \text{\textcircled{f}.} \text{\textcircled{f}.} \text{\textcircled{f}.} \text{\textcircled{f}.} \] Ramesside Period, or later. Length, 3 in.

[No. 45854.]

1026. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 4. On the base is rudely cut a sphinx, couchant above a prostrate enemy, and holding a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III. Above are the signs \[ \text{\textcircled{f}.} \text{\textcircled{f}.} \text{\textcircled{f}.} \text{\textcircled{f}.} \] "[Good] God, Lord of the Two Lands." Chipped. XXth-XXIInd dynasty. Length, 3\text{\frac{1}{4}} in.

[No. 45707.]

1027. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is rudely cut the same design as 1026. Chipped. XXth-XXIInd dynasty. Length, 3\text{\frac{1}{4}} in.

[No. 45724.]

1028. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is rudely cut a winged royal sphinx, trampling on the prostrate body of an Asiatic, before a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, 3\text{\frac{1}{4}} in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 966. Salt Collection, 1835.

[No. 3999.]

1029. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to ivory-white, of type A 3-4. On the base is the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche without base, before a horse, emblematic of the king, trampling on a prostrate enemy; above is inscribed \[ \text{\textcircled{f}.} \text{\textcircled{f}.} \text{\textcircled{f}.} \text{\textcircled{f}.} \] "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands," and in front of the horse is the sign \[ \text{\textcircled{f}.} \] XIXth-XXIInd dynasty. Length, 3\text{\frac{1}{4}} in.

[No. 46448.]

1030. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A, with raised body. On the base is cut the figure of a horse, passant, above which is the prenomen of Thothmes III (Men-kheper-Ra), in a cartouche, over the ideograph *sam*, \[ \text{\textcircled{f}.} \] "union." To this are bound an Asiatic and a negro prisoner, and by its side are also the plants symbolic of Upper and Lower Egypt. In front of the royal horse is the figure of an Asiatic prisoner. Fine work. One side chipped. XVIIIth-XXIInd dynasty. Length, 3\text{\frac{1}{4}} in.

[No. 13382.]

1031. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is cut the figure of a horse, passant, above which is the prenomen of Thothmes III (Men-kheper-Ra), in a cartouche, over the ideograph *sam*, \[ \text{\textcircled{f}.} \] "union." To this are bound an Asiatic and a negro prisoner, and by its side are also the plants symbolic of Upper and Lower Egypt. In front of the royal horse is the figure of an Asiatic prisoner. Fine work. One side chipped. XVIIIth-XXIInd dynasty. Length, 3\text{\frac{1}{4}} in.
1032. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 7. On the base is cut a figure of a horse, passant, with two cartouches, each containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XIXth-XXIInd dynasty. Length, 3/4 in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 978. [No. 4024.]

1033. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3-4. On the base is cut a horse, passant, with the sign ① before it, and a cartouche with the prenomen of THOTHMES III above it. XIXth-XXIInd dynasty. Length, 1 1/16 in. [No. 48758.]

1034. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 4. On the base are cut the figures of a stag, and of a horse passant, with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. The stag is represented simply as an antlered horse, XIXth-XXIInd dynasty. Length, 1 1/4 in. [No. 38572.]

1035. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type F-G, with elaborate back. Inscribed on the base is ② (for the prenomen of THOTHMES III); by the side are a crowned ram-headed sphinx and an uraeus wearing a disk. Rough style. XIXth dynasty. Length, 4 3/16 in. [No. 39615.]

1036. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5. On the base is cut the figure of a sphinx, couchant, wearing the atef-crown, with a seated figure of the goddess Maat between his paws, and the prenomen of THOTHMES III, and a conventional protecting hawk, or winged uraeus, above him. XIXth dynasty (?). Length, 3 in. [No. 38656.]

1037. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3-6, with the same design and inscription as the foregoing (1036). XIXth dynasty. Length, 1 1/2 in. [No. 38695.]

1038. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to ivory-white, of type G 4. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, over a ncb, and beneath a sphinx, couchant, holding the figure of a god, with the signs ② above its back. Ramesside Period. Length, 1 1/3 in. [No. 46869.]

1039. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3-C 2, with elaborately but clumsily carved back and head. On the oval base is cut the figure of a royal sphinx, wearing the atef-crown, couchant on the ncb-sign, before a cartouche containing an imitation of the prenomen of THOTHMES III; above his back is rudely inscribed “Good God, Lord of the Two Lands,” ① (sic) XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, 4 3/16 in. [No. 29237.]

1040. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type G 1. On the base is cut a royal sphinx, couchant, wearing the feathers ① ②, before the prenomen of THOTHMES III, inscribed in a half-cartouche. Behind the sphinx are the solar disk and a protecting hawk. Ramesside Period. Length, 4 3/4 in. [No. 42269.]
1041. Bright green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is cut a royal sphinx, couchant, and holding a gift, \( \alpha \), between his forepaws, one of which is represented as raised in the air; above is inscribed "Lord of the Two Lands," \( \tau \); beneath is the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, from which springs a pair of uraei. Rough work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 28671.]

1042. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is a royal sphinx, couchant, holding the sign \( \alpha \), "gift," and with an uraeus above him; below is the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between two maât-feathers above a neb. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 46294.]

1043. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 4, with double lines on back. On the base is roughly cut a sphinx, holding the sign \( \alpha \), "gift," and with the signs \( \tau \) above it, couchant, over a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III, beneath which is a neb. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 46033.]

1044. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, badly cut. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between a winged sphinx, couchant, and the neb-sign. Rude style. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 28539.]

1045. Green paste Scarab, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between the figure of a winged sphinx, couchant, above, and the neb-sign below. Scarab well cut; design rude. XVIIIt dynasty, or later. Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1002. Salt Collection, 1835. [No. 3992.]

1046. Glazed Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is cut the figure of a winged sphinx, seated, with a disked uraeus before him. Below is the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche. Rough work; same style as 1045. XVIIIt dynasty, or later. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 42230.]

1047. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 4, on the base of which is rudely cut a winged sphinx, couchant, above a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III, between two uraei. XVIIIt dynasty, or later. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 3994.]

1048. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 4. On the base is rudely cut the prenomen of Thothmes III beneath a sphinx, couchant, holding a maât-feather; over his back is a protecting vulture with depressed wings. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 46861.]

1049. Glazed steatite Scarab, discoloured, of type A 4, flat; inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, placed transversely beneath a winged sphinx, couchant. Very rough work. XVIIIt dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 3993.]

1050. Green glazed steatite rectangular brick-shaped Plaque. On the obverse is the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, flanked by uraei, above a winged scarabaeus. On the reverse is roughly cut a royal sphinx, passant, with a disked uraeus before him, and the signs \( \tau \). "Good God," above him. XVIIIt dynasty (?). \( \frac{1}{4} \) by \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 45338.]
1051. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is rudely cut a sphinx *conchat*, before a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III, over a demi-cartouche, with the signs  (for  ). XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, ⁹⁄₁₆ in.  
[No. 46880.]

1052. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3-4, on the base of which is cut a royal sphinx *conchat*, and holding a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III; above his back is inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands,"  (sic); below is a half-cartouche containing the inscription  (cartouche), which could mean, "Horus is king for ever" (an erroneous correction of the meaningless  of 1051). Rough work. Chipped. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, ⁹⁄₁₆ in.  
[No. 16775.]

1053. Glazed steatite Hedgehog Scaraboid, faded to brown, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between two *maat*-feathers; above is a sphinx, *conchat* with the signs  , and below is a neb. About XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, ⁹⁄₁₆ in.  
[No. 47042.]

1054. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to white. On the obverse is cut a sphinx, *conchat*, with disk and uraeus; above is a protecting winged *uraeus*. On the reverse is rudely cut the prenomen of Thothmes III in the form  . About XIXth dynasty (?). Length, ⁹⁄₁₆ in.  
[No. 48910.]

1055. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 7, in original electrum setting with braid border. On the base is a royal sphinx, *conchat*, above a label containing the signs  , "Horus-like MEX-Kheper-Râ"; above the sphinx are the signs  , "Good God," before him is  , and behind is a protecting hawk. XIXth-XXIInd dynasty. Length, ⁹⁄₁₆ in.  
[No. 47125.]

1056. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 6, deeply set in a heavy gold mount, with a rounded silver rim, much oxidized, as the bezel of a ring. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, within a cartouche, above a sphinx, *conchat*, wearing the double crown, below which are figures of Tauer and a winged Nile-god (?), standing opposite each other, with the sign  , "protection," between them. Fine work. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, 1 in.  
[No. 17589.]

1057. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, on the base of which is cut a figure of a king, wearing helmet and *uraeus*, standing between two *uraei*, whose tails join beneath his feet, and upholding the heaven  , above which is a royal sphinx, *conchat*. By the king is inscribed  , "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands," and by the sphinx,  , "MEX-Kheper-Râ (Thothmes III), Lord of the Two Lands."  XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⁹⁄₁₆ in.  
[No. 16828.]
1058. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is cut a figure of a king standing before the inscription "MEN-KHEPER-KA (THOTHMES III), emanation of Amen"; on the *reverse* is a sphinx, *couchant*, holding the symbol of "praise," \( \frac{1}{6} \) (?), and with a solar disk above him. Below is the Hathor-head (sistrum type), with issuant crowned *uraei*. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 28732.]

1059. Glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends, faded to brown. On the *obverse* is cut a figure of a king, wearing the helmet and *uraeus*, and holding the crook, kneeling before the inscription "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-KA (THOTHMES III)." On the *reverse* is a hawk-headed lion, trampling on a prostrate foreigner, and a similar inscription. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 41900.]

1060. Green glazed steatite Hedgehog Scaraboid. On the base is cut a figure of a king, wearing helm and *uraeus*, and holding crook and *flail*, standing before a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, above which are the signs \( \frac{4}{5} \), "Lord of the Two Lands." Very fine work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 39579.]

1061. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is cut a figure of a king, standing with crook in hand, and the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, before him; below is a *nub*. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 46348.]

1062. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with the same design and inscription as 1061. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 42033.]

1063. Hard blue paste Scarab, of type A 3, with elaborately lined prothorax and wingcases. On the base is cut a figure of a king carrying crook and *ankh*, standing before the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 33874.]


1064. Blue glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the *obverse* is cut the figure of a king, wearing the helmet and holding the crook and *ankh*; in the field is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, \( \frac{4}{5} \). On the *reverse* is inscribed the same prenomen, in a cartouche, between two *maat*-\( \frac{3}{5} \) feathers and two *nub*-signs. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 28477.]

1065. Glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends, faded to white. On the *obverse* is cut a figure of a king, as before, standing before the inscription "MEN-KHEPER-RÄ, emanation of Amen," \( \frac{4}{5} \). On the reverse is inscribed possibly "Not found is \( \frac{4}{5} \) my heart, an offering (in) the house of Amen," \( \frac{4}{5} \). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. Hay Collection, 1868. [No. 16738.]

1066. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On one side is cut an interlaced design of lilies, and on the other is a standing figure of a king wearing a helmet and *uraeus*, and carrying the crook \( \frac{3}{5} \). Before him is the inscription "MEN-KHEPER-RÄ (THOTHMES III), emanation of Amen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 37774.]
1067. Green glazed steatite brick-shaped Plaque. On the obverse is cut the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, from which spring two uraei, with a winged scarabaeus, from which also spring two uraei, below. On the reverse is an uraeated rosette. On one of the long sides is a standing figure of a king wearing the helmet and carrying the crook, and on the other is a lizard. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1 1/4 in. [No. 28519.]

1068. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is cut a standing figure of a king wearing helmet and uraeus, and holding the crook and the sign of "life," 1/2. Before him are inscribed the name of Amem-[RA], the prenomen of Thothmes III, and the words "Emanation of Amen." On the reverse is a rosette formed of petals and uraei interlaced, with a knot in the centre. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 5/16 in. [No. 41901.]

1069. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On one side is cut an interlaced rosette design of lilies and uraei, and on the other is a figure of a king, as before. In front of him is the inscription "Men-kheper-ra (Thothmes III), emanation of Amen," 1/2. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 5/8 in. [No. 40800.]

1070. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, flat, and badly cut. On the base is deeply cut a standing figure of a king wearing helmet and uraeus; in front of him is a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1/4 in. [No. 40801.]

1071. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is a figure of a king, as before, and carrying the crook and sign of "life," standing on the heb-sign before a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1/5 in. [No. 38432.]

1072. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with the same design and inscription as 1071. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1/10 in. [No. 40802.]

1073. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3-6, in the original thin gold setting as the bezel of a ring. On the base is cut a figure of a king, as before, and holding crook and flail; in the field is inscribed "Lord of the Two Lands, Men-kheper-ra (Thothmes III)." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1/10 in. [No. 28210.]

1074. Blue faience Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, 1/2, with the scarabaeus-sign winged. On the reverse is cut a standing figure 1/2 of a king, as before, and carrying the crook. Before him is inscribed "Lord of the Two Lands, Ra-kheper-ri (sic)," 1/2, sic. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1 1/4 in. [No. 26625.]

1075. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs, cut a figure of a king, as before, and carrying the crook and sign of "life," standing in front of the inscription "Men-kheper-ra (Thothmes III), emanation of Amen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 5/16 in. [No. 28001.]
1076. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with the same design and inscription as 1075. Set in a bronze wire ring. XVIIIth dynasty. Length of scarab, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in.

[No. 29028.]

1077. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs. On the base is cut a figure of a king, as before, and carrying a crook, standing before the inscription "Men-Kheper-Ra (Thothmes III), emanation of Amen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{3} \) in.

[No. 28563.]

1078. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of the same type, and with the same design and inscription as 1077. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in.

[No. 28806.]

1079. Light blue faience Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is cut a standing figure of a king, as before, holding the crook and the sign of "life"; in the field is inscribed "Good God, Men-Kheper-Ra (Thothmes III)." On the reverse is the cartouche of Men-Kheper-Ra above the emblem of "stability"; from each spring two uraei. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in.

[No. 3988.]

1080. Light green paste rectangular Plaque. On the obverse is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III (the scarabaeus-sign is winged). On the reverse is cut a figure of a king, holding the crook, standing before the same prenomen. Rough work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in.

[No. 16805.]

1081. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is cut the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, in front of a standing figure of a king, holding the crook. Chipped. XIXth–XXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in.

[No. 45802.]

1082. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–4. On the base is the prenomen of Thothmes III, as 1081, beneath a winged disk. Ramesside Period (?). Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in.

[No. 46529.]

1083. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to drab, of type A 3, with the same design and inscription as 1081. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in.

[No. 48798.]

1084. Sky blue faience Scarab, of type J 1. On the base is cut a figure of a king, as before, in front of a half-cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in.

[No. 23116.]

1085. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 3, with the same design and description as 1084. Below is the uraeus-sign. Ramesside Period (?). Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in.

[No. 42725.]

1086. Sky blue faience Scarab, of type A 3, on the base of which is cut a figure of a king, holding crook and flail, with the prenomen of Thothmes III, as before. Roughly cut. XIXth dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in.

[No. 28095.]

1087. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4–M 1. On the base is cut a figure of a king, holding the crook, standing in front of a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in.

[No. 29994.]

1088. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 4. On the base is cut a figure of a man, holding a crook and flail, but without royal insignia, standing before a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III, above which is an uraeus (?); a second uraeus is behind the figure. XIXth dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{13}{4} \) in.

[No. 28123.]
1089. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 3. On the base is a figure of a king holding a lotus-sceptre, and standing in front of a cartouche containing the p Senomen of THOTHMES III, between a winged solar disk above, and a hawk (?) below. Rough work. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, ⅔ in. [No. 28134.]

1090. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs. On the base is cut a figure of a king, wearing a long robe, with helmet and uraeus, crook and flail, seated beneath the winged sun on a throne; in the field is inscribed "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RA (THOTHMES III)." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ¾ in. [No. 27963.]

1091. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3-D 1. On the base is cut a figure of a king, as before, seated on a throne before a cartouche containing the p Senomen of THOTHMES III, above which are two symbols of "stability." XVIIIth-XIXth dynasty. Length, ¾ in. [No. 39990.]

1092. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4, flat and roughly cut. On the base is rudely cut a figure of a king, with the p Senomen of THOTHMES III, as before. Ramesside Period. Length, ⅔ in. [No. 46742.]

1093. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A, with legs roughly blocked out. On the base is rudely cut a figure of a king, with the p Senomen of THOTHMES III, as before; above is a winged solar disk, and below is the neb-sign. Ramesside Period. Length, 1 ⅔ in. [No. 16824.]

1094. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type L 1, roughly cut. On the base is rudely cut a figure of a king wearing helmet and uraeus, and carrying an ans-sceptre, seated beneath a winged sun on a throne, placed on the neb-sign, before a cartouche containing the p Senomen of THOTHMES III. On the back are two flowers joined. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, 1 ¼ in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1007. Anastasi Collection, 1839. [No. 3989.]

1095. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, mounted in a gold band as the bezel of a (modern ?) light gold ring. On the base is rudely cut a figure of a king, bearing crook and flail, seated on a throne in the Boat of Osiris; before him is a cartouche containing the p Senomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length of scarab, ⅔ in. Blokas Collection, 1867. [No. 17883.]

1096. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, on the base of which is cut a figure of king THOTHMES III, bearing the crook, seated on a throne in the Boat of Osiris; before him is his p Senomen, in a cartouche, above which is inscribed "Rā (as) a protection!" XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1 ¼ in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1018. [No. 16795.]

1097. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is cut a representation of king THOTHMES III, holding flail and crook, and seated on a throne in a funerary boat, the bows and stern of which end in hawks' heads surmounted by double plumes. Before the king is a cartouche containing his p Senomen, MEN-KHEPER-RA. On the reverse are four similar cartouches arranged round a group of four uraei, the tails of which form a knot in the centre. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ¾ in. [No. 41863.]

O 2
CATALOGUE

1098. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type D 1. On the base is cut a scene of a courtier, carrying a flabellum, bringing two prisoners with hands bound behind their backs, before a figure of king *THOTHMES III*, who is seated on a throne and holds the flail and crook. (The upper part of the king's figure is destroyed.) Above is the cartouche (\(\text{X}\)), and behind the prisoners is a nome-standard. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. [No. 38680.]

1099. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is cut a representation of king *THOTHMES III*, wearing helmet and *uraeus*, and holding the crook, being carried in a chair with poles on the shoulders of four men. Behind him is an *uraeus*; before him the inscription “Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, [MEN-?] KHEPER-RÄ.” \(\frac{5}{6}\) \(\text{X}\) \(\text{X}\). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. [No. 41933.]

1100. Glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends, faded to grey. On the obverse is a figure of a king, carrying flail and crook, the attributes of Osiris, kneeling in the presence of Amen and Mut (?); before him is the inscription “Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, [MEN-?] THOTHMES III(?).” On the reverse is a full-face figure of Bes, between two figures of Taurt, the foremost of which carries a knife. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{11}{16}\) in. [No. 39028.]

1101. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is inscribed the prenomen of *THOTHMES III*, in a cartouche, between two disked *uraei* and above a winged scarabaeus. On the reverse is cut a figure of the king, wearing helmet and *uraeus*, cape, and long skirt, standing in the attitude of adoration before Ptah, who is seated on a throne. Above is the winged sun. XVIIIth-XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{13}{16}\) in. [No. 28197.]

1102. Blue faience Scarab, of type A 3, roughly cut, on the base of which is cut the figure of a king, wearing helmet and *uraeus*, making an offering; around him are imitation hieroglyphs, including \(\text{X}\) (?), possibly part of the prenomen of *THOTHMES III*. XVIIIth-XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. [No. 28368.]

1103. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to light brown, of type A 3. On the base is cut a figure of a man standing in adoration before a cartouche containing the prenomen of *THOTHMES III*, above a *neb*. Before XXVIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{13}{16}\) in. [No. 47850.]

1104. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 4, faded to brown and white. On the base is rudely cut a figure of a man with pendent arms, standing before a half-cartouche containing the prenomen of *THOTHMES III*. XVIIIth-XXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. [No. 28778.]

1105. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, on the base of which is cut a figure of a man standing between two cartouches containing the prenomen of *THOTHMES III*. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, \(\frac{5}{16}\) in. [No. 27004.]

1106. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 6. On the base is cut a figure of a king of Lower Egypt, in the Osirian robe, seated above a *neb* from which issue two *uraei* between two cartouches, each containing the prenomen of *THOTHMES III*, and beneath the winged sun. Fine glaze. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, \(\frac{3}{16}\) in. [No. 16815.]

1107. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 5, with deeply cut legs. On the base is cut a figure of a king, wearing the Red Crown, seated between two cartouches containing the prenomen of *THOTHMES III*. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, \(\frac{1}{16}\) in. [No. 30006.]
1108. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to drab, of type L 5. On the base is cut a representation of a king, wearing the crown of Lower Egypt, slaying a foreigner in the presence of the god Nefer-Temu, who offers him a scimitar. Above is part of the prenomen of Thothmes III, \(\text{\textsc{m}}\); behind the god is his name \(\text{\textsc{m}}\), Ra-nefer; behind the king is a winged uraeus. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. [No. 47935.]

1109. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type L 5, with the same design as 1108. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{11}{16}\) in. [No. 39215.]

1110. Grey-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is cut a figure of king Thothmes III, assisted by the god Mentu, who holds a second scimitar for him, slaying two prisoners, whom he grasps by the hair. To the left of the group is the cartouche \(\text{\textsc{b}}\); above are the signs \(\text{\textsc{m}}\), and to the right is the symbol "cycle of many years," \(\text{\textsc{b}}\). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{8}\) in. [No. 40799.]

1111. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 2–C 2. On the broad oval base is a figure of a king striking down a prisoner, above whose head is the \(\text{\textsc{m}}\)-feather; behind the king is part of the prenomen of Thothmes III, \(\text{\textsc{m}}\). XVIIIth dynasty (early part of reign). Length, \(\frac{1}{4}\) in. [No. 48718.]

1112. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–6. On the base is cut a figure of a king, wearing the crown of Lower Egypt with uraeus, who raises his mace to slay a prisoner of diminutive size, whom he holds by the hair; the prisoner is shown full-face and raising his hands to his head. In the field is inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, Men-[Kheper]-Ra (Thothmes III)." Below is an exergual neb. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{4}\) in. [No. 16403.]

1113. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type G (?), faded to brown, in a broad gold funda, completely covering the sides, mounted on a plain ring of circular section with twisted gold wire. On the base is cut a figure of a king, wearing the crown of Lower Egypt, slaying a prisoner, whom he grasps by the hair. Behind him are the signs \(\text{\textsc{m}}\), for the prenomen of Thothmes III. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{8}\) of scarab, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. [No. 43395.]

1114. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3. On the base is cut a figure of a king overthrowing an enemy, whom he grasps by the hair. In the field is the prenomen of Thothmes III, Men-Kheper-[Ra], \(\text{\textsc{m}}\). Rough work. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{5}{8}\) in. [No. 41897.]

1115. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type D 1, flat. On the base is cut a representation of a king, wearing the Double Crown, striking down an enemy with his mace. In the field are the signs \(\text{\textsc{m}}\), part of a corrupt form of the prenomen of Thothmes III (?). Below is the neb-sign. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, \(\frac{5}{8}\) in. [No. 42209.]

1116. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 4, on the base of which is cut a figure of a king (?) driving a chariot; above the horses' heads are plumes, and in the field is the prenomen of Thothmes III, \(\text{\textsc{m}}\). Below is a neb-sign. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{11}{16}\) in. [No. 28122.]
1117. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to white. On the *obverse* is cut a scene of a king shooting with the bow at a lion, and in the field are the signs \( \text{\textcopyright} \) (probably intended for the prenomen of Thothmes III, or Set I). On the *reverse* are the sign \( \text{\textcopyright} \) a lion *passant*, the *uraeï*-feather, and two crocodiles. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. 

[No. 43018.]

1118. Green jasper rectangular Plaque. On the *obverse* is cut a hunting scene, with a king shooting from a chariot at a lion and an antelope; above is a prostrate man. On the *reverse* are cut corrupt forms of the prenomen of Thothmes III and the name of the god Amen. Ramesside Period. Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. 

[No. 30580.]

1119. Glazed steatite Scaraboid, faded to white, with back carved in the shape of a sleeping lion in high relief. On the base is deeply cut a figure of a king, above whose head is the solar disk with *uraeï*, standing, with the seated figure of a god in one hand, between two *uraeï*, which appear to issue from his body. Behind him is the inscription Rā-Kheper, \( \text{\textcopyright} \), the beginning of a royal prenomen. Unusual style. Ramesside Period. Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. 

[No. 42347.]

1120. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type K 2, with two palm branches on back. On the base is cut a seated figure of the god Rā, between cartouches containing the prenomen of Thothmes III and the title *Kha-n敷et*, "Appearing in Thebes"; above is a winged disk, and below is the sign for "gold." The back is elaborately treated, and plant-sprays are cut upon the clytrae. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. 

[No. 38661.]

1121. Green glazed steatite Hemicylinder. On the convex side is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between two hatched borders. On the flat side is a figure of the god Rā, with the uraeated sun-disk above his head, standing, with the *uraeï*-sceptre in the left hand; in the field is the ideograph of "praise," \( \frac{1}{4} \). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. 

[No. 28618.]

1122. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to salmon-red, of type A 4. On the base is cut a figure of a hawk-headed deity, standing before the prenomen of Thothmes III. Rough style. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. *Andrewes Collection*, 1848. 

[No. 3951.]

1123. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type G 4, with wing-cases marked. On the base is cut a figure of the god Rā standing before a half-cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III; between them is a tree with branches. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. *Pietri: Hist. Scarabs*, 985. *Andrewes Collection*, 1848. 

[No. 3952.]

1124. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 4. On the base is cut the prenomen of Thothmes III, upside down, in a demi-cartouche, by the side of a tree (sycamore ?), on the other side of which is a figure of a man, roughly cut. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. 

[No. 45673.]
1125. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type F 2-D 7. On the back is cut the
premon of THOTHMES III; on the base a standing figure of the god Râ-Harmachis, and
a seated one of Ptah. Very roughly cut. XIXth dynasty. Length, 5 3 in. [No. 38720.]

1126. Faience Scarab, faded to red and white, of type A 4. On the base is cut a figure
of Heru-ur standing before the premon of THOTHMES III. Chipped and worn. XIXth
dynasty, or later (?). Length, 1 1 5 in. [No. 46022.]

1127. Blue faience Scarab, of type A 4, on the base of which is cut a figure of
the god Heru-ur (Haroeris) standing before the premon of THOTHMES III.
Collection, 1848. [No. 3950.]

1128. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, on the base of which is cut a figure of
the god Mentu, standing before a half-cartouche containing the premon of
THOTHMES III. Rude style. XVIIIth-XIXth dynasty. Length, 5 3 in. [No. 28667.]

1129. Green glazed steatite hemicylindrical Plaque. On the convex side is incised
the premon of THOTHMES III, in a label in relief between two maât-
feathers, also in relief, above and below a hatched border. On the flat
side is incised a figure of Min, with his usual attributes, before an altar
and an uraeus, above which is his name ♂, XVIIIth dynasty.
Length, 4 in. Hay Collection, 1868. [No. 16814.]

1130. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is cut a Hathor-head,
with uraei, and with the premon of THOTHMES III in a cartouche, instead
of the pyloniform headdress. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 5 3 in. [No. 41961.]

1131. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is a Hathor-head, with uraei,
and with, between its volute horns, a cartouche containing the premon of THOTHMES III.
XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1 1 5 in. [No. 45929.]

1132. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, coarsely cut.
On the base is cut a cartouche containing the premon of
THOTHMES III (MEN-KHEPER-RA), between two kneeling god-
desses, who apparently support it. Crude work. XVIIIth dynasty.
Length, 1 1 5 in. [No. 41867.]

1133. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with
the premon of THOTHMES III, with the sign for “gold,” between two
figures of the goddess Hathor, wearing horns and disk, seated on the <
web-sign. Ramesside Perio (•). Length, 5 3 in. [No. 38623.]

1134. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3-4, on the base of which is
rudely inscribed the premon of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two
hawk-headed solar deities. Rough work; thick glaze. XVIIIth dynasty (?).
Length, 5 3 in. [No. 28810.]

1135. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4. On the
prothorax is cut a disk between two lilies turned outwards.
On the base is a tet-pillar, on which stand two disked hawks, between
squatting figures of Ptah and Sekhet; below is the premon of
THOTHMES III, rudely cut, in a cartouche between two disked Ba-
birds, facing outwards. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, 5 3 in. [No. 48690.]
1136. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 4-M. On the base is cut a figure of the god Ptah, seated before a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III, above which is inscribed "Lord of the Two Lands"; above the figure of the god is the sign of the bull Aphis, his sacred animal. XIXth dynasty. Length, 3 in. [No. 16809.]

1137. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A-3, with a broad base, on which is cut a figure of the god Ptah, with a crowned uraeus before him, standing on the web-sign in front of the prenomen of Thothmes III in a cartouche surmounted by a hawk. XIXth dynasty. Length, 1 1/4 in. [No. 32320.]

1138. Light green glazed steatite hemicylindrical Plaque. On the convex side is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III in a cartouche cut in relief, between two maat-feathers, also in relief; below and above is a beaded border; on the flat side is rudely cut a figure of Ptah, seated before the fat, on which perch two solar hawks. XVIIIth-XIXth dynasty. Length, 3/8 in. Hay Collection, 1868. [No. 16793.]

1139. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base are cut the solar disk in a papyrus boat, a figure of the hawk of Horus, wearing a crown and with a whip on his back, standing upon a support, beneath which are the signs (for Men-kheper-Ra, the prenomen of Thothmes III); the god Ptah, seated on a throne; and the sign. XXIst-XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, 1/2 in. [No. 37823.]

1140. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, on the base of which are cut figures of the gods Set, Ra, and Mentu, hand in hand, above a half-cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III. Chipped. XIXth dynasty. Length, 7/8 in. Sams Collection, 1834. [No. 3612.]

1141. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type 1 1. On the base is cut the prenomen of Thothmes III and a standing figure of a hawk-headed deity with the ears of Set upon his head; apparently a compound of Horus and Set, or a hawk-headed form of the latter god. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, 7/8 in. [No. 38768.]

1142. Light green hard composition Scarab, of type A 4, on the base of which is cut a figure of the god Set standing before the prenomen of Thothmes III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 986. [No. 16832.]

1143. Blue faience Scarab, mounted in a modern metal ring, of type D 7. On the base is cut a figure of the god Set, standing before the prenomen of Thothmes III. Chipped. XIXth dynasty. Length, 1 in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 987. [No. 16830.]

1144. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is cut a winged figure of the god Sutekh, or Set, with pendent arms terminating in uraei. To right and left are solar disks, and below is a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III (Men-kheper-Ra). XVIIIth-XIXth dynasty. Length, 7/8 in. [No. 41861.]
1145. Green glazed steatite Plaque, of thick type, with rounded ends. On the reverse is cut a figure of the Syrian god Sutekh, wearing the high horned cap with streamer, and standing, with arms upraised, between two uraei. On the reverse is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth-XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 16771.]


1146. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base are rudely cut a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, between two seated deities (Thoth on the left): below is a horizontal line above a winged scarabaeus. XIXth dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{1}{3} \) in. [No. 45983.]

1147. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 6. On the base are rudely cut a seated figure of the god Thoth (above which is a corrupt form of the title Neb-Khemennu "Lord of Hermopolis," \( \square \square \square \square \)) and the prenomen of THOTHMES III, above the neb-sign, and separated by a \( \perp \)-shaped division. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. Blacas Collection 1867.

1148. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 3. On the base are roughly cut figures of the gods Amen, Thoth (in the form of an ape), and Horus (in the form of a hawk), with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, Ramesside Period (?). Length, \( \frac{9}{10} \) in. [No. 38947.]

1149. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed "Good God, Men-kheper-Râ (THOTHMES III), beloved of Thoth, Lord of Khemennu"; the god is represented by a cynocephalous ape. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, \( \frac{9}{10} \) in. Andrews Collection, 1848. [No. 4017.]

1150. Blue faience Scarab, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs. On the base is a figure of the cynocephalus of Thoth, with the lunar disk on his head, seated on the symbol of "gold," \( \rho \rho \), in front of the inscription "Good God, Men-kheper-Râ (THOTHMES III)." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 29234.]

1151. Blue faience Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, Men-kheper-Râ, without cartouche, placed before the figure of a cynocephalous ape, above the neb-sign. Fine colour. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{9}{10} \) in. [No. 41877.]

1152. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 4, with deeply cut lines. On the base is a cynocephalus, with the lunar disk on his head, adoring the prenomen of THOTHMES III, XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 46994.]

1153. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 4, with triple line between wing-cases. On the base is cut an ape, as in 1152, above and below are neb-signs. XIXth dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 45772.]

1154. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 4. On the base is cut the figure of an ape wearing a disk, with a corrupt form of the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Ramesside Period. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 38686.]

1155. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two cynocephalous apes, emblems of the lunar Thoth. Above is a winged solar disk, and below is the ideograph of "heaven," \( \bigcirc \), beneath which is a winged scarabaeus, with two multi-feathers issuing from the wings, between two uraei. Ramesside Period. Length, \( \frac{1{1}{2}}{6} \) in. [No. 42358.]
1156. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type L-E, with striated legs. On the base is cut the figure of a cynocephalous ape between the title "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands," \[\text{image} \] , and the prenomen of Thothmes III, \[\text{image} \] . XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, \(\frac{5}{8}\) in.

1157. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, on the base of which are cut a cynocephalous and a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III on the heb-sign, and beneath the winged solar disk. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, \(\frac{7}{8}\) in.

1158. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, with the same design and inscription as 1157. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, \(\frac{4}{8}\) in.

1159. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3-4, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, accompanied by a seated figure of the goddess Maat, with the sun-disk above and the heb-sign below. XVIIIth-XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{2}\) in.

This design may be intended to represent the prenomen of Amenhetep III by the side of that of Thothmes III; but this is not certain.

1160. Blue faience Scarab, of type M, coarsely made, inscribed as 1159. XVIIIth-XIXth dynasty. Length, \(1\frac{4}{8}\) in. Andrews Collection, 1848.

1161. Purple (?) glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 8, faded to light coffee-colour. On the base is cut a figure of a goddess (Maat?) seated before a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III, as before. XVIIIth-XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{2}{8}\) in.


1162. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3-4, with design and inscription as 1159. Rough work; chipped. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{9}{8}\) in.

1163. Blue faience Scarab, of type A 7. The base is inscribed as 1159, but the winged sun seems to be confused with \(\text{image} \). Chipped at sides. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. D'Athanasi Collection, 1837.

1164. Glazed steatite round-topped Plaque, with back in form of a fish, faded to white. On the flat side is cut a figure of Maat, seated before a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III, beneath a winged sun, with uraei. XIXth dynasty (?). Length, \(1\frac{1}{4}\) in.

1165. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5. On the base is inscribed "Live the Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RÂ (THOTHMES III)" by the side of a figure of Maât, above a heb. Chipped. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, \(1\frac{1}{4}\) in.
1166. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type L i, inscribed with the
prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, before which kneels a winged figure of
the goddess Maat. Above and below are the ntr. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty.
Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

[No. 42043.]

1167. Grey steatite Scarab (glaze worn off), of type L i. On the base are
roughly cut a winged sphinx, seated, and a heron; above each is rudely scratched
a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty.
Length, $\frac{2}{3}$ in.

[No. 46440.]

1168. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with a cartouche,
crowned by plumes, containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, the signs $\begin{array}{c}
\text{\textcopyright} \\
\text{\textcopyright} \\
\end{array}$ and
\[\text{\textcopyright}, \text{the temple of the Benuu protects.} \] Ramessean Period. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

[No. 38657.]

1169. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is
cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between a Nile-god, kneeling
in adoration, and a bennu-bird (heron); above are a winged scarabaeus and an
uraeated disk. XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{2}{3}$ in.

[No. 45774.]

1170. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to white, with convex back, on which is
the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, surmounted by the atest-plumes, all within
a hatched border. On the flat base is a vulture flying, with wings outstretched over the
symbols of “life” and “truth,” on either side of a scarabaeus. Before XXVIth dynasty.
Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

[No. 48911.]

1171. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 4. On the base is the prenomen
of THOTHMES III, in a demi-cartouche, between two maat-feathers beneath a protecting
vulture; very rudely cut. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

[No. 46816.]

1172. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, rudely inscribed with the
name and titles of THOTHMES III, with a protecting hawk and maat-feather. Chipped.
XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

[No. 45842.]

1173. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to white. On the base or obverse is
rudely cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, from which issue two uraei,
with an uraeus above. On the back or reverse is cut, in relief, a cartouche containing
the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in the form XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

[No. 48909.]

1174. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to yellow, with slightly convex back,
on which are cut, in relief, a cartouche containing the prenomen of
THOTHMES III, incised, and a maat-feather. On the base is the same
prenomen, roughly cut, separated by a vertical line from an uncertain object,
possibly a winged uraeus. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

[No. 45330.]

1175. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 5, with legs roughly blocked out. On
the irregularly-shaped base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, above two
uncertain signs, from which it is separated by two lines. Uncertain date; Ramessean
Period, or later. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

[No. 28022.]

1176. Green faience Scarab, well cut, of type A 5, inscribed with a modification of the
prenomen of THOTHMES III, between two Red Crowns reversed.
XXIst–XXnd dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{1}{14}$ in.

[No. 28084.]
1177. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–4, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between two Red Crowns, reversed. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1/16 in.

[No. 3986]

1178. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type L 5, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, between two crowns of Lower Egypt (Red Crowns). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 5/8 in.

[No. 38691]

1179. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type D 5, with very large perforation. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, surrounded by uetchis, crowns of Lower Egypt, the signs ka and watkh, signifying “fertility,” etc., cut in archaizing style. About XXVth dynasty. Length, 3/4 in.

[No. 16778]


1180. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3. On the base is cut the prenomen of Thothmes III, between a winged disk and the group of the sign of “life” (ānkeh), with human hands, holding two crowns of Lower Egypt. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, 5/8 in.

[No. 39653]

1181. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to reddish-grey, of type G 1. Elaborate. Inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, between two uetchis. (The legs of this scarab are represented by a rope band.) XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/8 in.

[No. 38643]

1182. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 3. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a label, between two groups of an uetchat, between conventionalized symbols of “life.” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/8 in.

[No. 28522]

1183. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, above the ideograph of “gold,” and between two uraci, the tails of which end in three broken spiral volutes, on either side of the cartouche. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/8 in.

[No. 27070]

1184. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type G 4, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a base-less cartouche, between two double volutes. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, 3/8 in.

[No. 47076]

1185. Light green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, with a deep line round the narrow sides. On each broad side are two panels, with, in the upper, (resp. lower) the prenomen of Thothmes III, o—o, and in the lower (resp. upper) a double volute in relief on a sunk ground. XIXth dynasty (?). 5/8 in. by 1/4 in.

[No. 45359]

1186. Glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends, faded to grey. On the obverse is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III (Men-Kheper-Râ), with the feathers of Maât above it, between two volutes. On the reverse are the ideographs of “divinity,” “protection,” “lordship,” and the uetchat, arranged symmetrically. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/4 in.

[No. 38608]
1187. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type G 2, on the base of which is cut a cartouche with an araeus at each end, in which is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, between two double-volute spiral lines. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 42488.]

1188. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type L 1, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, upon the sign \( \square \), surrounded by a spiral border of two volutes, with the winged sun \( \square \) above. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{16} \) in. [No. 38646.]

1189. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3-6, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, MEN-KHEPER-RÄ, within a broken spiral border. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. [No. 39363.]

1190. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type C 2, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, \( \frac{3}{2} \) \( \frac{2}{3} \) (síc), within a broken meander border, between the signs \( \uparrow \) “North,” and \( \uparrow \). XVIIIth dynasty (early part of reign). Length, \( \frac{5}{6} \) in. [No. 42918.]

1191. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4. On the base is cut the prenomen of Thothmes III, between two figures of bound prisoners; below is the sign \( \square \), and above is a lily with two volutes. Rough work, and chipped at sides. Ramesside Period, or later. Length, \( \frac{11}{16} \) in. [No. 38631.]

1192. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type N 1. On the base is the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between two lily-coil patterns. After XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. [No. 45920.]

1193. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with oval base; thick glaze. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, placed transversely above a vase, from which hang two lilies. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{6} \) in. Andrews Collection, 1848. [No. 3984.]

1194. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3-4. On the base is a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III, roughly cut. It is placed upon the sign \( \square \), and has papyrus or lily-flowers and buds springing from its top and hanging round it. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{8}{8} \) in. [No. 38639.]

1195. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type L-G 2, roughly cut. On the base is rudely inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, on a label, with two recurved lilies above and the name of Amen-Rä, written \( \frac{1}{6} \) \( \frac{3}{2} \), below. Ramesside Period. Length, \( 1\frac{5}{8} \) in. [No. 46751.]

1196. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type D 2, with elaborately cut head and two plant-sprays incised on the back; wing-cases not marked. On the base are cut a hawk with the sign \( \frac{1}{6} \) before him and five lilies (?) behind him. Below is a large lily, or papyrus-flower, on a long curved stalk, enfolding the signs \( \frac{1}{6} \), a smaller flower, and part of the prenomen of Thothmes III, \( \frac{3}{2} \) \( \frac{2}{3} \) (síc). Ramesside Period. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 42207.]

1197. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2, faded to yellow. On the base is the prenomen of Thothmes III, between two papyrus-buds on stalks drooping outwards. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. [No. 45999.]
1198. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type G 2. On the base is cut the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between two papyrus-plants. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 5/8 in.  

[No. 38637-]


[No. 47633-]

1200. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 2, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a label between two papyrus-plants. XVIIIth-XIXth dynasty. Length, 3/4 in.  

[No. 46987-]

1201. Green glazed Scarab, of type A 3-4, inscribed with two cartouches, each containing the prenomen of Thothmes III. Between them is an elongated papyrus-plant (P), symbolic of the North, and, below, the sign of “lordship,” "lordship." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/8 in.  

[No. 39524-]

1202. Blue faience Scarab, of type II 1, flat. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between two geometrical borders, forming a cross. XVIIIth-XIXth dynasty. Length, 1 1/8 in.  

[No. 16822-]

1203. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 4. On the base is the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cruciform design. XVIIIth-XIXth dynasty. Length, 3/4 in.  

[No. 45637-]


[No. 45873-]

1205. Green glazed steatite Cowroid, with plain back, on which is cut an irregularly cruciform object, striated, on an altar-shaped stand. On the base is the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a rectangular label, between two winged suns; very roughly cut. XVIIIth-XIXth dynasty. Length, 3/4 in.  

[No. 45968-]

1206. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 2, with the lower edge of the upper incised line striated. On the base is the prenomen of Thothmes III, separated by two hatched lines from uraei on nsw-signs. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, 5/8 in.  

[No. 45865-]

1207. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 4, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, roughly cut, within a hatched border (degenerated necklace design) XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, 3/8 in.  

[No. 48695-]

1208. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to ivory-white, of type G 2, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, within a hatched border. Ramesside Period. Length, 3/4 in.  

[No. 46896-]

1209. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type K 2-G 1, with elaborately cross-hatched border below the head. On the base is cut the prenomen of Thothmes III in a rude oval within a hatched border. XIXth dynasty (?). Length, 5/8 in.  

[No. 45798-]
1210. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, roughly cut, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III. Much chipped. Ramesside Period. Length, \( \frac{11}{16} \) in. [No. 45816.]

1211. Light blue faience Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{9}{16} \) in. [No. 47051.]

1212. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 8, roughly cut, inscribed with a garbled form of the prenomen of Thothmes III; the scarabaeus sign is apparently winged, and around the signs are three scallops. Ramesside Period. Length, \( \frac{9}{16} \) in. *Phillips Collection, 1857.* [No. 4120.]

1213. Green faience Scarab, of type C 1. On the base is cut the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, surrounded by four *neb*-signs. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{9}{16} \) in. [No. 28183.]

1214. Blue-green glazed steatite Cowroid, plain, with circular base, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 46569.]

1215. Glazed steatite Plaque, faded to grey, with rounded top. On one side is cut the figure of a squatting ape in high relief; on the other side is incised the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between two *maat*-feathers, beneath a modification of the winged sun design resembling three *nebs*, and above the ideograph of "gold." XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. *Blacas Collection, 1867.* [No. 16816.]

1216. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 4, with wingcases marked. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, with the *neb*-sign. Slightly chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 28788.]

1217. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with head and back elaborately cut. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, placed transversely above the signs. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 28649.]

1218. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, rudely inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, the *neb*-sign, etc. Ramesside Period. Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. [No. 4056.]

1219. Light green glazed Scaraboid, on the back of which is cut a seated ape, in relief, with his hands to his mouth. On the base is the prenomen of Thothmes III. End of XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{11}{16} \) in. [No. 27776.]

1220. Green glazed Scarab, of type A 5, with legs roughly blocked out, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, in the same style as 1219. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{9}{16} \) in. *Anastasi Collection, 1839.* [No. 4058.]

1221. Light blue faience Scarab, of type L 2, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, in the style of 1219. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 28798.]
1222. Blue faience Scaraboid. On the back is cut, in relief, a figure of an ape seated upon the ncb-sign, with his hands to his mouth; before him is a second, smaller, figure of an ape. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, with a mnt-feather. XIXth dynasty. Length, 1 1/8 in. Salt Collection, 1835. [No. 3586.]

1223. Green faience Scaraboid. On the back is a seated ape, in relief, holding a cartouche (?), and on the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, XIXth dynasty (?). Length, 1 1/8 in. Millingen Collection, 1847. [No. 4047.]

1224. Glazed steatite Scaraboid, faded to brown, with a cynocephalus, having the lunar disk on its head, cut in high relief on the back. On the base is the prenomen of Thothmes III. XIXth dynasty, or later (?). Length, 3 in. [No. 45870.]

1225. Blue faience Scaraboid. On the back is cut, in relief, an ape seated upon the ncb-sign, and on the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III. XIXth dynasty. Length, 1 1/4 in. Andres Collection, 1848. [No. 4037.]

1226. Blue-green faience rectangular Plaque, with one side convex, on which is cut, in relief, the prenomen of Thothmes III, between two uraei; above and below is a beaded band. On the flat side is inscribed XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, 1 1/4 in. [No. 4019.]

1227. Blue faience Stamp, with ribbed back, inscribed with a corrupt form of the prenomen of Thothmes III, reading "Gift of Men-kheper-Ra" (?). Ramesside Period (?). Length, 1 1/8 in. Phillips Collection, 1837. [No. 3590.]

1228. Coarse green jasper Seal-Amulet, with pyramidal back, pierced transversely through the apex. The sides of the back are curved in towards the apex, making the back to resemble the figure 8. On the base, which is in the form of a cartouche, is roughly cut the prenomen of Thothmes III. Uncertain date. 1 1/8 in. by 3/4 in. [No. 45370.]

1229. Green faience Scarab, of type D 7, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, within a hatched border. Ramesside Period (?). Length, 1 in. Andres Collection, 1848. [No. 4045.]

1230. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, within a rope border. Chipped. XIXth dynasty (?). Length, 3/8 in. [No. 47110.]

1231. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type G 4, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, badly cut. After XIXth dynasty. Length, 1 in. [No. 46169.]

sic
1232. Dark blue faience Scarab, of type A, very rudely cut, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III. Ramesside Period. Length, \( \frac{9}{16} \) in. [No. 17817.]


1233. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 4, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III. From Thebes. Ramesside Period. Length, \( \frac{9}{16} \) in. [No. 16762.]

Bequeathed by the Hon. Sir W. Temple, 1856.

1234. Pale blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 4, inscribed as 1233. Ramesside Period. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. [No. 46358.]

1235. Green faience Scarab, of type A 3, mounted in its original gold setting stamped with a beaded line, and inscribed as 1233. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{9}{16} \) in. D'Athanasi Collection, 1837. [No. 4042.]

1236. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type H 2, clumsily formed, with high rounded back, on which is inscribed “Good God, Men-Kheper-Rä (Thothmes III)” ; on the base is the same inscription as 1233. Ramesside Period. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. [No. 27009.]

1237. Blue-green glazed steatite Cowroid, with hatched border on back ; on the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, with the nebu-sign. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. [No. 27792.]

1238. Dark blue faience Scaraboid, with back in the form of a negro's head in high relief; flat. The base is rudely inscribed as 1237. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. [No. 45788.]

1239. Blue faience Scaraboid, with the back in the form of a negro's head, as before. On the base is cut the prenomen of Thothmes III, with the nebu-sign. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. [No. 41864.]

1240. Green faience Negro-head Scaraboid, as before. On the base are roughly cut the figure of a man holding the sign of “life” \( \frac{9}{16} \) in., and the prenomen of Thothmes III. Ramesside Period. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. [No. 38571.]

1241. Bright green faience Negro-head Scaraboid. On the base is inscribed Kä-kheper (for [Men]-kheper-Rä) between two maat-feathers, \( \frac{9}{16} \). Ramesside Period (?). Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. [No. 30629.]

1242. Blue faience Scarab, of type L 1, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, between two maat-feathers. Coarse work. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. [No. 42305.]

1243. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to reddish-grey, of type A 4, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, and two maat-feathers. Chipped. Ramesside Period. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. Millingen Collection, 1847. [No. 3976.]
1244. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to white, inscribed on one side with the prenomen of Thothmes III between two mutt-feathers, and on the other with the urkhat and the Red Crown (much modified). Rough work. Ramesside Period. Length, \( \frac{1}{16} \) in. [No. 43015.]

1245. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type G 4, flat, inscribed XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 46265.]

1246. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type I. 2, partly discoloured. On the base is rudely cut the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between two mutt-feathers and two nefert-signs (one reversed). Ramesside Period. Length, \( \frac{3}{16} \) in. [No. 46283.]

1247. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed \( \uparrow \) Men-Kheper-Râ. New Kingdom. Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. [No. 39779.]

1248. Light blue faience Scarab, of type II 1, inscribed \( \uparrow \) Men-Kheper-Râ. Ramesside Period. Length, \( \frac{3}{16} \) in. [No. 46288.]

1249. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 4, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III and a mutt-feather, above the urkhat. XIXth dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{3}{16} \) in. \( \text{Phillips Collection, 1837.} \) [No. 3981.]

1250. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4–G 3, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III and a mutt-feather. Much worn. From Asyût (British Museum excavations), 1907. Ramesside Period. Length, \( \frac{3}{16} \) in. [No. 46598.]

1251. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed as 1250. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 46286.]

1252. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A, rudely cut, inscribed as 1250. Ramesside Period. Length, \( \frac{3}{16} \) in. [No. 47185.]

1253. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 4, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III. About XIXth dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 46554.]

1254. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type F 3, inscribed with the name of the god Ptah (twice), and the words “May Men-Kheper-Râ (Thothmes III) protect!” (the sign \( \sigma \) is confused with \( \varrho \)). XIXth–XXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{16} \) in. [No. 38616.]

For the development of the signs \( \sigma \) and \( \varrho \), common as a border at top and bottom in the time of Rameses II, cf. the following, of which 1258 shows the final complete degeneration of the design. The date is shown by 2191, 2192 of this Catalogue (q. cf), which bear the name of Rameses II. Cf. also Cairo No. 36267. 2338 is possibly of Rameses III.

1255. Glazed steatite Scarab of type F 3–K, roughly cut. On the base are inscribed the name of the god Ptah (twice), and that of “Men-Kheper-Râ (Thothmes III) [as] a protection.” Glaze worn off. Ramesside Period. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. [No. 42926.]
1256. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 5-G 2, with legs roughly blocked out. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a transverse label, between two borders, derived from the name of the god Ptah, or the sign "protection"; the whole surrounded by a hatched border. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, ⅔ in. [No. 16742.]

1257. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type F 1-G 2, faded to brown. On the base is inscribed "Beloved of Men-kheper-Râ," inscribed between two borders with design developed from the name of Ptah. Rough work. XIXth–XXth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 4194.]

1258. Glazed steatite Cowroid, faded to grey, with a hatched line round the sides and a cross-hatched ornamentation at one end. On the base is the prenomen of Thothmes III, between two borders, of the type (10×11) derived from the name of Ptah (6). XIXth–XXth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 46802.]

This border, which is common in Scarabs of the XIXth–XXth dynasty, is a curious example of degeneration of hieroglyphs into mere decorative lines. Cf. an example in the Cairo Museum of Rameses II (No. 36267 of Newberry's Catalogue) for the degeneration in process.

1259. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 4. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between two maat-feathers, below the name of the god Ptah with uraei. The glaze has been entirely worn off. XIXth–XXth dynasty (Delta style). Length, ⅝ in. [No. 3972.]

1260. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, partly faded to white, of type A 4. On the base are the name of Amen-Râ, corruptly written, and the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between two web-signs. Chipped. XXth–XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, ⅝ in. [No. 46915.]

1261. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 1, inscribed a faulty form of the name of Amen-Ra, with the prenomen of Thothmes III, Men-kheper-Râ, (6). New Kingdom: after the XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 49231.]

1262. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to brown. On the obverse is inscribed “Ment[u] as a protection.” On the reverse is the prenomen of Thothmes III, with a large maat-feather. Nacreous glaze. XXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 47670.]

1263. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed with two lines of hieroglyphs, containing the names of Horus, Ra, Bast, part of the royal name Men-kheper-Râ, etc. XXIInd–XXVIth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 42922.]

1264. Glazed steatite Plaque, faded to brown, with a single line round the sides, and convex back, on which is cut the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a plumed cartouche, within a beaded border. On the base are magical figures: a human-headed ape with feathers, a hippopotamus head, a crocodile, and an open human hand. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. ⅛ in. by ⅛ in. [No. 45342.]
1265. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4. On the base is a crocodile-headed figure (Sebek) kneeling on one knee and raising one hand towards a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III; beneath is a crocodile. Chipped. Ramesside Period. Length, \( \frac{1}{14} \) in.  

[No. 46159.]


1266. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to ivory-white, of type A 3.4. On the base is a male figure kneeling in adoration before a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III; beneath is a crocodile. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, \( \frac{1}{16} \) in.  

[No. 45742.]

1267. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, a papyrus-plant \( \perp \), and a crocodile. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{16} \) in.  

[No. 41943.]

1268. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, faded to white on exposed surface and brown on sunk surface, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, \( \square \square \square \). Above a crocodile, XIXth-XXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{16} \) in.  

[No. 47173.]

1269. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 8. On the base is a crocodile, with a disk (?) before him, over a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, \( \square \square \). Head broken off. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, \( \frac{1}{16} \) in.  

[No. 46927.]

1270. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3. On the base are a crocodile, with a disk, and a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, as before. The tail of the crocodile is confused with a \( \text{neb} \). XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{16} \) in.  

[No. 45984.]

1271. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 4-M (unusual, flat, with exaggerated perforation-ends). On the base is rudely cut the same design as 1269. Ramesside Period. Length, \( \frac{1}{16} \) in.  

[No. 46743.]

1272. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A-L 4, with wing-cases roughly cut; elaborately marked. On the base is the same design as the foregoing, with the disk replaced by a \( \text{nefer} \)-sign. XIXth-XXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{16} \) in.  

[No. 46543.]

1273. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is the same design as 1272; the royal name is spelt \( \square \square \). XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{16} \) in.  

[No. 46937.]

1274. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white; a clumsy imitation of the elaborate type E, with legs indicated as in L 4. The prothorax is decorated with incised volutes. On the base is the same design as 1272. Ramesside Period. Length, \( \frac{1}{16} \) in.  

[No. 33908.]

1275. Blue glazed steatite Cowroid, faded to grey, of naturalistic type, with a beaded border down the \( \underline{\square} \) middle of the back. On the base is the same design as 1272; the royal name is spelt \( \square \square \). Ramesside Period. Length, \( \frac{3}{16} \) in.  

[No. 46863.]

1276. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, faded to yellow. On the base is the foregoing design; for the symbol \( \underline{\square} \) are substituted the signs \( \Box \). Chipped. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{16} \) in.  

[No. 47170.]
1277. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to white, with convex back, on which is cut a figure of Maat, within a hatched border. On the base is the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, with a crocodile and the signs $\frac{1}{12}$ in the field. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{16}$ in.

[No. 46792.]

1278. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to white, with convex back, on which is rudely cut the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, surmounted by plumes, within a hatched border. On the base is the same prenomen, with a crocodile, as on the foregoing scarabs. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in.

[No. 46784.]

1279. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of unusual type, modified from A 6, with sharply depressed head and very prominent perforation ends. On the base is the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a demi-cartouche, with two uncertain animals (lion and crocodile?), and a man before it; a hunting scene. Cut in a rude style common under the XIXth dynasty; cf. 1117-1118. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{16}$ in.

[No. 46816.]

1280. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown and white, of type A 3. On the base is cut a figure of Hapi, the Nile-god, crowned with papyrus-plants, kneeling on the neb-sign and holding a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III. Above are the words "Ra (sic), Good God, Lord of the Two Lands," $\frac{1}{12}$ in. and behind the god are the signs $\frac{1}{12}$ in. Head broken off. XIXth-XXth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

[No. 42524.]

1281. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3-4. On the base is roughly cut a kneeling Nile-god, holding a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III, on a stand. Below is a neb. XIXth-XXIst dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

[No. 45927.]

1282. Glazed steatite Plaque, faded to white, with one side convex. On the convex side, in relief, is cut an atefh $\frac{1}{12}$, and on the other is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, surmounted by plumes, and supported by two kneeling figures of the Nile-gods of the South and North, each crowned with papyrus-plants. XVIIth-XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

[No. 57749.]

1283. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type M 1, faded to grey. On the base are the prenomen of Thothmes III, the ideograph $\frac{1}{12}$, "prince," and the figure of a deity. Chipped. XXth dynasty (about the reign of Rameses IV). Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

[No. 46292.]

1284. Upper part of a glazed steat-chist Plaque. On the obverse are the figures of three solar deities walking, with part of the prenomen of Thothmes III $\frac{1}{12}$, below. On the reverse are cross-hatched lines. Very rough work; the glaze has entirely disappeared. XIXth-XXIInd dynasty. Length, 1 in.

[No. 16827.]

1285. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to yellow, with convex back, on which are cut, in relief, a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III, incised, and a vulture-feather. On the base are three hawk-headed figures walking to left, with hands joined. After XVIIIth dynasty. $\frac{3}{4}$ in. by $\frac{9}{16}$ in.

[No. 45362.]
1286. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, with legs indicated, but the whole of the back carved in the form of a Hathor-head in relief, with a crowned uraeus on each side. On the base is inscribed "king of Lower Egypt, Men-kheper-Rä (Thothmes III), beloved of Thoth," the name of Thoth being indicated by a cynocephalus, wearing the lunar disk and horns, seated on the heb-sign between two winged uraei: the whole is surrounded by a beaded border. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) in. [No. 29987.]

1287. Purple glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is inscribed "Men-kheper-Rä (Thothmes III), emanation of Amen," within a broken spiral border. On the reverse are cut the figures of a lion, couchant, on the heb-sign; a king, wearing the helmet with uraeus, and carrying the maat-feather, the crook, and the emblem of life; and a hawk-headed solar deity, with an uraeus projecting from his waistcloth, holding the nas-sceptre and the emblems of life. Both figures are walking to the left; between them is a lily-bud (?). The work is fantastic and the figures and signs are covered with striated lines. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1042. [No. 16820.]

1288. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, with convex back and single line round the side, faded to white. On the back is cut a scarabaeus, plumed, between two protecting hawks, within a beaded border. On the base is the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, above a papyrus-plant, between two advancing Nile-gods, each offering a maat-feather. XVIIIth dynasty (?). 1 in. by \(\frac{13}{16}\) in. [No. 45322.]

1289. Green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque. On the obverse (base) is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, between two maat-feathers and two uraei. On the reverse (back) is incised the prenomen of Amen-Hetep I, in a cartouche, by the side of which is a maat-feather, above the ideograph of "gold," all in relief. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. [No. 3937.]

1290. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is cut a figure of a king wearing helm and uraeus, and carrying the crook, standing before a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III above the heb-sign; on the reverse are cut the signs. Authenticity doubtful. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. [No. 28444.]

1291. Glazed steatite Plaque, faded to white. On the convex side are cut, in relief, two cartouches, surmounted by disks and plumes. In one cartouche is a seated figure of the goddess Sekhet, or Bast; in the other is the prenomen of Thothmes III. On the flat side is the figure of a royal sphinx, wearing the solar disk, and holding a small figure of a god (?). Before him is a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III; behind is the protecting hawk. Rough work. Ramesside Period. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. [No. 38884.]
1292. Glazed steatite Plaque, faded to white. On the obverse are cut two cartouches, in relief, surmounted by disks and plumes. In one is a figure of the god Khonsu-Ââh, and in the other is the prenomen of THOTHME3 III. On the reverse is deeply cut the figure of a royal sphinx, couchant, wearing disk and uraeus, with a small figure of the goddess Maât in front of it, and the signs "established lord," above; below is the emblem of stability with two uraei. XIXth dynasty. Length, 1¾ in.; breadth, ½ in. [No. 38612.]

1293. Blue faience rectangular Plaque, on one side of which are cut two cartouches, each containing the prenomen of THOTHME3 III, and surmounted by the disk and plumes, placed side by side. Coarse glaze. XIXth dynasty (?). Length, 1 in. [No. 28157.]


1295. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 4. On the long base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHME3 III, in a transverse cartouche, beneath a winged sun, and above a figure of Bes, full face, between two adoring apes; below is the neb-sign. XIXth-XXth dynasty. Length, 1½ in. [No. 16831.]

1296. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to ivory-white, with convex back, on which is cut the prenomen of THOTHME3 III, in a cartouche, surmounted by the nef-feathers. On the base, or obverse, is Bes, full face, between two adoring cynocephali. XIXth-XXth dynasty. Length, ¾ in. [No. 48905.]

1297. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs. On the base is cut a figure of the god Bes, with a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHME3 III on each side, between two winged scarabaei, which are each separated from the central group by two lines. Back broken off. XIXth-XXth dynasty. Length, 1 in. [No. 42409.]

1298. Glazed steatite Scaraboid, faded to yellow. On the sides are two incised lines. On the back is a dancing figure of Bes, full face, surrounded by a hatched border. On the base are cut the prenomen of THOTHME3 III, and a conventionalised protecting hawk, separated by a vertical line. XIXth-XXIst dynasty (?). Length, 5/8 in. [No. 4018.]

1299. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type D 2. On the base is cut the figure of a sphinx, couchant, above two cartouches containing the prenomen of THOTHME3 III, between which is a full-faced figure of the god Bes, standing on the . Above the sphinx is the word (sic), "gods." Ramesside Period. Length, ¾ in. [No. 38611.]
1300. Faience rectangular Plaque, faded to brown, with back in the form of a Bes-head, in relief. On the base is the prenomen of Thothmes III, with garbled titles, above a winged scarabaeus. Ramesside Period. $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. by $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 46780.]

1301. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type M 1, much exaggerated. On the base is inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RÂ (THOTHMES III)," above a winged scarabaeus. XIXth-XXIst dynasty. $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. by $\frac{1}{2}$ in.; length of body, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 46840.]

1302. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of large type, A 3-4. On the base is inscribed "Name of the Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RÂ (THOTHMES III), hetep-her-taut." Chipped at back. About XIXth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Blacas Collection, 1867. [No. 16836.]

1303. Light green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to brown, with convex back, on which is cut the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a plumed cartouche, within a beaded border. On the base is the same cartouche, rudely cut, with the words "Lord of the Two Lands" (in which the sign nkh has been altered to mnw), the symbol of "life," the word $\text{"name,"}$ and a large uraeus with the crown of Lower Egypt. XIXth-XXIst dynasty, or later. $1\frac{2}{16}$ in. by $\frac{1}{4}$ in. [No. 45358.]

1304. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to ivory-white. On one side, which is flat, is rudely cut a royal sphinx, couchant, wearing the Double Crown, above the figure of a slain enemy before the sign $\text{"lord of the Two Lands"}$; on the other, which is slightly convex, is inscribed in the lower portion of the field the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, surmounted by the maât-feathers. The whole field is surrounded by a hatched border. XIXth-XXIst dynasty, or later. Length, $1\frac{2}{4}$ in. [No. 16821.]

1305. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 4, partly faded to white. On the base is the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, before a ram's head of Amen, over a nkh. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [No. 48676.]

1306. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5, inscribed with the cartouches of Thothmes III. XIXth-XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 38605.]

1307. Blue glazed steatite scaraboid Plaque. On the flat side are inscribed the name and prenomen of Thothmes III, in two cartouches, as 1306, but in reverse order. XIXth-XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Loftie: Essay, LXXV. [No. 24156.]
1308. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4-6, with large base, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RA (THOTHMES III), resting on Truth" (compounded with part of the name of MERENPTAH). XIXth dynasty. Length, 3 6/12 in. [No. 28446.]

1309. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, on the base of which is inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RA (THOTHMES III), resting on Truth." XIXth dynasty. Length, 3 5/16 in. [No. 16799.]

1310. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RA (THOTHMES III), resting on Truth." End broken off. XIXth dynasty (?). Length, 3 5/16 in. [No. 46531.]

1311. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 5, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, and the phrase 3 of part of the name of MERENPTAH, as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, 3 5/16 in. [No. 38628.]

1312. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, and part of the name of MERENPTAH, as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, 3 5/16 in. [No. 38629.]

1313. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3-4, inscribed as A 1312. XIXth dynasty. Length, 3 5/16 in. [No. 38566.]

1314. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3-4, inscribed as A 1312, with a cartouche, XIXth dynasty. Length, 3 5/16 in. [No. 42321.]

1315. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5, inscribed as A 1312. XIXth dynasty. Length, 3 5/16 in. [No. 42617.]

1316. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of the same type and with the same inscription as A 1312, arranged differently. XIXth dynasty. Length, 3 5/16 in. [No. 47037.]

1317. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed as A 1312. Before XXVIth dynasty. Length, 3 5/16 in. [No. 47186.]

1318. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed as A 1312. XIXth dynasty. Length, 3 5/16 in. [No. 45867.]

1319. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of the same type and with the same inscription as A 1312. Before XXVIth dynasty. Length, 3 5/16 in. [No. 47178.]

1320. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of the same type and with the same inscription as A 1312. XIXth dynasty. Length, 3 5/16 in. [No. 47036.]

1321. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed as A 1312. XIXth dynasty. Length, 3 5/16 in. [No. 46900.]

1322. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed as A 1312. XIXth dynasty. Length, 3 5/16 in. [No. 47034.]

1323. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of the same type and with the same inscription as A 1312. Chipped. XIXth dynasty. Length, 3 5/16 in. [No. 47035.]

R
1324. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, with elongated base, on which is cut the prenomen of Thothmes III, as before. Chipped. XIXth dynasty. Length, 7/16 in. [No. 45718.]

1325. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 3, inscribed as 1312, but with the royal name spelt $\frac{\hat{\varphi}}{\varphi}$. XIXth dynasty (?). Length, 1 1/16 in. [No. 46522.]

1326. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed as 1325. Chipped at sides. XIXth dynasty. Length, 3/8 in. [No. 37748.]

1327. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3-4, inscribed as 1325. XIXth dynasty. Length, 5/8 in. [No. 45807.]

1328. Glazed steatite Plaque, in the form of a fish, faded to white, inscribed as 1325. Chipped. Ramesside Period. Length, 3 3/4 in. [No. 46775.]

1329. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is rudely cut a figure of Maat (?), with three uncertain objects (possibly the signs $\frac{\hat{\varphi}}{\varphi}$ for $\frac{\hat{\varphi}}{\varphi}$), before a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III. XIXth dynasty (?). Length, 5/8 in. [No. 46441.]

1330. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type M 2, faded to yellow. On the base is the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, above the signs $\frac{\hat{\varphi}}{\varphi}$ $\frac{\hat{\varphi}}{\varphi}$. Chipped. Ramesside Period. Length, 1 in. [No. 46774.]

1331. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4. On the base is roughly inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, with the signs $\frac{\hat{\varphi}}{\varphi}$ $\frac{\hat{\varphi}}{\varphi}$. Chipped. Ramesside Period. Length, 3/4 in. [No. 46000.]

1332. Bright blue faience Cartouche Plaque, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, or the name of Men-Kheper-Rā (XXIst dynasty), $\frac{\hat{\varphi}}{\varphi}$. XVIIIth or XXIst (Theban) dynasty. Length, 7/16 in. [No. 17269.]

Bequeathed by the Hon. Sir W. Temple, 1836.

1333. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 6, inscribed twice “Good God, Men-Kheper-Rā (Thothmes III).” XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, 3/4 in. [No. 46955.]

1334. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed “Men-Kheper-Rā Setep-ne-Rā,” a later modification of the prenomen of Thothmes III. XIXth–XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Anasti Collection, 1839. [No. 4027.]

1335. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 6, inscribed as 1335. Chipped on one side. XIXth–XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{21}{32}$ in. [No. 28707.]

1336. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 5, with squared base, on which is inscribed “Men-Kheper-Rā, emanation of Amen-Rā” (a late imitation of Thothmes III). XIXth–XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 30618.]
1337. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3-6, inscribed "(Long) live the king of Upper and Lower Egypt, MEN-KHEPER-RÂ (THOTHMES III), beloved of Amen." XXIst-XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{6}$ in.

1338. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "king of Upper and Lower Egypt, MEN-KHEPER-RÂ (THOTHMES III), or the priest-king of that name), beloved of Amen-RÂ." XXIst-XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{6}$ in.

1339. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "king of Upper and Lower Egypt, MEN-KHEPER-RÂ (either THOTHMES III or the priest-king), beloved of Amen-RÂ." XXIst-XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

1340. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed "Good [God], king of Upper and Lower Egypt, BEN-KHEPER-RÂ (THOTHMES III)." The cartouche is placed between two signs of "life" and above the nec-sign. XXIst-XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

1341. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type D-M, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, and the words "stable of strength," suggested by the prenomen of RAMESES I. XXIst-XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

1342. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5. On the base is inscribed "king of Upper and Lower Egypt and Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RÂ (THOTHMES III)." Chipped. About XXIst dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

1343. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4, inscribed "king and Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RÂ." Chipped. XXIst-XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

1344. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4, flat, inscribed "king and Lord of the Two Lands, RÂ-MEN . . . .", XXIst dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

1345. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5, inscribed with a corrupt royal name MEN-[KHEPER]-RÂ. XXIst-XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

1346. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 7, inscribed "RÂ-MENTH (for RÂ-MEN-KHEPER), king of [Upper and] Lower Egypt, Lord of the Two Lands. XXIst-XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in.
1347. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 5, inscribed with an imitation prenomen of Thothmes III. XXIst-XXIInd dynasty. Length, 3 in.  
[No. 47130.]

1348. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3-4, inscribed with an imitation prenomen of Thothmes III. XXIst dynasty. Length, 1/4 in.  
[No. 46451.]

1349. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 7, inscribed with an imitation prenomen of Thothmes III, Lord of the Two Lands, beloved of Amen-Ra, lord of valor. Chipped. About XXIInd dynasty. Length, 1 1/4 in.  
[No. 46362.]

1350. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 5, with elaborately cut head. On the base are inscribed “Good is the king of Upper and Lower Egypt, Men-khepek-Ra,” and “Amen-Ra, lord of Heaven,” within a hatched border. About XXIInd dynasty. Length, 1 1/2 in.  
[No. 28117.]

1351. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 4. On the base is inscribed a very corrupt version of the inscription of 1350. Coarse work. XXIInd dynasty. Length, 1/4 in.  
[No. 16794.]

1352. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5, inscribed in rude, deeply cut hieroglyphs, with a still further corrupted version (inscribed from left to right) of the inscription of 1350. XXIInd dynasty. Length, 3 in.  
[No. 28114.]

1353. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 5, inscribed “king Men-khepek-Ra, Lord of the Two Lands, beloved of Amen.” Chipped. XXIInd dynasty. Length, 3 in.  
[No. 42205.]

1354. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown and white, of type A 5, inscribed with a corrupt version of the inscription of 1350, resembling that of 1352. XXIInd dynasty. Length, 1 1/4 in.  
[No. 16739.]

Presented by the Hon. Sir W. Temple, 1856.

1355. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 5, badly cut. On the base is rudely inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, with the name of the god Amen, corrupted from the form of 1350. Chipped. XXIInd dynasty. Length, 3 in.  
[No. 25293.]

Presented by Mrs. Webb, 1894.
1356. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A, with legs roughly cut. On the base are a demi-cartouche, containing the prenomen of Thothmes III, and the signs \(\square\). About XXII\(^{nd}\) dynasty (?). Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. [No. 43872.]

1357. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, faded to grey, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III (?), in a base-less cartouche, before which are the signs Chipped. About XXII\(^{nd}\) dynasty. Length, \(\frac{5}{8}\) in. [No. 47043.]

1358. Glazed steatite Scaraboid Plaque, with two lines at the sides, faded to brownish-white. On the convex side are cut in relief two apes, wearing the lunar disk, seated on the heb-sign. On the flat side is cut a barbarous copy of the name and titles of Men-kheper-Ra. Cf. the foregoing. Very rough work. XXII\(^{nd}\) dynasty. Length \(1\frac{1}{4}\) in. [No. 16826.]

Cf. Newberry: Cairo Catalogue, 36132. I do not agree with Prof. Newberry's XVIII\(^{th}\) dynasty date for this style of scarab.

1359. Blue (?) glazed steatite Scarab, faded to purple, of type A 3, with an inscription showing the legend of 1350 absolutely corrupted, and the cartouche omitted. About XXII\(^{nd}\) dynasty. Length, \(\frac{5}{8}\) in. Andrews Collection, 1848. [No. 4298.]

1360. Blue faience Scarab, partly faded to red and white, of type J 1. On the base is inscribed a confused royal prenomen (Thothmes III). About XXII\(^{nd}\) dynasty. Length, \(\frac{5}{8}\) in. [No. 27069.]

1361. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, coarsely cut, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, the sign of "king of Lower Egypt," \(\square\), and two uraci on the \(\square\). Cf. 1358. About XXII\(^{nd}\) dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. [No. 38635.]

1362. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 1. On the base is inscribed the royal prenomen RA-MENI (?) (Thothmes III), in a cartouche, with the ideograms of "goodness," "royalty," and "truth," \(\square\), the protecting hawk, and the \(\square\) sign. XIX\(^{th}-XXII\(^{nd}\) dynasty. Length, \(\frac{5}{8}\) in. [No. 37773.]

1363. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type J 2. On the base is rudely inscribed a corrupt royal prenomen, in a cartouche, within a hatched border. Cf. the foregoing. XIX\(^{th}-XXII\(^{nd}\) dynasty (?). Length, \(\frac{5}{8}\) in. [No. 27065.]
1364. Turquoise-blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 3. Finely cut. On the base is inscribed a royal prenomen, 𓊝, within a border of ten annules. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 28032]

1365. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type K 1. On the base is inscribed a modification of a royal prenomen. Cf. the foregoing. Roughly cut. XIXth dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 27156]

1366. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 4, inscribed probably a modification of the prenomen of Thothmes III. About XXIInd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 32426]

1367. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, with legs roughly blocked out. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, with other signs, showing confused writing of titles. Back broken off. About XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1661. [No. 16755]

1368. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed with a corrupt form of the prenomen of Thothmes III, confused with a wish (“Mayest thou have stability?”). XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 48869]

1369. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of the same type, and with the same inscription as 1368. XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 48877]

1370. Glazed steatite Cowroid, inscribed “Son of the Sun (?), Men-Kheper-Râ Meni” (“the firm”), above the nĕb-sign. A late imitation of Thothmes III. The object has been burnt, and has turned red and white in consequence. Chipped. From Sân al-Hager (Tanis). Petrie: Tanis, II, p. 28, pl. viii, fig. 75; Hist. Scarabs, 1844. XXIst–XXIIInd dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 23592]

1371. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 7–8, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III (?), 𓊝. About XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 46414]

1372. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A, with roughly cut legs. On the base are two cartouches of Men-Kheper-Râ (Thothmes III), with the name of Amen-Râ corruptly inscribed. XXth–XXIIInd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{13}{8} \) in. [No. 45885]

1373. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 3–4, inscribed “Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, Men-Kheper-Râ.” XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. [No. 42683]

1374. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed “Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, Men-Kheper-Râ (Thothmes III),” Chipped. Ramesside Period (?). Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1047. [No. 4003]
1375. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, with broad base, on which is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III (MEN-KHEPER-RA), between the words "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands," and "Amen-Ra..." Ramesside Period or later. Length, \(\frac{1}{3}\) in.

[No. 42426.]

1376. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 3-4, inscribed with a garbled copy of the prenomen and titles of THOTHMES III. XIXth dynasty (?). Length, \(\frac{1}{3}\) in.

[No. 38619]

1377. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, on the base of which is inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RA, giving double beauty to the Two Lands" (repeated). Ramesside Period. Length, \(\frac{2}{3}\) in.

[No. 42596.]

1378. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type L 5, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RA (THOTHMES III), giving life for ever." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{2}{3}\) in.

[No. 45962.]

1379. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, with titles, twice. XXIInd-XXIVth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in.

[No. 45735.]

1380. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 5, inscribed with corrupt forms of titles of THOTHMES III. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, \(\frac{9}{16}\) in.

[No. 4009.]

"Bequeathed by the Hon. Sir. W. Temple, 1856."

1381. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, with legs blocked out, inscribed with the name and titles of THOTHMES III, "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RA," followed by the words "Guardian (?) of Amen-Ra (\(\frac{1}{2}\) tQu)." XXIInd-XXIVth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{4}\) in. \(\frac{1}{16}\) in. [No. 38632.]

1382. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RA, stable is the Red Crown, stable is the Red Crown!" (the signs \(\sqrt{\frac{5}{11}}\) are a garbling of the name of Amen-Ra, \(\frac{5}{11}\)). Ramesside Period. Length, \(\frac{3}{16}\) in.

[No. 39843.]

1383. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-RA (THOTHMES III), Son of the Sun, Lord of the Two Lands." XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, \(\frac{1}{3}\) in.

[No. 46519.]

1384. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey-brown, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RA, every day!" XXIst-XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, \(\frac{3}{8}\) in.

[No. 47021.]
1385. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RA (THOTHMES III), on every day." Chipped. XXIst dynasty (?). Length, 3 in. [No. 45758.]

1386. Green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, partly faded to brown. On the obverse is the prenomen of THOTHMES III in a demi-cartouche, with the signs (probably corrupt form of ) , a corruption of the name of Amen-Ra. On the reverse is "king as Lord of the Two Lands of Ra," (probably corrupt form of , "every day"). No border. XIXth-XXIInd dynasty. 1/4 in. by 1/4 in. [No. 45334.]

1387. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed above the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche. Chipped. XIXth-XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, 1/4 in. D’Altianasi Collection, 1837. [No. 4001.]

1388. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, with legs blocked out. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, with the signs , beneath a reversed neb-sign. Chipped. XIXth dynasty, or later, Length, 3/8 in. [No. 45779.]

1389. Glazed steatite Cowroid, plain, faded to brown. On the base is a rude cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, between a winged sun, or protecting hawk (uncertain), and the signs . About XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, 11/8 in. [No. 47246.]

1390. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type G 2, roughly inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a demi-cartouche above a neb, protected by a hawk, with disk between its wings. Chipped. About XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, 3 in. [No. 46555.]

1391. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown and white, of type G 4. On the base is very rudely cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a demi-cartouche, with a protecting hawk before it. About XXIInd dynasty. Length, 2 in. [No. 47013.]

1392. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 7. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, beneath a scarabaen, between two protecting hawks. On either side of the cartouche is an uraeus, and below is a neb. Chipped. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, 3 in. [No. 47030.]

1393. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type D, with elaborately cut head and back. On the prothorax are two spiral volutes, and the legs are roughly blocked out. On the oval base is inscribed "Good [God], Lord of the Two Lands, , MEN-KHEPER-RA (THOTHMES III)," with the signs and , and the figure of a protecting hawk extending his wings over the royal cartouche. XIXth-XXIst dynasty. Length, 10 in. [No. 29457.]
1394. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A, with roughly cut legs. On the base is the prenomen in a cartouche (for MEN-KHEPER-RA?), before a protecting hawk; between is a maat-feather. Above are the signs and below is a neb. XXIst–XXIInd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 46437.]

1395. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to ivory-white, of type A 4, with legs blocked out. On the base is cut a protecting hawk, with wings stretched over the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, surmounted by the sign II (for \( \text{II} \)); above the hawk is a maat-feather \( \overline{\text{\text{-}}} \), and below is a neb. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 46277.]

1396. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, beneath the signs (for \( \text{\text{-}} \)), and before a protecting hawk, above a neb. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 47168.]

1397. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, with legs roughly blocked out. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, beneath the signs and before a protecting hawk; below is a neb. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 48788.]

1398. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, roughly cut. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, surmounted by atef-feathers, with the signs \( \overline{\text{\text{-}}} \), over a protecting hawk. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 46936.]

1399. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type G 2, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, between two protecting hawks. Ramesside Period. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. Salt Collection, 1835. [No. 35662.]

1400. Light blue faience Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two protecting hawks. Ramesside Period. Length, \( \frac{11}{16} \) in. [No. 45942.]

1401. Base of a glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A, on which is rudely inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, before a protecting hawk, above a neb. Chipped. After XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{7}{16} \) in. [No. 45917.]

1402. Blue paste Scaraboid Plaque, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, and a sign intended to represent the protecting hawk. Before XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 38752.]

1403. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type G 1. On the base is cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a demi-cartouche, protected by a winged hawk or serpent. Chipped. Ramesside Period. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 46848.]

1404. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type L 4. On the base are cut an uraeus and protecting hawk, both disked, above a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III over a neb. Ramesside Period. Length, \( \frac{9}{16} \) in. [No. 46119.]

1405. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 2; on the prothorax are two volutes. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between a winged disk and a winged hawk; in the spaces between the wings are small disks. XIXth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{11}{16} \) in. [No. 43864.]
1406. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 2–C 2, roughly cut. On the base is inaccurately cut the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, surrounded by feathers, on one side of which is a protecting hawk, with a disk and the signs $\text{豺} \odot$ over its head; below is a ncb. Chipped. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{3}{16}$ in. [No. 45796.]

1407. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type L 2–K 2, with legs blocked out. On the base is rudely cut the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between two protecting hawks, with disks over their heads, beneath a winged disk and over a winged scarabaeus. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. [No. 45756.]

1408. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed with a protecting hawk. The inscription probably contains the prenomen of [Men]-Kheper-Ra, with the symbol of "stability" taking the place of the second $\odot$. XIXth–XXIst dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{3}{16}$ in. [No. 38031.]

1409. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche $\odot$, beneath the ncb-sign, reversed, and above a pylon, or pylon-shaped nes, placed between two flying hawks, on the ncb-sign. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. [No. 3985.]

1410. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 4, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, and "Ra, may he give joy to the Horus" (i.e., the king). XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{5}{16}$ in. [No. 172068.]


1411. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed "Long live the Horus, Men-Kheper-Ra; may Ra bestow stability upon him!" XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{3}{16}$ in. [No. 38627.]

1412. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 3, inscribed as 1411. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{3}{16}$ in. [No. 48832.]

1413. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed "Long live the Horus, Men-Kheper-Ra (Thothmes III), may Ra make (his) name stable!" XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{5}{16}$ in. [No. 45966.]

1414. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 4, flat. On the base is inscribed "Live the Horus, Men-Kheper-Ra (Thothmes III), may he give all beauty, strength, and stability!" XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{3}{16}$ in. [No. 46878.]
1415. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, roughly cut, inscribed as
1414. Late Ramesside Period. Length, 3 in. [No. 46771.]

1416. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 4. On the base is inscribed “The Horus, Strong Bull, MEN-KHEPER-RA.” XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, 3 in. [No. 46101.]

1417. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type G 3, with a raised projection over the perforation at each end, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a half-cartouche, the figure of a hawk with whip on its back, etc. Roughly cut. XIXth-XXIIInd dynasty. Length, 3 in. [No. 39117.]

1418. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed with an imitation royal prenomen, between two conventionalized crowns. XIXth-XXIIInd dynasty. Length, 3 in. [No. 16901.]

1419. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type G 4. On the base is a label containing a garbled royal name, on either side is the crown. The whip on the back of the hawk is prolonged and forms a zigzag line. XIXth-XXIIInd dynasty. Length, 3 in. [No. 40308.]

1420. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 4, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, and “Lord of the Two Lands; stable Horus”(?). The whip on the back of the hawk is prolonged in a zigzag line, being confused with the sign. XIXth-XXIIInd dynasty. Length, 3 in. [No. 40323.]

1421. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type J 3, roughly cut. On the base is an imitation royal prenomen (modified from that of THOTHMES III). The zigzag-like whip on the back of the hawk is confused with the sign, as before. XIXth-XXIIInd dynasty. Length, 3 in. [No. 22936.]

1422. Glazed steatite Scarab of type A 3–C 2, faded to grey. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, between a nch and a hawk with flail on back, in front of which is the symbol of “life.” Chipped. XIXth-XXIIInd dynasty. Length, 3 in. [No. 45705.]

1423. Fatience Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 5, with legs roughly blocked out, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, and a figure of a hawk with a flail upon his back. Before XXVIth dynasty. Length, 3 in. [No. 16758.]

1424. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white and red-brown, of type G 3, with large perforation ends. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, with the inscription over a nch. XIXth-XXIIInd dynasty. Length, 3 in. [No. 46984.]

1425. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type G 4, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a demi-cartouche, before the signs, and above a nch. XIXth-XXIIInd dynasty, or later. Length, 3 in. [No. 47151.]

S 2
1426. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2-4, inscribed "The Majesty of the Horus, Men-Kheper-Rā (Thothmes III) (Good) God, (Lord of) the Two Lands." Rough work; thick glaze. XIXth XXIInd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{5} \) in. [No. 28443]

1427. Glazed steatite Plaque, faded to white. On one side is carved a fish in high relief; on the other is cut the prenomen of Thothmes III and the inscription "Beautiful is Rā-Ḥarmachis." Nacreous glaze. XVIIIth-XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{5} \) in. [No. 38586]

1428. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed "Beautiful and flourishing is the Horus, Men-Kheper-Rā (Thothmes III)." XVIIIth-XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{5} \) in. [No. 46338]

1429. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of flat type G 1. On the base are cut a cartouche containing the royal name Men-Kheper-Rā, and the signs "Rā-Ḥarmachis is beautiful." XVIIIth-XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{5} \) in. [No. 42599]

1430. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 7, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, and the inscription "Rā-Ḥarmachis, peace, protection," or, "Offering to Men-Kheper-Rā and Rā-Ḥarmachis (for) protection." Saite Period. Length, \( \frac{3}{5} \) in. [No. 38625]

1431. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, with legs blocked out. On the base is cut the crowned hawk, standing on the neb, with the uraeus in front and the inscription \( \frac{3}{5} \), "Men-[Kheper]-Rā (Thothmes III), the Good God," behind. XIXth-XXIInd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{5} \) in. [No. 39063]

1432. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, very rudely cut. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, within a cartouche, with, above, a hawk between two uraei, and, below, the neb-sign. Ramesside Period (?). Length, \( \frac{3}{5} \) in. [No. 39124]

1433. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is the sun on the horizon \( \frac{3}{5} \) over a cartouche containing the signs Rā-Kheper, over an uraeus, a hawk, and the symbol of "life." XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, \( \frac{3}{5} \) in. [No. 48783]

1434. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 6. On the base is the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, beneath the symbols \( \frac{3}{5} \) \( \frac{3}{5} \), and above a neb. Chipped. Ramesside Period. Length, \( \frac{3}{5} \) in. [No. 46849]

1435. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4. On the base is the prenomen of Thothmes III, above the signs \( \frac{3}{5} \). Chipped. XXIst-XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{3}{5} \) in. [No. 46356]

1436. Green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, with convex back, on which is cut the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, surmounted by plumes; on the base are cut the symbols \( \frac{3}{5} \) and an uraeus, with a long tail, above a crocodile. Chipped. Before XXVIth dynasty. 1 in. by \( \frac{3}{5} \) in. [No. 46779]
1437. Dark green glazed steatite Scarab, partly faded to white, of type A 3, with unusually cut head. Inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a demi-cartouche, before the signs \[\text{prenomen of Thothmes III, }\] Chipped. After XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{7}{16}\) in. [No. 47159.]

1438. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, with legs roughly blocked out, inscribed “Good God, royal Horus, MEN-KHEPER-RA,” with the neb-sign. After XVIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{4}\) in. [No. 40091.]

1439. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed “MEN-KHEPER-RA (Thothmes III), beloved of all the gods, Ruler of Asia, Prince of Thebes.” Badly cut. XIXth dynasty (?). Length, \(\frac{1}{4}\) in. [No. 40030.]

1440. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 6. On the base are inscribed the prenomens of Thothmes III and the priest-king (?), MEN-KHEPER-RA, beneath the boat of Amen-Ra. XXIst dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{8}\) in. [No. 27228.]

1441. Green glazed steatite Cartouche Plaque. On the obverse is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, \(\text{prenomen of Thothmes III, }\) On the reverse “Amen-Ra, lord of valour,” \(\text{Amen-Ra, lord of valour, }\) Chipped. Ramesside Period. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. [No. 4023.]

1442. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 3-6, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, between two maat-feathers, with the sun-bark of Amen-Ra \(\text{Amen-Ra }\) above, and the neb-sign below. XXIst or XXIInd-XXIVth dynasty (?). Length, \(\frac{3}{16}\) in. [No. 38644.]

1443. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, rudely inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III. Rough work. Chipped. XXIst or XXIInd-XXIVth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. [No. 4046.]

1444. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4. On the base are cut the names of Thothmes III. Chipped. Grea XXIInd dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. [No. 45745.]

The date of this scarab is fairly evident from the resemblance in style of cutting of its inscription to those of the scarabs of the Babastite kings. Cf. 2399 ff.

1445. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, on the base of which is roughly inscribed a corrupt form of the prenomen of Thothmes III, with a crowned nraeus, between two neb-signs. XXIst–XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, \(\frac{14}{16}\) in. Salt Collection, 1835. [No. 4143.]
1446. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, faded to white. On the base is inscribed the prenom of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, beneath a conventional winged sun-disk and above a scarabaeus, with two uad. Chipped. Ramesside Period, or later. Length, 1\frac{1}{4} in. *Millingen Collection, 1847.*

[No. 3934.]

1447. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 8, flat, inscribed as 1446. Chipped. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, \frac{3}{4} in.

*Presented by Maj.-Gen. A. W. II. Meyrick, 1879.*

1448. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4-8. On the base is cut a seated figure of a deity holding the sign of "life"; before him is a cartouche containing the prenom of Thothmes III. About XXIInd dynasty. Length, \frac{1}{2} in. [No. 38693.]

1449. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4-8. On the base is a figure of a god, holding the ankh, squatting before a cartouche containing the prenom of Thothmes III, beneath a winged sun and above a neb. Chipped. Ramesside Period. Length, \frac{5}{8} in. [No. 46898.]

1450. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is a figure of a deity squatting before a cartouche containing the prenom of Thothmes III, beneath the symbol \(\text{\textcopyright}\) and above a neb. About XXIst dynasty. Length, \(\frac{11}{16}\) in. [No. 46887.]

1451. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 8. On the base is a roughly cut figure of an uncertain deity, holding a cartouche containing part of the prenom of Thothmes III; behind him is a similar cartouche. About XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, \frac{1}{2} in. [No. 46215.]

1452. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is cut the prenom of Thothmes III, in a base-less cartouche, before a squatting deity; above is the symbol \(\text{\textcopyright}\), and below is a neb. XXIst-XXIInd dynasty. Length, \frac{3}{8} in. [No. 47058.]

1453. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 8. On the base is cut a figure of Ptah, standing before a cartouche containing the prenom of Thothmes III, below which is the neb-sign. In the field is the sign \(\text{\textcopyright}\) (?). Rough work. Saite Period. Length, \(\frac{3}{8}\) in. [No. 28881.]

1454. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 8, on the base of which are cut figures of Ptah and Maât, and a cartouche containing the prenom of Thothmes III. Saite Period. Length, \(\frac{3}{8}\) in. [No. 16807.]

1455. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 5-7. On the base is cut a figure of a king kneeling before an altar, in the act of offering. Above him is the solar disk, and behind him are the sign \(\text{\textcopyright}\) and a protecting hawk; below are a cartouche containing the prenom of Thothmes III \(\text{\textcopyright}\), and the symbol of "gold." XIXth dynasty (?) or later. Length, \(\frac{13}{16}\) in. [No. 32298.]

1456. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type D 2. On the base is a figure of a king kneeling in adoration before a cartouche containing the prenom of Thothmes III. Above him is the sign \(\text{\textcopyright}\) and an uraeus, and below is a neb. Chipped. Ramesside Period. Length, \(\frac{5}{8}\) in. [No. 46884.]

1457. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 4. On the base is cut the figure of a king, wearing the Red Crown, and kneeling in adoration between two cartouches containing the prenom of Thothmes III. XXIst-XXIVth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{8}\) in. [No. 38634.]
1458. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 7. On the base is a figure of a king, wearing the helmet, kneeling in adoration before a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, beneath a winged sun. Chipped. Ramesside Period. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 46943.]

1459. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, faded to brown. On the base is a king kneeling in adoration before the prenomen of THOTHMES III, as before. XXth-XXIInd dynasty, or later. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 46815.]

1460. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3. On the base is rudely cut a figure of a king kneeling, as before. Ramesside Period. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. [No. 39105.]

1461. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 2, with the same design as the foregoing, but cut in a different style. XXIst-XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{9}{16} \) in. [No. 28584.]

1462. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 7, inscribed with the ideograph of Amen-Ra \( \text{\textcopyright}\), and a figure of a king kneeling in adoration before a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Chipped. XXIst-XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. [No. 28542.]

1463. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 6. On the base is cut a figure of a royal sphinx, couchant, with a winged uraeus above him, and the signs \( \text{\textcopyright} \), "good god," before him. Below are two kings, one wearing the klafi, the other the helmet, kneeling in adoration before an obelisk, placed between them, on which is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, which is repeated by the head of the king on the left, beneath whose feet is inscribed \( \text{\textcopyright} \), "Lord of the [Two] Lands." By the king, on the right, are the signs \( \text{\textcopyright} \) and \( \text{\textcopyright} \). Fine glaze. XXth-XXIst dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{11}{16} \) in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1162. Hoy Collection, 1868. [No. 16800.]

For date cf. 2342 (of RAMESES III). By Petrie (\textit{loc. cit}) wrongly numbered "4043," and assigned to THOTHMES IV; but the marks below the scarabaeus, in the name on the obelisk, are not the signs III.

1464. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5. On the base is cut the boat of Amen-Ra, \( \text{\textcopyright}\), a figure of a king, wearing the Red Crown and adoring an obelisk, symbol of Amen-Ra, upon the sign for "gold," \( \text{\textcopyright} \). Behind him is a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XXth-XXIInd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 38614.]

1465. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 5, on the base of which is cut a figure of a king, wearing the Red Crown, kneeling in adoration before the symbol of "life"; behind him are the signs \( \text{\textcopyright} \), \( \text{\textcopyright} \), "life, stability and power," and a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Chipped. XXIst-XXIInd dynasty, or later. Length, \( \frac{1}{10} \) in. [No. 28332.]

1466. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3-4. On the base is a figure of a king, wearing the short wig and atef, kneeling in adoration before an Amen-obelisk, by the side of which is the symbol of "life." Behind the king is the inscription "Good God, giving [life], Rä-klæper." About XXIInd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 46266.]

1467. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 4. On the base is cut the figure of a king wearing the feathers \( \text{\textcopyright} \), kneeling in adoration before the obelisk, the symbol of Amen. In the field is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, with the signs of "stability" and "goodness." About XXIInd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{11}{16} \) in. [No. 39926.]

For date cf. 2342 (of RAMESES III). By Petrie (\textit{loc. cit}) wrongly numbered "4043," and assigned to THOTHMES IV; but the marks below the scarabaeus, in the name on the obelisk, are not the signs III.
1468. Green glazed steatite Hemicylinder. On the convex side is a label, un inscribed, between two mult-feathers in relief with, above and below, hatched borders. On the flat side is rudely cut a figure of a king, wearing the atef-headdress with pendent uraei, kneeling before a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III. In the field are the signs  and XXIInd-XXVth dynasty. Length, 5/8 in. [No. 28488.]

1469. Blue paste Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 8. On the base is faintly cut the prenomen of Thothmes III, within a cartouche, surmounted by plumes: before it is a kneeling figure of a king. Above is the sign ☉ (for ☉?); below is the 偌. Worn. Saite Period. Length, 5/16 in. [No. 38624.]

1470. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 4. On the base is rudely cut a figure of a king standing (?) before a demi-cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III, コ=, . Before XXVIth dynasty. Length, 5/8 in. [No. 46071.]

1471. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to reddish-yellow, of type A, with legs roughly blocked out and beaded line between the prothorax and wing-cases. On the base are cut, in three registers, (1) an ox and an unknown object; (2) a figure seated in adoration before an obelisk and a cartouche inscribed コ=; (3) the signs コ=, . XXIInd-XXIVth dynasty. Length, 5/8 in. [No. 46969.]

1472. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of archaistic type, imitating E. On the base are cut (1) a squatting figure of a king between two bulls コ=; (2) a winged scarab and disk between two seated figures of kings, who have their コ= hands raised in adoration; (3) a hawk コ= between two cartouches, コ=, of Thothmes III, Men-Kheper-Ra. Probably XXVIth dynasty. Length, 5/8 in. [No. 39846.]

1473. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 1-8. On the base is cut a figure of a king, wearing a linen robe, kneeling in adoration before a bull, above which is the sign ☐, and, below, the prenomen of Thothmes III in a cartouche. XXVth-XXVIth dynasty. Length, 5/8 in. [No. 41965.]

1474. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3-6, on the base of which is cut a kneeling figure of a king offering the symbol of "praise" to a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III; behind is the protecting hawk. Fine work. XXVIth dynasty. Length, 5/8 in. [No. 38821.]

1475. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 6. On the base is rudely cut a figure of a king offering a vase to a couchant sphinx, above which is a protecting hawk. Below is a cartouche containing a corrupt version of the prenomen of Thothmes III, over a neb. XXVIth dynasty, or earlier. Length, 5/8 in. [No. 48719.]

1476. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 8. On the base is cut a royal sphinx, couchant, wearing horns and plumes, コ=, and holding the vase コ, symbolizing "praise." Above is part of the prenomen of Thothmes III, コ=. Saite Period. Length, 5/8 in. [No. 38954.]

1477. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to ivory-white, of type G 1-3. On the base is a royal sphinx, with an uncertain object above it, couchant, over a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III, before which is a squatting goddess; below is a neb. XXVIth dynasty (?). Length, 5/8 in. [No. 47079.]
1478. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3-4, on the base of which is cut a sphinx, couchant, wearing the atef-crown, between a figure of Maat and a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III. Saite Period. Length, ½ in. [No. 42884.]

1479. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 8. On the base is cut a figure of Amen, squatting before a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III, above which is a sphinx, couchant. XXVIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 48854.]

1480. Green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque. Obverse, a kriosphinx, emblem of Amen-Ra, wearing the solar disk and uraeus, and with an uraeus before him, couchant, above the sign ☼; above is a protecting hawk. Reverse, the corrupt inscription "Men-Kheper-Ra (Thothmes III, or a priest-king), beloved of Amen." XVIIIth-XXIst dynasty. Length, 1 ¾ in. [No. 38853.]

1481. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type G 4. On the base are cut the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a half-cartouche of the god Amen-Ra ☼ above him. Ramesside Period. Length, 1 ½ in. [No. 38713.]

1482. Paste Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 4-8, with painted prothorax and double lines on back. On the base is roughly cut a royal sphinx with a cartouche before him, and a winged uraeus above. Saite Period (?). Length, 1 ¼ in. [No. 45892.]

1483. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, faded to yellow. On the base is a sphinx, holding the vase ♩, and couchant above a prostrate prisoner; above is a cartouche containing an illegible royal prenomen (probably Men-Kheper-Ra). XXVIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 48674.]

1484. Glazed steachist rectangular Plaque, faded to white. On the obverse, which is flat, is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, surmounted by two plumes; on either side is cut a royal sphinx holding the vase symbolizing "praise," and with the name of Amen ☼ above his back, below which are the words "king of Upper and Lower Egypt, Good God, Lord of the Two Lands." On the reverse, which is slightly convex, is cut in relief a disked lion seated among papyrus-reeds before an utchat above a basket ♩; the whole is within a hatched border. Chipped. Saite Period (?). Length, 1 ¾ in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 953. Andrews Collection, 1848. [No. 3949.]

1485. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to buff, of type A 6. On the base are cut a figure of a sphinx, couchant, with the sign of "life," ☼, above him, and a king, wearing the double crown, kneeling and offering the vase ♩, symbolic of "praise"; in front of him is the feather ☼, symbolic of "justice." Behind him is the prenomen of Thothmes III, "beloved of Amen," corrupted into ♩. Saite Period. Length, ½ in. [No. 37822.]

1478-1485] THOTIMES III.
1486. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, long, faded to light brown. On the base is cut a figure of a royal sphinx, couched, wearing khat and uraeus, and holding the symbol of “praise,” ³⁄₄; above him is a solar disk and below him a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III; to the right, facing this group, is a winged uraeus holding the ring O. XXVIIth dynasty. Length, ¾ in. Salt Collection, 1835. 

The date is assigned in accordance with the peculiar style of the scarab, cf. 1514.

1487. Red porphyry (Rosso antico) rectangular Plaque. On one side is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, with a rudely cut sphinx, couched, on the nsw-sign, wearing the atef-feathers, and accompanied by a protecting hawk. On the other side are incised figures of a cat (?) with the symbol of “life,” Tauer with that of “protecting,” and an uraeus. XXIIId—XXVIIth dynasty (?). Length, ⅞ in. Salt Collection, 1835. [No. 3998.]

The peculiar style of this scarab may perhaps be assigned to the period of the Dodekarchy.

1488. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4–8. On the base is cut the figure of a royal sphinx, couched, wearing the Double Crown, and holding the symbol of “praise,” ⅞. Above is the prenomen of Thothmes III. Saite Period. Length, ⅛ in. [No. 38642.]

1489. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed “Let there be praise to the Horus, Men-kheper-Ra (Thothmes III)!” XXVIIth dynasty. Length, ⅜ in. [No. 40439.]

1490. Light blue faience Scarab, of type A 8, inscribed “Praise to Men-kheper-Ra (Thothmes III).” XXVIIth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 40534.]

1491. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to ivory-white, of type A 3, rudely inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a horizontal cartouche, beneath an uraeated disk, and above the signs ½, “praise to” (Men-kheper-Ra). XXVIIth dynasty. Length, ⅜ in. [No. 40875.]

1492. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 8, faded to brown, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a transverse cartouche, beneath the uraeated solar disk and the signs ⅝, as before. XXVIIth dynasty. Length, ¾ in. [No. 16756.]


1493. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is an uraeated disk, over a cartouche, containing the prenomen of Thothmes III, beneath which are the signs ½, as before. XXVIIth dynasty. Length, ⅜ in. [No. 40937.]

1494. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is roughly cut “Praise to Men-kheper-Ra (Thothmes III),” as before. XXVIIth dynasty. Length, ⅜ in. [No. 40987.]
1495. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 6, inscribed “Praise the lord, MEN-KHEPER-RÁ (THOTHMES III). Chipped. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{9}{16} \) in. [No. 46122.]

1496. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 2, inscribed “Praise MEN-KHEPER-RÁ (THOTHMES) III,” etc. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{9}{16} \) in. [No. 46093.]

1497. Light blue faience Scarab, of type A 8, on the base of which is a cartouche, containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, placed between two majet-feathers on a stand, to which are bound two figures of enemies. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{16} \) in. [No. 28406.]

1498. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 2. On the base is cut a figure of a king, wearing the atef-horns and plumes above a short round wig; he is seizing an Asiatic by the hair, and striking him with uplifted scimitar, which is deformed into a feather \( \rightleftharpoons \). Between the legs of the king is seated a hound, or war-lion. In the field are the signs \( \frac{a}{a}, \frac{b}{b} \) (for \( \frac{a}{a} \rightleftharpoons \frac{b}{b} \)), and \( \frac{c}{c} \), “Lord of Eternity” (?). XXVth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{6} \) in. [No. 37753.]

1499. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 2 (archaistic). On the base is cut a figure of a king, with the feathers \( \rightleftharpoons \frac{b}{b} \) above his short wig, striking down an enemy, whom he grasps by the hair. Beneath the king is a seated lion with a scourage on his back; in the field are the prenomen of THOTHMES III and a corrupt inscription. Chipped on one side. XXVth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{6} \) in. [No. 39138.]

1500. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 2. On the base is cut a figure of a king wearing the Red Crown and striking down an Asiatic with his mace. Behind him is his prenomen \( \rightleftharpoons \), MEN-KHEPER-RÁ. In front of him is the symbol of “praise” \( \rightleftharpoons \), and between his legs is the war lion. XXVth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{6} \) in. [No. 39938.]

The treatment of the lion is the same as that on the faience scarabs of the prince Pima (XXVth dynasty). The form of the scarab is archaistic.

1501. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 7. On the base are rudely cut a figure of a king, wearing the Double (?) Crown, standing before a cartouche with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Behind him is an uncertain object, and above is the bird \( \rightleftharpoons \). Chipped. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, \( \frac{11}{16} \) in. [No. 45825.]

1502. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 8. On the base is cut a figure of a jackal, couchant, with head turned behind him towards a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Round his neck is a collar, and in the field is the solar disk. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{16} \) in. [No. 39267.]
1503. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to ivory-white, of type A 8, with broad base, on which is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, above the goose of Amen, with the feather of Maat on its head. Saite Period (?). Length, 3/8 in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 975. [No. 16788.]

1504. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5, roughly cut. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a papyrus boat, on the prow of which is perched the hawk of Horus, while in the stern is seated a man, Saite Period. Length, 5/8 in. [No. 38621.]

1505. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3-8, roughly cut, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between two maat-feathers. XXVIth dynasty. Length, 1/2 in. [No. 47204.]

1506. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 4. On the base is an imitation of the prenomen of Thothmes III, between two maat-feathers. Before XXVIth dynasty (?) Length, 3/8 in. [No. 48996.]

1507. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3-8, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, with the maat-feather at one side, between two neb-signs. XXVIth dynasty. Length, 1/2 in. [No. 48887.]

1508. Dark green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 1, with long high back. On the base is cut the prenomen of Thothmes III, between two maat-feathers and two neb-signs. XXVIth dynasty (?). Length, 3/4 in. [No. 46196.]

1509. Faience Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between two maat-feathers and two symbols of “beauty,” man. Chipped. XXVIth dynasty (?). Length, 3/8 in. [No. 47153.]

1510. Green glazed steatite Scaraboid Plaque. On the flat side is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between two maat-feathers and two solar disks, above a papyrus-boat. Slightly chipped. XXVIth dynasty. Length, 3/4 in. [No. 3971.]

1511. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 2, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, between two maat-feathers and two solar disks. XXVth-XXVIth dynasty. Length, 3/8 in. Blacas Collection, 1867. [No. 16811.]

1512. Blue faience Scarab, of type A 3, with lower edge of the prothorax pointed. On the base is inscribed “Devoted to Maat, Men-kheper-Ra (Thothmes III),” with the neb-sign. Fine work and glaze. XXVIth dynasty. Length, 3/8 in. [No. 27910.]

1513. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with rear end high (archaic). On the base are cut the prenomen of Thothmes III, an uraeus, and the ideograph of the goddess Mut, i.e., a vulture with a whip upon its back. Fine colour. XXVth dynasty (?) Length, 3/8 in. [No. 37750.]

1514. Light green glazed steatite Plaque, with the figure of a hippopotamus, couchant, in high relief, on the back. On the rounded base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, with the solar disk and a winged uraeus on one side and the neb-sign on the other. Considerably worn. XXVth-XXVIth dynasty. Length, 1 1/4 in. Hay Collection, 1868. [No. 16749.]
1515. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of an archaistic type resembling A, but with the striated legs of E. On the base are inscribed the titles and prenomen of Thothmes III, the latter in a cartouche, from which spring, above, two wings, and below, two uraei. Fine work. XXVIth-XXVIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. [No. 46508.]

1516. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 2, with flat back and strongly curved prothorax (imitation of an early XVIIIth dynasty type), inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a plumed cartouche, and the signs (corrupted from $\sim$). XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 46503.]

1517. Light blue composition Scarab, of type L 2. On the back is cut the prenomen of Thothmes III, with the feathers of Maât above the cartouche. On the base are the same cartouche without the feathers, the magical net design, and the sign $\subset$ below. Probably XXVIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 39775.]

1518. Dark blue paste Plaque, with rounded ends. On the flat side (base) is inscribed $\frac{1}{2} \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc$, and on the back is the name of Thothmes III, $\bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc$ in a plumed cartouche. XXVIth dynasty. $\frac{1}{4} \frac{1}{4}$ in. by $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 45311.]

1519. Light green hard paste Scarab, of type A 7, finely cut. On the base is the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, surmounted by the two plumes. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. Presented by Major-Gen. A. W. H. Meyrick, 1879. [No. 16780.]

1520. Glazed steatite Scaraboid, faded to brown, with two deep lines at the sides. On the back is a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III, surmounted by attf-feathers. On the base are the signs $\bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc$, cut in archaistic style. XXVIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 48894.]

1521. Glazed steatite Scaraboid, with two lines at the side, faded to brown, on the back of which is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, surmounted by plumes. On the base is a modification of the prenomen of Amen-hetep III, $\bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc$. Chipped. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Sanss Collection, 1834. [No. 41445.]

1522. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a base-less cartouche, between two prenomens of Amen-hetep III, above a mmb. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 47669.]

1523. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is a corrupt form of the name of Thothmes III, etc. Back partly broken off. Late New Kingdom. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 46158.]
1524. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 8, elaborately cut. On the base is the emblem of the king of Lower Egypt, over the symbol of gold, between two cartouches, each containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XXIVth–XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{16}$ in. [No. 48817.]

1525. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4–8, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, and the symbols of "goodness" and "truth." XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{16}$ in. [No. 48865.]

1526. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 8, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, before an uraeus, above the heb. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 49340.]

1527. Faience Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4–8, inscribed with the name RA-KHEPER, in a cartouche, above the heb-sign, and below is the ideograph of "beauty," between two uraei. Saite Period (?). Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 42368.]

1528. Paste Scarab, faded to white, of type A 8, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, between two uraeus. Chipped at ends. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. [No. 38936.]

1529. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 8, inscribed "king of Upper and Lower Egypt, MEN-KHEPER-RA," above a heb. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 48855.]

1530. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RA (THOTHMES III)." Late New Kingdom. Length, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. [No. 38692.]

1531. Green glazed steatite Scaraboid Plaque, inscribed on the flat side "Good God, MEN-KHEPER-RA (THOTHMES III)." Saite Period. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 28947.]

1532. Faience Scarab, of type A 7, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Much disintegrated. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Blacas Collection, 1867. [No. 17223.]

1533. Light blue paste Scarab, of type G 1, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{16}$ in. [No. 46497.]

1534. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 8, of unusually small size, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Chipped on one side. Saite Period. Length, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. [No. 42971.]

1535. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 8, inscribed as 1534. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 28875.]

1536. Blue paste Scarab, of type L 1, inscribed as 1534. Saite Period. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 38746.]

1537. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 5. On the base are two base-less cartouches, containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III. Chipped. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{16}$ in. [No. 47161.]

1538. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XXVIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 48813.]
1539. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 8, inscribed as before. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. [No. 48845.]

1540. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3-6, inscribed as before. Chipped. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 48857.]

1541. Light green faience Cowroid, of naturalistic type, with hatched decoration along the top, inscribed as before. Chipped. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{11}{16} \) in. [No. 46578.]

1542. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type L 1, inscribed as before, in a base-less cartouche, within a rope border. Chipped. Before XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{13}{16} \) in. [No. 47054.]

1543. Green glazed steatite Scaraboid Plaque, inscribed on the flat side with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. Uncertain Period (before XXVIth dynasty). Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. [No. 16781.]


1544. Faience Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4–8, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. Chipped at one end. Saite Period. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 38604.]

1545. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 8, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{16} \) in. [No. 46383.]

1546. Green faience Scaraboid, inscribed \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. XXth–XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. [No. 28852.]

1547. Base of a green jasper Scarab, of type A 7 (?), inscribed \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. Chipped. From Tell Dafna (Daphnai). Saite Period. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 2046.

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1887.

1548. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 2, with the legs roughly indicated, inscribed \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. Anastasi Collection, 1839. [No. 41381.]

1549. Green glazed steatite Scaraboid. On the back is cut a figure of a duck, with wings and tail spread, and the head bent back. On the squared base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, modified by the substitution of the symbol of Neith for the scarabaeus: “Good God, Men-Neith-Ra.” Saite Period. Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. [No. 28704.]

1550. Blue faience Scarab, of the same type as 1551, inscribed \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. The symbol of Neith being substituted for the scarabaeus in the magical name of THOTHMES III. XXVIth–XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. [No. 53729.]

1551. Blue faience Scarab, of archaistic type (L 3). On the base is inscribed a combination of the magical name of THOTHMES III with that of the goddess Neith and two wadj-feathers. The scarabaeus-sign was altered to the shuttle, emblem of Neith. Fine work: nacreous glaze. XXVIth–XXVIth dynasty. Length, 1 in. [No. 22812.]

1539-1551] THOTHMES III. 151
1552. Light blue paste Scaraboid Plaque. On the *obverse* is cut the figure of the Set-animal, *conchane*, holding between his forepaws a knife, \( \text{\textcopyright} \), from which proceeds an *uraeus*; above is the sign \( \text{\textcopyright} \). On the *reverse* is an imitation prenomen of THOTHMES III, with the \( \text{\textcopyright} \) sign, formed like the sign of the goddess Neith \( \text{\textcopyright} \); on each side of this is a feather of m\( \text{\textcopyright} \), XXVth dynasty, or earlier. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 40638.]

1553. Blue faience Scarab, of type G 3, inscribed \( \text{\textcopyright} \), a modification of R\( A \)-KHEPER. XXIIInd-XXVth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{9}{10} \) in. [No. 28605.]

1554. Green faience Scarab, of type A 6, with legs roughly blocked out, inscribed with a corrupt form of the prenomen of THOTHMES III, \( \text{\textcopyright} \). Ramesside Period. Length, \( \frac{11}{12} \) in. [No. 12792.]

1555. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 1, on the base of which is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, with the symbols \( \text{\textcopyright} \text{\textcopyright} \text{\textcopyright} \text{\textcopyright} \) on either side. Ramesside Period. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. [No. 42860.]

1556. Glazed stone scarab, faded to white, of type J 1, inscribed "MEN-KHEPER-[RA], emanation of Amen" \( \text{\textcopyright} \text{\textcopyright} \text{\textcopyright} \text{\textcopyright} \). Cf. 1914, of Amenhetep III. From Arbân, on the Khâbûr (Mesopotamia). XVIIIth-XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 103038.]


1557. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 4. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a horizontal cartouche, beneath a winged sun and above a scarabaeus, between two m\( \text{\textcopyright} \)-feathers, over a n\( \text{\textcopyright} \). Much chipped and worn. From Arbân, on the Khâbûr (Mesopotamia). XVIIIth-XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{7}{8} \) in. [No. 103036.]


1558. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3. On the base is cut a royal sphinx, holding the vase \( \text{\textcopyright} \), symbolic of “praise,” with a disk above his back, *conchante*, over the signs \( \text{\textcopyright} \text{\textcopyright} \text{\textcopyright} \) before a vertical cartouche, containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III; at the end is a n\( \text{\textcopyright} \). Much worn. From Arbân, on the Khâbûr (Mesopotamia). XVIIIth-XIXth dynasty. Length, 1 in. [No. 103037.]


1559. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to ivory-white, of type A 7. On the base is a Nile-god, kneeling in adoration before the obelisk of Amen, by the side of which is a disk; behind him is a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, over which are the bee, emblematic of Lower Egypt, and a disk. Chipped. From Kouyunjik (Nineveh), Assyria. XXIVth-XXVth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 98716.]

1560. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type G 2, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, and part of the name of Amen-Râ. Chipped. From Phoenicia. Late New Kingdom. Length, \( \frac{13}{16} \) in. [No. 49114.]
1561. Glazed steatite Plaque, faded to brown (glaze gone), with rounded ends. On the obverse is rudely cut a figure of a king, wearing the helmet, uraeus, and shenti, seated on a throne with lion-legs and a low back. He holds in one hand the sceptre, and in the other the cartouche. Before him are corrupt hieroglyphs, including the prenomen of Thothmes III. On the reverse is a sphinx, couchant, wearing the Double Crown. Above is a winged uraeus. From Amrit. XXVIth dynasty. 1 1/2 in. by 1 in. [No. 48171.]

1562. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 6-8. On the base is cut a sphinx, couchant, with disk on head (no uraeus), and the vase over his back, above a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III, between a male and a female standing figure, both facing inwards. Phoenician imitation. From Amrit. XXVIth dynasty. Length, 3 in. [No. 48167.]

1563. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4, with double lines on back. On the base is the prenomen of Thothmes III, in an oval, between two maat-feathers with uraei. From Enkomi (Cyprus) (British Museum Excavations). After XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 in. [No. 97-4-1, 694.]

Murray, Smith, and Walters, Excavations in Cyprus, Pl. IV, p. 41.

1564. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is cut the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a plumed cartouche, between uraei, beneath a triple repetition of the signs, with uraei. Chipped. From Maroni (Cyprus) (British Museum Excavations). Late Ramessean Period. Length, 3 1/4 in. [No. 99-6-4, 4.]

1565. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is cut a sphinx, couchant, above a prostrate enemy, with a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III before him and the signs "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands," above him. Chipped. From Amathus (Cyprus): Grave 3 (British Museum Excavations). XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, 4 1/4 in. [No. 94-11-1, 6.]

Murray, Smith, and Walters, Excavations in Cyprus, Fig. 147, 2.

1566. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type 1 1, flat. On the base is cut the prenomen of Thothmes III, in the variant form. From Amathus:

Grave 201 (British Museum Excavations). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 in. [No. 94-11-1, 426.]

Murray, Smith, and Walters, Excavations in Cyprus, Fig. 147, 17.

1567. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 2-C 2, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III, between two maat-feathers, and above the symbol of "gold." On either side is a double volute. From Amathus: Grave 201 (British Museum Excavations). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 1/4 in. [No. 94-11-1, 425.]

Murray, Smith, and Walters, Excavations in Cyprus, Fig. 147, 16.
1568. Light blue faience Scaraboid, with a cynecephalus, in high relief, on the back. On the base is cut an imitation of the prenomen of THOTHMES III, XVIIIth-XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 94-11-1, 431.]

Murray, Smith, and Walters, Excavations in Cyprus, Fig. 147, 22.

1569. Light blue paste Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is cut a plumed cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, between two crowned uraei. Chipped. From Amathus: Tomb 242 (British Museum Excavations). XXVth dynasty (?) or earlier. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 94-11 1, 410.]

Murray, Smith, and Walters, Excavations in Cyprus, Fig. 147, 27.

1570. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 4, flat. On the base is rudely cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a demi-cartouche, with a protecting hawk. Base holed. From Amathus: Tomb 286 (British Museum Excavations). Late Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 94-11-1, 400.]

Murray, Smith, and Walters, Excavations in Cyprus, Fig. 147, 45.

1571. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed $\text{THOTHEMIS}$. Rough style. From Cyprus. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 99-6-4, 6.]

1572. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, spelt with the lunar instead of the solar disk (as a sort of play on the lunar element, Thoth, in the nomen of the king), in a cartouche, crowned with plumes, from the base of which spring two uraei outwards. On either side is the symbol of "life." From Cyprus. Uncertain Period, possibly Saitic. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 1902-9-15, 4.]

1573. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 4, faded to white. On the base is the name of THOTHMES III, in a demi-cartouche, with a protecting hawk, between whose wings is a disk. Above, are rude attempts at the signs $\text{V} \text{KAMEROS}$, "king of Upper and Lower Egypt," and below is a $\text{os}$. Much worn. XIXth-XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 1912-3 19, 1.]

1574. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed "Good God, MENKHEPER-RA, THOTHMES III." From Kameiros (Rhodes): excavations of Salzmann and Biliotti. About XXIst dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 64-10-7, 1998.]

It is probable that this scarab belongs to the XXIst dynasty, on account of the resemblance of the inscription to the prenomen of the Tanite king NETER-KHEPER-RA.

1575. Blue faience Scarab, of type A 8, flat, with elongated base, on which is cut the cartouche of THOTHMES III, with a winged uraeus, disk, and maat-feather on one side, and the $\text{os}$ on the other. From Kameiros: as before. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 64-10-7, 915.]

1576. Light blue faience Scarab, of type A 8, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III. From Kameiros: as before. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 64-10-7, 895.]
1577. Glazed Steatite Scaraboid, faded to white, with two incised lines round the sides. On the base is a cartouche containing the corrupt prenomen of Thothmes III, Ra-Meni, between two uraei-feathers and two uraei, and beneath a winged solar disk. From Kameiros: as before. Late New Kingdom. Length, \( \frac{11}{16} \) in. [No. 64-10-7, 897.]

1578. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A, with legs blocked out. On the base is the prenomen of Thothmes III, in the form Ra-Meni, in a cartouche, crowned with plumes, between two uraei and two ankh-signs. From Kameiros: Grave 111; as before. XXVth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 64-10-7, 1126.]

1579. Glazed steatite Lion, couchant, faded to white, with ring-perforation on back. On the base is the prenomen Ra-Meni, From Sardinia. XXVIth dynasty, or earlier. Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. [No. 56-12-23, 1140.]

1580. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs. On the base is rudely cut a crowned king, seated on a throne, before which stands a man with one hand raised. The king holds an uraeus by the tail, and a second uraeus is behind the throne, beneath the signs \( \text{III} \). Ramesside Period. Length, \( \frac{11}{16} \) in. [No. 48791.]

1581. Glazed steatite circular Scaraboid, or Button-seal, faded to grey, with rudely hatched design on the back. On the base is inscribed an imitation prenomen. New Kingdom. Diameter, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 47249.]

1582. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, with legs roughly blocked out. On the base is cut \( \text{602}, \text{q.v.} \). Much worn. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 49756.]

1583. Faience Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 8, inscribed with an imitation royal prenomen. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{9}{16} \) in. [No. 48862.]

1584. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type G 1, with the legs not indicated, inscribed with a corrupt form of the prenomen of Thothmes III, \( \text{III} \). Ramesside Period. Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. [No. 42962.]

1585. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 2. On the base are roughly cut the symbols, “Great God, Sun of the Two Lands,” beneath the scarabaeus (probably garbled from a royal name, perhaps the prenomen of Thothmes III). Chipped. XXth–XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 45985.]

1586. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is roughly cut the royal prenomen, \( \text{III} \), with a protecting hawk over a neb. About XXIst dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 46446.]

1587. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3–6. On the base is cut a cartouche containing the signs, \( \text{III} \) (probably intended for the prenomen of Thothmes III), between two protecting hawks, three times repeated. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 52404.]
CATALOGUE OF SCARABS, CYLINDER-SEALS, ETC.

1588. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base are cut the signs for Men-khe-per-Râ, the prenomen of Thothmes III (?), the hawk of Horus, and an uraeus. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 41970.]

1589. Green faience Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is roughly cut a sphinx, with a winged uraeus above it, before a cartouche containing the royal name Kâ-kheper. Uncertain period after XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{16}$ in. [No. 46166.]

1590. Blue glazed steatite Cowroid, with beaded border round the back. On the base are inscribed the signs $\odot$ and $\odot$, "beautifuil is Men-[kheper]-Râ," with an uraeus substituted for the scarabaeus. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{16}$ in. [No. 3772.]

1591. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2-4, roughly cut. On the base is an imitation royal name, founded on that of Thothmes III. Chipped. About XIXth dynasty. [No. 49757.]

1592. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type M 1, inscribed with a royal prenomen confused with the name of Amen-Râ. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 28829.]

1593. Faience Scarab, of type L 2, faded to white. On the base is cut the imitation prenomen $\odot$; the symbol of "stability" has been substituted for the scarabaeus in the prenomen $\odot$ of Thothmes III. About XXVth dynasty (reign of Shabak?). Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 49753.]

1594. Blue faience Scarab, of type G 3, inscribed with a corrupt form of the prenomen of Thothmes III (confused with that of Amen-hetep III), between two maat-feathers. XVIIIth-XIXth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 17117.]


1595. Light blue faience Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is cut the phrase or name (?) Amenânhkhs, "Amen is her life"; and on the reverse "beloved of Men-khe-per-Râ (Thothmes III), XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{2}{3}$ in. [No. 27227.]

The scarabs and plaques with the name (?) Amenânhkhs are certainly, from their style, of the reigns of Hâteshepsut and Thothmes III, and cannot be assigned to Ankhshenamun (Ankhshenpaaten), the wife of Tutankhamen. It is possible that "Amenânhkhs" was an appellation of Hâteshepsut, but as this is uncertain (and it is not certain that the phrase is a name at all), the Amenânhkhs scarabs have been placed among the private scarabs in Vol. II. The phrase reappears, in this case certainly a name, as Amenrâpaânkh (see 1586-1598) in the next reign (Amenhetep II).

1596. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, Aâ-kheperu-Râ (Amen-hetep II)," in a cartouche, from which spring two pairs of uraei. On the reverse is the name Amenrâpaânkh, preceded by the signs $\odot$. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 28275.]

"Amenrâpaânkh" must here be the name of a person, as it has a human determinative, and, since the determinative is the figure of a child, it is possible that this Amenrâpaânkh, or Amenrâpaânkh, was a princess, daughter (?) of Amenhetep II. She is otherwise unknown.
1597. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is cut a figure of a royal sphinx, couchant, holding a cartouche containing the prenomen of Amen-Hetep II; above is a winged uraeus. On the reverse is the name (?) Amenrā-pašankhs, preceded by the signs XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 40892.]

1598. Glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends, faded to white. On the obverse is cut the figure of the royal sphinx, passant, trampling on the prostrate body of an enemy; above is the inscription "Lord of the Two Lands, A-Ã-Kheper-Rā (Amen-Hetep II)," surmounted by the winged disk. On the reverse is inscribed the name of Amen[Ra]pašankhs," as before. (the signs preceding were not understood, and are badly cut). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 38585.]

1599. Light blue faience Scarab, of type L 2, inscribed with the prenomen of Amen-Hetep II. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 40813.]


1601. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with the name of Amen-Hetep II. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 48705.]

1602. Blue faience Scarab, of type L 2. On the base is inscribed the name of Amen-Hetep (II) beneath a lily- or papyrus-bud. Fine work and glaze. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 27843.]

1603. Sky-blue faience Scarab, of type L 2, with arched back. On the base is inscribed the name of Amen-Hetep (II), confused with that of Amen-Rā, beneath a lily- or papyrus-bud. Fine glaze. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 28504.]

1604. Blue faience Plaque, with rounded ends, inscribed on the obverse with the name of Amen-Hetep (II), confused with that of Amen-Rā, beneath a lily- or papyrus-bud. On the reverse is the name of Amen-Rā, between two neb-signs, XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 27981.]

1605. Blue faience rectangular Plaque. On the obverse is inscribed the royal name Amen-Hetep (II or III), XVIIIth dynasty. On the reverse is a clumsily-cut Hathor-fetish between two uraei. From Asyut, 1907 (British Museum Excavations). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{10}{16} \) in. [No. 47470.]

1607. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type K 1, inscribed "Good God, Aa-kheperu-Rä (Amen- hetep II)." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ¾ in. [No. 38653.]


1609. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, Aa-kheperu-Rä (Amen- hetep II)." Carefully cut and inscribed in a peculiar hard style. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅜ in. [No. 32379.]

1610. Blue glazed steatite Plaque, with upper end round. On the obverse (base) is inscribed "Good God, Aa-kheperu-Rä (Amen- hetep II)." On the reverse is cut an uraeus in high relief. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅞ in. [No. 28869.]


1613. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, with the legs roughly blocked out, and low back. On the base is cut "Aa-kheperu-Rä (Amen- hetep II), Beautiful of existences." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅛ in. [No. 42931.]


1615. Light blue faience Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is inscribed the name of king Amen- hetep II, with a lotus-bud and stalk above it. On the reverse is the inscription "Beloved of Aa- kheperu-Rä," XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅞ in. [No. 40815.]

1616. Long half of a blue glazed Plaque, with rounded ends, on the obverse of which is inscribed "[Good] God, Aa-kheperu-Rä," and on the reverse, "beloved of Aa-kheperu-Rä," XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅞ in. [No. 4072.]

Belmore Collection, 1843.

1618. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, Aa-KHEPERU-RÂ (ÂMEN-ÂHETEP II), giving life for ever." The cartouche is placed on the sign for "gold." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 7/8 in. [No. 37768.]

1619. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is the inscription "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, Aa-KHEPERU-RÂ (ÂMEN-ÂHETEP II), giving life for ever." Beneath the cartouche is the ideograph of "gold." Clumsily cut. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 7/8 in. [No. 4070.]

1620. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3-4, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, Aa-KHEPERU-RÂ (ÂMEN-ÂHETEP II), appearing (as) king." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1/2 in. [No. 28682.]

1621. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to purple, of type A 3, with low back. On the base is cut "Aa-KHEPERU-RÂ (ÂMEN-ÂHETEP II), lord of Risings, Good God." Above the inscription is the winged solar disk; below is the figure [ï], symbolizing "myriads of years." The colour of this scarab has changed from blue to purple. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 5/8 in. [No. 40812.]

1622. Bright blue faience Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Aa-KHEPERU-RÂ (ÂMEN-ÂHETEP II), Lord of the Two Lands, Good God, appearing (as) lord of valour, smiting the chiefs of the Nine Bows." Very fine colour and cutting. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1 1/2 in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1138; Newberry: Scarabs, Pl. xxv, 10. [No. 4069.]


[No. 40847.]


[No. 28368.]


[No. 40806.]


[No. 4068.]


[No. 28102.]


[No. 49760.]


[No. 28615.]


[No. 30584.]


[No. 28312.]
1634. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of AMEN-HEMET II, AA-KHEPERU-RĀ, in a cartouche, and the words “Stable are the two obelisks in the House of Amen!” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in.

1635. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is inscribed the prenomen of AMEN-HEMET II, in a cartouche, from which spring two pairs of uraei, beneath the winged solar disk. On the reverse is inscribed “Not found is the heart . . . . offering (in) the temple of Amen-Rā.” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1103. Hay Collection, 1868.

1636. Glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends, faded to white. On the obverse is a Horus-hawk, with an uraeus behind it, before a cartouche containing the prenomen of AMEN-HEMET II, above the symbol of the union of Upper and Lower Egypt. On the reverse is inscribed XVIIIth dynasty. \( \frac{1}{3} \) in. by \( \frac{1}{2} \) in.

1637. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, carelessly inscribed with the name and titles of AMEN-HEMET II. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in.

1638. Green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque. On the obverse is cut a figure of the god Mentu, seated on a throne, and holding the nas-sceptre; before him is inscribed “Good god, MEN-KHEPERU-RĀ (Thothmes III)” On the reverse is inscribed “AA-KHEPERU-RĀ (AMEN-HEMET II), Son of Amen-Rā.” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( 1\frac{1}{4} \) in.

1639. Faience Scaraboid, faded to white, with back cut in open-work, in the form of a figure of Taut, holding the sign \( \text{♀} \). On the base is inscribed “AA-KHEPERU-RĀ (AMEN-HEMET II), lord of truth.” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1118. Andrews Collection, 1848.

1640. Carnelian brick-shaped Plaque. On the obverse is cut a figure of a king, seated on a chair, offering straw to a horse, which prances before him; above is a cartouche containing the prenomen of AMEN-HEMET II. On the reverse is a figure of a king, with a bow slung over his left arm; with his left hand he seizes an ibex by the horns and raises a dagger in his right hand to strike it; before him is inscribed “Good god, AA-KHEPERU-RĀ (AMEN-HEMET II).” Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1118. Andrews Collection, 1848.
1641. Yellow jasper flat brick-shaped Plaque. On the obverse is cut a figure of a bull, passant; beneath his head is inscribed the cartouche containing the prenomen of Amen-Ijetep II. On the reverse is a horse, passant, with, in the field, the inscription "Aa-hen-gen-f-Amen," possibly the animal's name (perhaps to be corrected to Ao-senyen-f-Amen, "Great one whom Amen makes valiant"). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 7 1/4 in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1119; Newberry: Scarabs, Pl. xxx, 3. [No. 4077.]

The lower part of this plaque, which is probably one of the finest known specimens of the seal-engraver's art of the time, was acquired with the Sams Collection in 1834; the upper part was presented by M. J. Dubois in 1840.

1642. Dark green jasper brick-shaped Plaque. On the obverse is cut a figure of a bull treading down the prostrate body of an Asiatic enemy; in the field is inscribed "firm of heart," on the reverse is cut an uraeus with a lily-stalk behind it and the symbols of "stability" and "life" before it. Probably the reign of Amen-Ijetep II (see 1641, 1642). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 1/4 in. [No. 20251.]

1643. Blue composition Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is cut a figure of a hawk-headed sphinx, couchant, above a prostrate prisoner; above is a winged uraeus, and before him is the prenomen of Amen-Ijetep II. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 9 1/4 in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1108; Newberry: Scarabs, Pl. xxx, 5. Anastasi Collection (II), 1857. [No. 40615.]

1644. Dark green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, on the base of which is cut a figure of a hawk-headed sphinx, couchant, above a prostrate prisoner; above is a winged uraeus, and before him is the prenomen of Amen-Ijetep II. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 9 1/4 in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1108; Newberry: Scarabs, Pl. xxx, 5. Anastasi Collection (II), 1857. [No. 40615.]

1645. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On one side is a double interlaced design of lilies and uraei, and on the other is cut a figure of the royal lion, or panther, trampling on a prostrate prisoner, above whose head is the prenomen of Amen-Ijetep II, Aa-kheperu-Rā. Above the lion is the inscription "beloved of the gods," corrupted into XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 1/4 in. [No. 40808.]

1646. Glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is cut a figure of the royal sphinx, passant, trampling on the prostrate body of a prisoner. In front is a cartouche containing the prenomen of Amen-Ijetep II, and in the field are the inscriptions "Good god," and "Prince." On the reverse is an interlaced design of flowers and uraei. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 9 1/4 in. [No. 38555.]

1647. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is cut a royal sphinx, wearing wig and uraeus, passant, before a cartouche containing the prenomen of Amen-Ijetep II, Aa-kheperu-Rā; in the field is inscribed "Good god, Lord of the Two Lands." On the reverse is cut an elaborate rosette of four petals, the centre. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 9 1/4 in. [No. 27282.]
1648. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is cut a figure of a royal sphinx, wearing the helm, "passant; in the field is inscribed "Good god, prince, Aa-KHEPERU-RÄ (ÂMEN-HETEP II)." On the reverse is inscribed "Aa-KHEPERU-RÄ, son of Âmën." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 in. [No. 32366]

1649. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is cut: above, a sphinx, couchant, with the inscription "Lord of the Two Lands, good god, Aa-KHEPERU-RÄ (?)"; below, a figure of Bes, full-face, standing between two cartouches, each containing the prenomen of ÂMEN-HETEP II (Aa-KHEPERU-RÄ). In the perforation are the remains of an ancient bronze rod, used for fixing the scarab as the bezel of a ring. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 in. [No. 29452]

1650. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is cut a royal sphinx, couchant, with human hands holding an offering; above is a winged uraeus. On the reverse is the prenomen of ÂMEN-HETEP II, Aa-KHEPERU-RÄ, in a cartouche, between four uraei, two on each side, and surmounted by a winged disk. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 in. [No. 42061]

1651. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3-4, on the base of which is cut a figure of a royal sphinx, wearing the helm, couchant, on the nfr-sign, before the prenomen of ÂMEN-HETEP II, aab; above is a winged uraeus. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1111. [No. 16906]

1652. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is cut a figure of a royal sphinx, couchant, holding a cartouche containing the prenomen of ÂMEN-HETEP II; behind is a winged uraeus. On the reverse is the figure of an ibex, couchant, between two pine-twigs or palm-branches. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 in. [No. 37766]

1653. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base are cut a figure of a king holding [ and ], and a cartouche containing the prenomen of ÂMEN-HETEP II, XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 in. [No. 38766]

1654. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is cut a figure of a king, wearing the helm and holding the crook, standing before a cartouche containing the prenomen of ÂMEN-HETEP II, KHEPRI; on the reverse is a rosette of four petals and four uraei. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 in. [No. 28319]

1655. Green glazed steatite Plaque with rounded ends. The obverse is as 1654. On the reverse is cut a pattern of four uraei, interlaced to form a knot in the centre. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 in. Anâstasis Collection, 1839. [No. 3987]

1656. Green glazed steatite brick-shaped Plaque. The obverse is as 1654. On the reverse is a standing figure of Amen-Rä, with his name in the field; on the long sides are two figures of Mentu. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 in. [No. 30026]
1657. Green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque. On the obverse is cut a figure of a king holding the crook; in the field is inscribed "Good god, [Lord] of the Two Lands, Aa-Kheperu-Rä (Amén-Hetep II)." On the reverse is a royal sphinx, couchant, before a cartouche containing the same prenomen; above is inscribed "Lord of the Two Lands, good god." Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1117. [No. 40715.]

1658. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is cut a standing figure of a king wearing the helm and holding the crook; in the field is inscribed "Aa-Kheperu-Rä (Amén-Hetep II), emanation of Amun." On the reverse is a figure of a king, holding the crook and flail, seated in a funerary boat; before him is the prenomen of Amén-Hetep II, spelt \( \frac{1}{2} \). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{16} \) in.

1659. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is cut a figure of a king, seated on a throne, in the royal costume of helm and long apron, holding crook and flail; in the field is inscribed "Lord of the Two Lands, Aa-Kheperu-Rä (Amén-Hetep II), good god." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{9}{16} \) in. Loftie: Essay, xci. [No. 16904.]

1660. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is cut the prenomen of Amén-Hetep II, Aa-Kheperu-Rä, in a cartouche, \( \frac{3}{2} \), between a hawk (on whose head is a maat-feather, from which projects the volute of the crown of Lower Egypt \( \frac{1}{2} \)), and a protecting hawk-wing, from which depend the ring \( \frac{1}{2} \) and an uraeus, in front of which is the sign \( \frac{3}{2} \). Mid XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{16} \) in.

1661. Green faience Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is a hawk with extended wings, of peculiar design, with a disked uraeus on each side. On the reverse is inscribed the prenomen of "Amén-Hetep II, Aa-Kheperu-[Kä]-Rä, Lord of the Two Lands," \( \frac{1}{2} \). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. [No. 45666.]

1662. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of Amén-Hetep II, in a cartouche, between two protecting hawks, below which is the symbol of "gold," from either side of which protrudes a maat-feather. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. Salt Collection, 1835. [No. 40814.]

1663. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs, inscribed with a cartouche containing the prenomen of Amén-Hetep II, placed upon the sign for "gold," \( \frac{3}{8} \), and between two protecting hawks with whips upon their backs. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 40805.]

1664. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–4, inscribed with the prenomen of Amén-Hetep II, in a cartouche, from which spring two uraeï, beneath a winged solar disk, and above the ideograph of "gold," XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 27888.]

1665. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5, inscribed with the prenomen of Amén-Hetep II, in a cartouche, between two uraeï, surmounted by the winged sun, and placed above the symbol of "gold," XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 46436.]
1666. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of Amen-Hetep II, Aa-Kheperu-Rā, in a cartouche, between two uraei. Above is the winged solar disk, and below the sign for "gold," \(\text{AmEN-HETEP}\). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{11}{16}\) in. [No. 38606.]

1667. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of Amen-Hetep II, in a cartouche, from which spring two pairs of uraei, beneath the winged solar disk. Chipped on both sides. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{8}\) in. [No. 28661.]

1668. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, flat. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Amen-Hetep II, Aa-Kheper(si)-Rā, \(\text{AmEX-HETEP}\), between the volute-horns of the fetish Hathor-head, from which depend two uraei. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1096. Salt Collection, 1835. [No. 24269.]

1669. Light blue faience Plaque, with rounded ends, inscribed on the obverse "Aa-Kheperu-Rā (AmEN-HETEP II), rightful prince." On the reverse is cut a Hathor-fetish with pendent uraei. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. Loftie Collection. [No. 27008.]

1670. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3-6, inscribed with the prenomen of Amen-Hetep II, in a cartouche, from which springs a pair of uraei, beneath the atef-horns and feathers, \(\frac{3}{4}\), and above a representation of a collar with hawk-headed clasps. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{8}\) in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1096. Salt Collection, 1835. [No. 3967.]

1671. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base are inscribed the prenomens of Thothmes III and Amen-Hetep II, in cartouches, with the uer-sir sign between them, beneath a winged scarabaeus, from which issues a pair of uraei. Fine work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{8}\) in. [No. 29233.]


1673. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is inscribed "Good god, Aa-Kheperu-Rā (AmEN-HETEP II)," \(\text{AmEX-HETEP}\), between six uraei, three on each side. On the reverse is cut a Hathor-head (sistrum-type), with two dependent uraei (wearing the crown of Upper Egypt), and three reversed uer-sir-signs, \(\frac{3}{4}\), between the horns. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{8}\) in. [No. 41991.]

1674. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is cut a cartouche containing the prenomen of Amen-Hetep II, Aa-Kheperu-Rā, above the ideograph of "union," \(\text{AmEX-HETEP}\), with which are combined two maaat-feathers and two uraei. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{8}\) in. [No. 39015.]

1675. Glazed steatite Cowroid, faded to grey, of naturalistic type. On the base is the prenomen of Amen-Hetep II, in a cartouche, between two maaat-feathers, from which spring uraei. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{13}{16}\) in. [No. 46801.]
1676. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3-6, inscribed with the prenomen of Amen-Hetep II, in a cartouche, between two maat-feathers and two heb-signs, reading “Aa-Kheperu-Ra, rightful prince” (his). Chipped at the sides. Rough work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{2}{3}$ in. [No. 28634.]

1677. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type K 1, inscribed with the prenomen of “Amen-Hetep II, Aa-Kheperu-Ra, loving (or, beloved of) Maat (truth).” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{2}{3}$ in. [No. 27767.]

1678. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with deeply cut legs, inscribed with the prenomen of Amen-Hetep II, between two maat-feathers and two heb-signs. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{2}{3}$ in. [No. 27764.]

1679. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of Amen-Hetep II, in a cartouche, between two maat-feathers, from which spring uraei. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. [No. 47293.]

1680. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3-4. On the base are cut the prenomen of Amen-Hetep II, a hawk, and the figure of an uraeus above two heb-signs. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{4}{3}$ in. [No. 38658.]


1683. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type K 2: the glaze is almost entirely worn off. On the base is cut a cartouche containing the name Neferu-Kheper-Ka, with seven annules round it, below a cartouche containing the prenomen of Amen-Hetep II, sic. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{2}{3}$ in. [No. 42794.]

1684. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type K 2, with a snake’s head. On the back are incised uraei. On the base, within a border of annules is a name of Amen-Hetep II (?), Neferu-Kheper-Ka. It forms the bezel of a plain silver ring, to which the swivel is attached by silver wire. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 37674.]

1685. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type K 2, roughly cut. On the base is the same inscription as 1683-4, within a border of eleven annules. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 40688.]
1686. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to white. On the obverse is cut the figure of a fish, with lotus-buds issuing from its mouth; and on the reverse is the sign $\text{â€”}$ (the first sign of the name of stdliben-Å-hetep II?) between a papyrus plant, $\text{â€”}$, symbolizing the North, and a Hathorsistrum, mounted on a reversed neb-sign, $\text{â€”}$. XVIIIth dynasty (reign of stdliben-Å-hetep II). Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 38878.]

1687. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type $A_3$, inscribed with a corrupt royal prenomen "Å-kau-Râ," $\text{â€”}$, and the words "Lord of the Two Lands," $\text{â€”}$ (possibly intended for stdliben-Å-hetep II; later than Thothmes I). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 42061.]

1688. Glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends, faded to grey. On the obverse is cut the inscription "Men-kheperu-Râ (Thothmes IV), good prince." On the reverse are the name Thothmes, $\text{â€”}$, and the prenomen Men-kheperu-Râ. Rough work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. [No. 38638.]

1689. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type $A_3$, faded to a light chocolate brown, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes IV within a double border; the scarabaeus sign is gigantic in comparison with the others. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1140. [No. 4079.]

1690. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type $A_3$, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes IV, $\text{â€”}$, Much worn. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 16740.]

1691. Blue faience Scarab, of type $L_2$, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes IV. Fine glaze and colour. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Lotie: Essay, xcii. [No. 24163.]

1692. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type $A_3$-4, inscribed "Thothmes IV Khâ-khâc." Chipped on one side. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{16}$ in. [No. 32398.]


1694. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type $A_3$, inscribed "Lord of the Two Lands, Men-kheperu-Râ (Thothmes IV), powerful of appearings." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 46527.]

1695. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to greenish-white, of type $G_1$, flat; inscribed "Men-kheperu-Râ (Thothmes IV), establishing right," with a scarabaeus-sign from which spring two $\text{â€”}$, confused with $\text{â€”}$. The type is unusual. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1159. Blacas Collection, 1867. [No. 16908.]
1696. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed "king MEN-KHEPERU-RĀ (THOTHMES IV), beloved of Amen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅜ in. [No. 49761.]

1697. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "MEN-KHEPERU-RĀ (THOTHMES IV), beloved of Amen-Rā." Fine work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ¾ in. [No. 27898.]


1699. Light blue faience Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes IV, within a cartouche, flanked by uraei. On the reverse is the inscription "MEN-KHEPERU-RĀ, son of Amen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅜ in. [No. 37769.]

1700. Green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque. On the obverse is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes IV, within a cartouche, flanked by uraei. On the reverse is inscribed "Beautiful is the son of Amen-Rā" (i.e., the king). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅜ in. [No. 37774.]


1705. Blue faience rectangular Plaque. On the obverse are inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes IV and the name of Thoth, lord of Khmunu, and on the reverse "heat . . . . . . . . . . . (?). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ¾ in. [No. 30585.]
1706. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is cut a figure of a bull trampling on the prostrate figure of a prisoner; above his back is the prenomen of THOTHMES IV in a cartouche; before him is a figure of a hawk, and the inscription "gold," "beloved." On the reverse is inscribed "MEN-KHEPERU-RÂ (THOTHMES IV), beloved son of Amen-Râ." The sign for "son" is of disproportionate size, as usual in these scarab-inscriptions. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{16} \) in. [No. 32286.]

1707. Steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to white. On the obverse is cut a figure of a royal sphinx, passant, wearing helm and uraeus; above him are the signs \( \frac{1}{t} \), "good god"; before him is a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES IV, MEN-KHEPERU-RÂ.

On the reverse are the words "Beautiful is the son of Amen-Râ," \( \frac{1}{t} \), XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{16} \) in. [No. 41870.]

1708. Blue-green faience Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is cut a royal sphinx, couchant, before a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES IV, and with a winged uraeus above his back. On the reverse is inscribed "MEN-KHEPERU-RÂ (THOTHMES IV), son of Amen," the sign for "son" being gigantic, as usual. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{16} \) in. [No. 27788.]

1709. Glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends; faded to white. On the obverse is a sphinx, couchant, wearing helm and uraeus, and holding a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES IV; above is a winged uraeus. On the reverse is a hawk, standing on the ideograph of "gold" \( \frac{1}{t} \), and wearing the Double Crown, behind which is a cartouche, as before, with the sign \( \frac{1}{t} \), "beloved," and a winged solar disk \( \frac{1}{t} \), from which depends an uraeus. Coarse style. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{16} \) in. [No. 39027.]

1710. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is cut a standing figure of a king, wearing a helmet with an uraeus, and holding \( \frac{1}{t} \) and \( \frac{1}{t} \); before him is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES IV (MEN-KHEPERU-RÂ), without a cartouche, \( \frac{1}{t} \), XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{16} \) in. [No. 37770.]

1711. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is cut a figure of a king wearing the helmet and holding the crook and symbol of "life," standing before a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES IV. On the reverse is inscribed "Beautiful is the Horus," \( \frac{1}{t} \), with a one-winged solar disk, from which depends an uraeus. Thick glaze. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 28039.]

1712. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is cut a representation of one of the heavenly boats, the bow and stern terminating in hawk-heads wearing the high feather headdress and uraeus. In the boat is seated a figure of a king having the attributes of Osiris, wearing a helmet and an uraeus, and carrying crook and flail. Before him is a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES IV (MEN-KHEPERU-RÂ). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{16} \) in. [No. 37765.]
1713. Large blue glazed schist Scarab, of type A 3-4, flat, with an inscription recording the marriage of AMEN-HETEP III with queen TII. "Long live the Horus, the Mighty Bull, appearing in Right, lord of the North and South, stablihsing laws, pacifying the Two Lands, Golden Hors, Great of Valour, striking down the Asiaties, king of Upper and Lower Egypt, NEF-MAAT-RÂ, Son of the Sun, AMEN-HETEP, prince of Thebes, giving life, and the great king's wife, TII, the living.

The name of her father is Uda (sic), the name of her mother is Twia: she is the wife of a mighty king, whose southern boundary (extends) to Karei, and whose northern (extends) to Neharen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3\text{ in.}


[No. 16988.]

Presented by C. Innes Peacock, Esq., 1864.

1714. Large blue glazed schist Scarab, of type A 3, with an inscription recording the marriage of AMEN-HETEP III and queen TII, as on 1713, but differently arranged. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3\frac{1}{2} in.

[No. 29437.]

1715. Large glazed schist Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, with an inscription recording the marriage of AMEN-HETEP III with queen TII, as on 1713, but differently arranged. Chipped on right side. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3\frac{1}{2} in. Salt Collection, 1835.

[No. 4096.]
1716. Glazed schist Scarab, faded to brown and much damaged, of type A 3-4, with an inscription on the base commemorating the arrival in Egypt of the Mitannian princess Gilukhipa with a retinue of 137 persons: “[Year 10 under the Majesty of the Living Horus, the Strong Bull, Appearing in Right, Lord of South and North, Stablisher of] the laws, Pacifier of the Two Lands, Golden Horus Great of Valour, Smiter of the Asiatics, king Neb-Maat-Rä, Son of the Sun, Amen-Hetep, prince of Thebes [giving life], and the great king’s wife Th, the living; the name of her father is Iuâa, and the name of her mother is Tuâa; wonders brought by his Majesty (life, wealth, and health to him !), the daughter of Shutarna, the prince of Naharna, Gilukhipa [and the head-women of her harîn, 137 women].” One line is missing at the beginning, and two at the end of the inscription. On either side, between the legs, is inscribed \( \text{\vspace{1cm}} \), “Good God, Neb-Maat-Rä (Amen-Hetep III).” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 2\( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 49797]

Presented by A. D. Pass, Esq., 1911.

Only two other specimens of this scarab are known (published by Newberry: Scarabs, Pl. xxxii).

1717. Large blue-green glazed schist Scarab, of type A 3-4, flat, with an inscription commemorating the slaughter of 102 lions by Amen-Hetep III in the first ten years of his reign: “(Long) live the Horus, the Strong Bull, appearing in Right, Lord of the North and South, stablishing the Laws, pacifying the Two Lands, Golden Horus, Great of Valour, smiting the Asiatics, king of Upper and Lower Egypt, Neb-Maat-Rä, Son of the Sun, Amen-Hetep, prince of Thebes, giving life, (and) the king’s wife Th, living: List of lions brought by his Majesty by his own shooting, beginning from Year 1 up till Year 10, fierce lions 102.” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3\( \frac{1}{2} \) in. Newberry: Scarabs, p. 171, Pl. xxxii, 2; text and translation, Budge: The Mummy, p. 241; translation, Birch, Records of the Past, xii, p. 40; Breasted: Ancient Records, ii, p. 346. [No. 29438]
1718. Large glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, with an inscription commemorating the slaughter of 102 lions by AMEN-JETEP III in the first ten years of his reign. The text is the same as that of 1717, with a slight difference of arrangement at the end of line 6. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 in.

Presented by Mrs. Enstace Smith, 1885.

1719. Large glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 4, flat, with an inscription commemorating the slaughter of 102 lions by AMEN-JETEP III in the first ten years of his reign. The text is the same as that of 1717, but differently arranged, and with the addition “of his body” after “Son of the Sun.” Well cut. Chipped on both sides. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 in.

1720. Large green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, well cut, with an inscription commemorating the slaughter of 102 lions by AMEN-JETEP III, as before. On each side, between the legs, is the cartouche XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 1/2 in. Loftie: Essay, xcvi.
1721. Large blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed as 1720. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3¼ in. [No. 43075.]

1722. Large glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, with an inscription commemorating the slaughter of 102 lions by AMEN-HEETEP III, in the first ten years of his reign. The text is the same as that of 1720, with a slight difference of arrangement in line 5, where अ is written for अ अ. Chipped on both sides. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3½ in. Blacas Collection, 1867. [No. 16987.]

1723. Glazed steatite Scarab, of large type A 3, faded to brown. On the base are cut standing figures of king AMEN-HEETEP III and queen Til. The king wears the helmet with uraeus, and carries the crook and symbol of "life"; the queen wears the feathers of Mut and carries the flail and symbol of "life"; in the field is inscribed "Neb-Maat-Ra, giving life," and "king's wife Til." Chipped at side. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1½ in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1905. [No. 16920.]

1724. Large dark green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Great king's wife Til, living; Good God Neby-ari-khet Neb-Maat-Ra, beloved of Amen-Ra; the Son of the Sun, whom he loveth, AMEN-HEETEP (III), prince of Thebes, [giving life] like the Sun daily." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3¼ in. Sharpe: Egyptian Inscriptions in the British Museum, Pl. 70 E. [No. 4094.]

1725. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, large, inscribed with the names and titles of AMEN-HEETEP III and Til. Much chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. 1½ in. by 1½ in. [No. 48688.]
1726. Large blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the names of AMEN-HEFET III and queen Til. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 2 in. [No. 43974]

1727. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed “Good god, NEB-MAAT-RÂ (AMEN-HEFET III), king's wife Til.” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 5 in. [No. 24170]

1728. Violet-blue faience Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed “Good god, NEB-MAAT-RÂ (AMEN-HEFET III), king's wife Til.” Unusual colour. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 1/2 in. [No. 32326]

Unusual colours, such as white, bright yellow, violet, purple, apple-green, and chocolate-brown, are characteristic of the glazes of the end of the XVIIIth dynasty.

1729. Pale green faience Scarab, of type A 6, inscribed “Good god, NEB-MAAT-RÂ (AMEN-HEFET III), king's wife Til.” Rare colour. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 in. “Newberry: Scarabs, Pl. XXXI, 3. [No. 29454]

1730. Light blue faience Cowroid, inscribed “(Long) live the good god, NEB-MAAT-RÂ (AMEN-HEFET III) and the great king's wife Til.” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1 1/2 in. [No. 30591]

1731. Light blue faience Plaque, with rounded ends, inscribed on one side with the prenomen of AMEN-HEFET III, and on the other with the name of queen Til, XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 5 in. [No. 30593]

1732. Blue glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On one side is the prenomen of AMEN-HEFET III, and on the other the title and name of queen Til, XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 5 in. [No. 49762]

1733. Blue glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends, inscribed on the obverse “AMEN-HEFET (III), prince of Thebes,” and on the reverse “king's wife Til,” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 1/2 in. [No. 30592]

1734. Blue-green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, inscribed on the obverse “AMEN-HEFET (III), prince of Thebes,” and on the reverse “king's wife Til, living,” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 1/4 in. [No. 26995]
1735. Green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, inscribed on the obverse "ÄMEN-HETEP III, prince of Thebes," and on the reverse "great king’s wife Til." Thick glaze. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1½ in. [No. 30594.]

1736. Glazed steatite Scaraboid, faded to white. On the back is a crouching man, in relief. On the base is the prenomen of ÄMEN-HETEP III, part of back chipped out. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 46222.]

1737. Purple faience Cartouche-Plaque, with the prenomen of ÄMEN-HETEP III, inlaid in light blue glaze on the obverse; the reverse is uninscribed. Fine work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1 in. [No. 24739.]

1738. Purple faience Frog, with the prenomen of ÄMEN-HETEP III inscribed on its base. Head broken off. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. Burgon Collection, 1842. [No. 4089.]


1740. Deep purple-blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, with oval base, on which is inscribed the prenomen of ÄMEN-HETEP III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 27970.]

1741. Violet faience Scarab, of type A 1, heavy shape, inscribed with the prenomen of ÄMEN-HETEP III, XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 40823.]


1743. Apple-green faience Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "ÄMEN-HETEP III, prince of Thebes." Rare colour. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 26998.]

1744. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 3–M 1. On the base is roughly cut the name of ÄMEN-HETEP III, confused with that of Amen-Ra, as ÄMEN-RA-HETEP, prince of Thebes. At one end is an exergual line. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 28586.]

1745. Light blue opaque glass rectangular Plaque, on the obverse of which is inscribed the prenomen, and on the reverse the name of ÄMEN-HETEP III, with the ideographs of “beauty” and “praise.” Slightly chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 26632.]
1746. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type 1. 2, flat, inscribed with the prenomen of Amem-hetep III, \( \frac{2}{3} \). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. [No. 40218.]

1747. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of Amem-hetep III; as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. [No. 38727.]

1748. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed as before. Roughly cut. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1773. [No. 16911.]


1749. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed with the prenomen of Amem-hetep III, \( \frac{2}{3} \). Chipped on right side. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. Andrews Collection, 1848. [No. 4088.]

1750. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with squared base, on which is inscribed the prenomen of Amem-hetep III. Well cut; thick glaze. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. [No. 20839.]

1751. Deep blue faience Scarab, of type A 4, with legs roughly blocked out; inscribed with the prenomen of Amem-hetep III. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. [No. 16018.]

1752. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 4, inscribed with the prenomen of Amem-hetep III, \( \frac{2}{3} \). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. [No. 30014.]

1753. Dark blue faience Scarab, of type A 3, with legs roughly blocked out; inscribed with the prenomen of Amem-hetep III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. [No. 28309.]

1754. Bright blue faience Cowroid, inscribed with the prenomen of Amem-hetep III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. Sabatier Collection, 1891. [No. 24303.]

1755. Blue glazed steatite Cowroid, inscribed with the prenomen of Amem-hetep III. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. [No. 27012.]

1756. Green glazed steatite Cowroid, inscribed as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. [No. 32468.]

1757. Blue glazed steatite Cowroid, inscribed as before. Well cut. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. [No. 32387.]

1758. Blue glazed steatite Cowroid, with hatched border, inscribed as before. Roughly cut. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. Anastasi Collection, 1839. [No. 4091.]

1759. Blue glazed steatite Cowroid, inscribed as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. [No. 16976.]

1760. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed as before, \( \frac{2}{3} \). Head chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. [No. 30018.]

Neb-maat-[Ra].
1761. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, inscribed with the prenomen of Amen-HETEP III, \( \text{ Trucks } \). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. [No. 46467.]

1762. Blue-green faience cast Scarab, of type J 1, stamped with the prenomen of Amen-HETEP III, \( \text{ Truck } \) (reads from left to right). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. [No. 28512.]

1763. Light blue faience cast Scarab, of type J 1, stamped with the prenomen of Amen-HETEP III (the \( \text{ ankh- } \) sign is distinct from the figure of Ma\( \text{ at} \)), \( \text{ Trucks } \) (reads from left to right). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. [No. 27886.]

1764. Green faience Scarab, of type A 3, with legs roughly indicated. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Amen-HETEP III (the \( \text{ ankh- } \) sign is distinct from the figure of Ma\( \text{ at} \)), reading \( \text{ "(Long) live Neb-Maat-Ra!" } \) XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 28297.]

1765. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed with the prenomen of Amen-HETEP III, as in 1764. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 28863.]

1766. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 4, inscribed with a garbled form of the prenomen of Amen-HETEP III, \( \text{ Trucks } \) (the figure of Ma\( \text{ at} \) is confused with that of the god Shu, and the circle of the \( \text{ ankh- } \) sign with the solar disk). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. Loftie: Essay, clxxxiv. [No. 24255.]

1767. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of Amen-HETEP III, \( \text{ Trucks } \). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{10} \) in. [No. 38771.]

1768. Burnt carnelian brick-shaped Plaque, mounted as the swivel-bezel of a pale gold ring of circular section, with wire attachment. On one broad side of the plaque is the prenomen of Amen-HETEP III, \( \text{ Trucks } \), and on the other is engraved \( \text{ "Emanation of Ra," } \text{ Trucks } \). XVIIIth \( \text{ Trucks } \) dynasty. Bezel, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. by \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. by \( \frac{1}{4} \) in.; diameter of ring, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. bequeathed by the late Sir Wollaston Franks, K.C.B., 1897. [Franks 115.]

1769. Green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque. On the \( \text{ obverse } \) is inscribed the name of king Amen-HETEP III, \( \text{ "prince of Thebes," } \). On the \( \text{ reverse } \) is his prenomen, Neb-Maat-Ra, in a cartouche, between two \( \text{ uraei}, \) with the sign \( \text{ Trucks } \). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 38648.]

1770. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type L 1, inscribed \( \text{ "Amen- } \) HETEP (III), prince of Thebes." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 38600.]

1771. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to purple, of type A 3, inscribed, \( \text{ "Amen-HETEP (III), prince of Thebes." } \) XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{10} \) in. [No. 46167.]
1772. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed "Amen-ḥetep (III), prince of Thebes," XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, ¼ in. [No. 38756]

1773. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed "Amen-ḥetep (III), prince of Thebes." (The sign has been corrected from to , which was first cut.) XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅜ in. Loftie: Essay, xciv. [No. 24165]


1775. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, faded to pale blue, inscribed "Amen-ḥetep (III), prince of Thebes, to whom good is given, beloved (of Amen)." [the name of Amen, written once, being read twice]. Back chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. 1¼ in. by 1¾ in. [No. 46683]


1777. Blue faience brick-shaped Plaque. On the obverse is inscribed the name of king "Amen-ḥetep III, prince of Thebes," XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ⅞ in. [No. 41872]

1778. Faience Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed "Neb-maat-Rä (Amen-ḥetep III), prince of Thebes." Worn. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1¾ in. [No. 45741]


1781. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, with broad base, on which is inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, NeB-Maat-Ra (Amen-Hetep III)." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1231. [No. 4086.]

1782. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, chipped at sides, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, NeB-Maat-Ra (Amen-Hetep III), giving life for ever." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 38674.]

1783. Green faience Scarab, of type A 4, with flat back, inscribed "NeB-Maat-Ra (Amen-Hetep III), lord of valour." Coarse style. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 42280.]

1784. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, roughly cut, inscribed "NeB-Maat-Ra (Amen-Hetep III), lord of valour, beloved of Amen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{8}$ in. [No. 28500.]

1785. Large glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–6, inscribed "NeB-Maat-Ra (Amen-Hetep III), prince of Thebes, lord of valour, beloved of Amen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 2 in. [No. 29627.]

1786. Deep blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "NeB-Maat-Ra (Amen-Hetep III), beloved of Amen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 37776.]


1788. Green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, inscribed on the obverse "NeB-Maat-Ra, beloved of Amen"; and on the reverse "Amen-Hetep (III), prince of Thebes," XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 28127.]

1789. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type L 1, inscribed "NeB-Maat-[R]a (Amen-Hetep III), beloved of Amen." XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 48842.]


1791. Deep blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type K 1. On the base is inscribed "NeB-Maat-Ra (Amen-Hetep III), beloved of Amen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{14}{16}$ in. [No. 40821.]
1792. Green glazed steatite Scarab, partly faded, of type A 3, inscribed "NEB-MAAT-RÂ (ÂMEN-ÂHETEP III), beloved of Amen-Ra." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1 1/6 in. [No. 46384.]

1793. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, partly faded to white, of large flat type A 4, inscribed "NEB-MAAT-RÂ (ÂMEN-ÂHETEP III), beloved of Amen-Ra." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1 1/2 in. [No. 28115.]

1794. Blue faience Scarab, of the large type A 3-4, flat, inscribed "NEB-MAAT-RÂ (ÂMEN-ÂHETEP III), beloved of Amen-Ra." Thick glaze. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 2 in. [No. 35110.]

1795. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with squared base, on which is inscribed "Good god, NEB-MAAT-RÂ (ÂMEN-ÂHETEP III), beloved of Amen-Ra, king of the Gods." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1 1/6 in. Newberry: Scarabs, Pl. xxxi, 7. [No. 32504.]

1796. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of large type A 3-4, flattened. On the base is inscribed "NEB-MAAT-RÂ (ÂMEN-ÂHETEP III), chosen of Amen-Ra." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1 7/8 in. [No. 35112.]

1797. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "NEB-MAAT-RÂ (ÂMEN-ÂHETEP III), chosen of Amen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 2 1/2 in. [No. 28397.]

1798. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed "NEB-MAAT-RÂ, emanation of Amen-Ra." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 in. [No. 42855.]


1800. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3-6, with squared base, inscribed "NEB-MAAT-RÂ (ÂMEN-ÂHETEP III), emanation of Ra." Broken and re-joined. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 5 in. [No. 27016.]

1801. Deep blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "NEB-MAAT-RÂ (ÂMEN-ÂHETEP III), beloved of Râ." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 6 in. [No. 40822.]

A type peculiar to the reign of Âmen-Âhetep III.

1802. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of large type A 3-6, inscribed "NEB-MAAT-RÂ (ÂMEN-ÂHETEP III), beloved of Amen, appearing as Truth." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1 7/8 in. [No. 35111.]


1805. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, on the base of which is inscribed “NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÂMEN-HETEP III), the appearance of the gods.” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 42614.]

The maāt-feather conveys the idea of legitimate sovereignty, the scarab being commemorative of the king's coronation.


1807. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed “Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÂMEN-HETEP III), kha-neferiu” (“appearance of the Two Beauties,” i.e., the Two Kingdoms). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 28698.]


1809. Blue faience Scarab, of type A 3-6, with squared base, on which is inscribed “NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÂMEN-HETEP III), appearing like Rā.” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ¾ in. [No. 28138.]


1813. Green glazed steatite Cowroid, with same inscription as 1811. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ¾ in. D’Athanasii Collection, 1837. [No. 4082.]

1814. Blue faience Scarab, of type A 4-6, inscribed “NEB-MAĀT-RĀ (ÂMEN-HETEP III), beloved of Ptah.” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 28217.]
1815. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed “Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, NEB-MAAT-RĀ (ÂMEN-HETEP III), beloved of Menthu.” Rough work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{13}{16} \) in. [No. 24166.]

1816. Deep blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed “Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, NEB-MAAT-RĀ (ÂMEN-HETEP III), beloved of Menth-Rā.” Roughly cut. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 40820.]

1817. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed “NEB-MAÂT-RĀ (ÂMEN-HETEP III), born of Maât,” i.e., “rightfully begotten.” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 28379.]

1818. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of large type A 4, with flat back, inscribed “NEB-MAÂT-RĀ (ÂMEN-HETEP III), beloved of Horus, lord of Jebnu.” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 26990.]

1819. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3-6, inscribed “NEB-MAÂT-RĀ (ÂMEN-HETEP III), lord of the Set-festival.” Badly cut; the cartouche is double. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1265. [No. 16912.]


1821. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, inscribed “NEB-MAÂT-RĀ (ÂMEN-HETEP III), stablisher of the laws.” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 40273.]

1822. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3-6, with squared base, inscribed “NEB-MAÂT-RĀ (ÂMEN-HETEP III), neb-ari-khet.” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 30387.]


1824. Deep blue vitreous composition rectangular Plaque, inscribed on the obverse with the prenomen of ÂMEN-HETEP III, and on the reverse with the symbol \( \frac{1}{2} \). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 27169.]

1825. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed “(Long) live NEB-MAÂT-RĀ (ÂMEN-HETEP III).” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 27294.]
1826. Faience Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 6, cast in a mould. On the base is cut "May Neb-Maât-[Rā] (ÅMEN-IHETEP III) live!" XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

1827. Blue glaze steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with an anagrammatic arrangement of the prenomen of ÅMEN-IHETEP III, "May Neb-Maât(1)-Rā live!" XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.


1829. Glazed steatite brick-shaped Plaque, faded to white: originally the bezel of a bronze ring, traces of which remain in the perforation. On the obverse is the prenomen of ÅMEN-IHETEP III, and on the reverse is a crowned hawk with a scourge on his back, below which is the sign $\ath$. On each of the two long sides are four annules. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

1830. Blue faience Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of ÅMEN-IHETEP III, $\mathfrak{W}$ (sic), protected by a hawk with outstretched wings. Chipped on one side. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{16}$ in.

1831. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A, inscribed with the prenomen of ÅMEN-IHETEP III in a cartouche between two neb-signs and two maât-feathers. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{16}$ in.

1832. Green glazed steatite semi-cylindrical Plaque. On the rounded side is cut the prenomen of ÅMEN-IHETEP III, Neb-Maât-Rā, in a cartouche between two maât-feathers, $\mathfrak{W}$; on the flat side is the name of the king, $\mathfrak{W} \mathfrak{W}$, "ÅMEN-IHETEP, prince of Thebes." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.


1834. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Beautiful is the law (or, right) of Neb-Maât-Rā (ÅMEN-IHETEP III)," between two $\mathfrak{W}$ signs. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

1835. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type K 1. On the back are incised two maât-feathers, and on the base is the prenomen of ÅMEN-IHETEP III, Neb-Maât-Rā, between two maât-feathers and uaei. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{16}$ in.
1836. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed on the base with the prenomen of Amen-ijetep III, in a cartouche, between two uraei-feathers, from each of which springs an uraeus. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 in.

[No. 28754]

1837. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of Amen-ijetep III in a cartouche from which spring two uraei. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 in.

[No. 27001]

1838. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, on the base of which is inscribed the prenomen of Amen-ijetep III in a cartouche, surmounted by the atef and placed above the ideograph of "gold"; from the cartouche spring two uraei. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 in. Newberry: Scarabs, Pl. xxxi, 5. [No. 32433]

1839. Glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends, faded to white. On the obverse is cut the prenomen of Amen-ijetep III, and on the reverse is the same name in a cartouche, from which spring three pairs of uraei, surmounted by the signs, "good god." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 in.

[No. 45315]

1840. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base are cut the prenomen of Amen-ijetep III, Neb-Maat-Ra, in a cartouche between two uraei, facing inwards; and the emblem of stability, [Name], between two uraei, which face outwards. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 in.

[No. 41880]

1841. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with a cartouche containing the prenomen of Amen-ijetep III, Neb-Maat-Ra, and the sign, between two winged uraei with the solar disk between their wings. XVIIIth dynasty. [No. 41876]

1842. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of Amen-ijetep III, in a cartouche between two uraei. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 in.

[No. 29235]

1843. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is inscribed "Neb-Maat-Ra (Amen-ijetep III), son of Amen-Ra." (The sign for "son" is of gigantic size); on the reverse are cut the signs, "beauty," and "strength," with two uraei wearing horns, disk, and feathers, on the neb-sign. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 in. [No. 28009]

1844. Blue glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends; one side being convex. On the convex side is inscribed the prenomen of Amen-ijetep III, and on the other side are cut an uraeus and a hawk above the sign, XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 in. [No. 38761]

1845. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is inscribed the prenomen of Amen-ijetep III. On the reverse is a badly cut rosette of four uraei and two dots representing petals. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 in. [No. 28070]


Cf. note to 1728.
1847. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 5-6, on which is inscribed the prenomen of ἌΜΕΝ-ἹΕΤΕΠ III, in a cartouche, above a winged scarabaeus. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in.

1848. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, roughly inscribed with the prenomen of ἌΜΕΝ-ἹΕΤΕΠ III, in a cartouche, above the figure \( \frac{2}{3} \), symbolical of myriads of years. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in.

1849. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is cut a figure of a bull trampling on a prostrate army; before him is a hawk, and above him is the prenomen of ἌΜΕΝ-ἹΕΤΕΠ III, in a cartouche, \( \frac{1}{3} \). Brilliant glaze. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. Newberry: Scarabs, Pl. xxxi, 12.

1850. Unglazed steatite hawk-headed Scarab, of type K 1. On the base are cut the figure of a lion, passant, the sign of “life,” \( \frac{1}{3} \), and the prenomen of ἌΜΕΝ-ἹΕΤΕΠ III, in a cartouche, \( \frac{1}{3} \). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{11}{16} \) in.

1851. Blue glazed steatite brick-shaped Plaque, faded to ivory-white. On the obverse is a royal sphinx, passant, with the signs \( \frac{1}{3} \), “Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, NEB-MAAT-RA (ἌΜΕΝ-ἹΕΤΕΠ III), prince [of Thebes].” On the reverse is a royal sphinx, couchant, holding the symbol of “life”; above, is a winged serpent. XVIIIth dynasty. \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. by \( \frac{1}{2} \) in.

1852. Bright green, glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is cut the figure of a royal sphinx, passant, before a cartouche containing the prenomen of ἌΜΕΝ-ἹΕΤΕΠ III (NEB-MAAT-RA), \( \frac{1}{3} \). In the field are the signs \( \frac{1}{3} \), “[Lord] of the Two Lands,” and \( \frac{1}{3} \), “prince.” XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in.

1853. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3–6. On the base is cut the figure of a sphinx, couchant, wearing a helmet and an uraeus. Above his paws is a cartouche containing the prenomen of ἌΜΕΝ-ἹΕΤΕΠ III (MAAT-NEB-RA), \( \frac{1}{3} \); in the field is the inscription \( \frac{1}{3} \). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{7}{8} \) in.

1854. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to white. On the obverse is cut a sphinx, couchant, wearing helmet and uraeus, with a cartouche containing the prenomen of ἌΜΕΝ-ἹΕΤΕΠ III, \( \frac{1}{3} \), between his paws, and a winged uraeus, \( \frac{1}{3} \), above him. On the reverse (damaged) \( \frac{1}{3} \) is the inscription “Beautiful is the Son of Amen,” \( \frac{1}{3} \). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{16} \) in.
1855. Blue faience Plaque, with rounded ends. On the obverse is inscribed “lawful prince, NEE-MAAT-RÄ (AMEN-IJETEP III),” \[\text{image}\]. On the reverse is cut the figure of a hawk-headed sphinx, couchant, with an uraeus in front of him. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. 

1856. Glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded ends, faded to grey. On the obverse (damaged) is cut a royal sphinx, passant, treading down a prostrate enemy; before him is inscribed the prenomen of AMEN-IJETEP III, \[\text{image}\], and in the field is \[\text{image}\], “Good God” and \[\text{image}\] “prince (of Thebes).” On the reverse is inscribed “Beautiful is the Son of Amen-Rä.” \[\text{image}\]: the two first signs are of gigantic size. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. 

1857. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3-4, on the base of which is cut a kriosphinx, couchant, wearing the atef-crown, and holding a figure of the god Rä (?); above is a winged uraeus with the solar disk between its wings. XVIIIth-XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. 

1858. Blue glazed steatite rectangular Plaque. On the obverse is a sphinx, couchant, with the head of the god Amen-Rä, holding a figure of the goddess Maät; above is his name \[\text{image}\]. On the reverse is an ibis-headed sphinx, couchant, with a garbled form of the title of Thoth, “Lord of Khemennu,” above his head, and a winged sphinx over his back. XVIIIth dynasty (reign of AMEN-IJETEP III). Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. 

1859. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3-M 1. On the base is a royal sphinx, couchant, with raised human hands, holding a figure of Maät and the prenomen of AMEN-IJETEP III, \[\text{image}\]. Above his head is an uraeated disk, and behind him is a protecting uraeus. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. 

1860. Green paste Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is cut a royal sphinx, couchant, holding a figure of the goddess Maät, and a winged uraeus above his back; below is the royal prenomen RÄ-MAAT-[...], in a cartouche between two uraei, \[\text{image}\]. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. 

1861. Green faience Scarab, of type A 5. On the base is a royal sphinx, wearing the Double Crown, couchant, and holding a figure of the goddess Maät; above his back is a winged uraeus with the solar disk between its wings. Part of base broken off. XVIIIth-XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. 

1862. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, on the base of which is cut a royal sphinx, couchant, wearing the Double Crown, and holding a figure of the goddess Maät (?); above whose head is the solar disk; above the sphinx is a winged uraeus with the disk between its wings. XVIIIth-XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. 

1863. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base are cut figures of the goddess Maät, the royal sphinx, couchant, wearing the solar disk with uraei, and a winged uraeus with the disk in front of it. \[\text{image}\]. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. 

[No. 40819.]
[No. 40853.]
[No. 28113.]
[No. 46845.]
[No. 42291.]
[No. 28486.]
[No. 28243.]
[No. 38678.]
1864. Green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque. On the obverse is cut the figure of a king wearing the helmet and holding a crook, with the prenomen of Amen-hetep III, \( \text{\greek{a}} \). On the reverse is a royal sphinx, couchant, and holding the \( \text{\greek{a}} \) symbol of life; above is a winged uraeus. Rough work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 28213.]

1865. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type J 1. On the wing-cases are the signs \( \text{\greek{a}} \) and \( \text{\greek{a}} \), elaborately cut. On the base is a figure of a king, wearing the helmet and holding crook and \( \text{\greek{a}} \), standing before the prenomen of Amen-hetep III, \( \text{\greek{a}} \). Broken and rejoined. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 45855.]

1866. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to white. On the obverse is a figure of a king, wearing the helmet and carrying crook and \( \text{\greek{a}} \), standing before the inscription "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, Neb-maat-Ra (Amen-hetep III)." On the reverse is a sphinx, passant, between the prenomen of the king \( \text{\greek{a}} \) and the signs \( \text{\greek{a}} \). XVIIIth dynasty. \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. by \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 45855.]

1867. Light blue faience Scarab, of type L 2, with long base, on which is cut a figure of a king, wearing the helmet and a long robe, slaying an Asiatic whom he grasps with his left hand; above, is part of the prenomen of Amen-hetep III, \( \text{\greek{a}} \), while below is the \( \text{\greek{a}} \) sign, \( \text{\greek{a}} \). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1208. [No. 16916.]

1868. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, partly discoloured, of type A 4. On the base is a figure of a king slaying a prisoner; before him is the prenomen of Amen-hetep III, in a cartouche; behind are the signs of "protection" and "life." XVIIIth dynasty. \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. by \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. [No. 48723.]

1869. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to white. On the obverse is cut a royal sphinx, couchant, wearing a helmet and \( \text{\greek{a}} \), and holding a cartouche containing the prenomen of Amen-hetep III, \( \text{\greek{a}} \), Neb-maat-Ra; above, is a winged \( \text{\greek{a}} \). On the reverse is a standing figure of Rā-Harmachis, holding the nas-sceptre; in the field are the signs of "beauty" and "praise," \( \text{\greek{a}} \). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 40899.]

1870. Green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque. On the obverse is cut a figure of a royal sphinx, couchant, holding a cartouche containing the prenomen of Amen-hetep III; above, is a winged \( \text{\greek{a}} \). On the reverse is a figure of the god Ptah, standing before the symbols of "life" and "stability," \( \text{\greek{a}} \). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1206. [No. 4090.]

1871. Green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque. On the obverse is cut a winged \( \text{\greek{a}} \) protecting a cartouche containing the prenomen of Amen-hetep III. On the reverse is a standing figure of Ptah. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 28632.]
1872. Glazed steatite brick-shaped Plaque, faded to white. On one side is cut a figure of the god Ptah, with the inscription  Image, "Ptah, Lord of the Two Lands;" and on the other side is the name of Amen-Hetep III, "prince of Thebes." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1/16 in. [No. 43014.]

1873. Green jasper brick-shaped Ring-bezel, with remains of a silver ring in the perforation. On the two broad sides are inscribed (a) "king (Neb)-maat-Ra (Amen-Hetep III), beloved of Maat," (b) "Ptah, Lord of Right, innumerable praises in the house of Maat;" and on the two narrow sides (c) "Neb-Maat-Ra, mighty lord," and (d) "Beautiful is Selkit." Finest style of seal engraving. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1/4 in.; breadth, 3/8 in. Loftie; *Essay, xcvi*; Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1258. [No. 24168.]

1874. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to grey; inscribed on the obverse "Neb-Maat-Ra (Amen-Hetep III), beloved of Amen." On the reverse is cut a figure of the god Menthu-Ra, holding the ankh-sceptre; in the field are the signs of "praise," and "beauty." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3/8 in. [No. 38669.]

1875. Glazed steatite brick-shaped Plaque, faded to white. On the two narrow sides are the prenomen and name of Amen-Hetep III; on one broad side is inscribed  Image. "Beautiful is the Son of Amen!"; on the other is the hawk of Mentu, with a protecting winged uraeus behind. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, by 1/4 in. [No. 48902.]

1876. Glazed faience rectangular Plaque, faded to white. On the obverse is a sphinx, *couchant*, holding a cartouche containing the prenomen of Amen-Hetep III; above him is a protecting winged uraeus. On the reverse is rudely cut the hawk's-head of Mentu, with the symbols of "life" and "beauty." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 11/16 in. [No. 48904.]


1878. Blue glazed steatite Hemi-cylinder. On the flat side is cut the hawk-head of Mentu, with the signs  Image; on the convex side is inscribed the prenomen of Amen-Hetep III, in a cartouche between two maat-feathers in relief. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1/8 in. [No. 27968.]}

1879. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A, with high back and unusually cut legs. On the base is a Hathor-head (sistrum type) above the signs neb-maat between two uraei. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Length, 1/2 in. [No. 45922.]

1880. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type L 2. On the base is cut a cartouche containing the prenomen of Amen-Hetep III. Below is a group of signs consisting of a cartouche, Rā-kheper , with the sign above it; this is placed between two Hathor-sistra  with uraei; and below is the sign . XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, 1/2 in. [No. 38708.]
1881. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 6, on the base of which are cut a solar disk, with uraei, figures of the deities Thoth (as an ape) and Maat, and the ncb-sign (perhaps including the prenomen of AMEN-HETEP III). XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 28349.]

1882. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 4-8, with long base, on which is inscribed the prenomen of AMEN-HETEP III, with a figure of an ape (emblem of Thoth). XXVth dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. Blacas Collection, 1867. [No. 17376.]

1883. Light blue faience Scaraboid. On the back is cut an ape, in high relief, seated on the ncb-sign, and before the \( \text{ ile} \), with one hand to his mouth. On \( \text{ ile} \) the base is inscribed the prenomen of AMEN-HETEP III, \( \text{ ile} \). About XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 17503.]

1884. Faience Scaraboid, with back in the form of a negro's head in high relief, faded to pinkish white. On the base is cut the prenomen of AMEN-HETEP III, \( \text{ ile} \), a \text{ couchant} sphinx, and the signs \( \text{ ile} \), "Son of the Sun" (?). Very rough work, barbaric style. Rames- side Period (?). Length, \( \frac{7}{8} \) in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1223. Blacas Collection, 1867. [No. 16917.]

1885. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with legs roughly worked out. On the base is rudely cut a figure of Maat, seated on the ncb and holding a large \text{ ankh}. In front is a disk. (A rude imitation of the prenomen of AMEN-HETEP III,) XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{16} \) in. [No. 49767.]

1886. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, coarsely cut. On the base is a very rude imitation of the prenomen of AMEN-HETEP III in a cartouche, with accompanying inscription. New Kingdom. Length, \( \frac{7}{8} \) in. [No. 47320.]

1887. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 3, roughly cut. On the base is a rough copy of the name of AMEN-HETEP III. Chipped. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, \( \frac{9}{16} \) in. [No. 46149.]

1888. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3. On the base are cut the signs "Horus Nef-Maat-Ra (Amen-Hetep III)," between two hawks, above and below each of which are the signs \( \text{ ile} \), "Sun, Lord of the Two Lands." About XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{11}{16} \) in. [No. 48682.]

Cf. 1889, 2829.

1889. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3-8. On the base are cut the signs \( \text{ ile} \) in a rectangular label, on both sides of which are cut the signs apparently an imitation of the royal titles of AMEN-HETEP III (Nef-Maat-Ra, XVIIIth dynasty). About XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 42800.]

Cf. 1888, 2829.
1890. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, partly faded to white, of type A 3-4. On
the base is an imitation royal name, Râ-ueb (intended for the prenomen of
ÂMEN-HETEP III), in a cartouche above a neb, between two maât-feathers,
and below a winged sun. XXth-XXIst dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{8}$ in.

1891. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to grey, with
slightly convex sides, inscribed on one side with a modification of the
prenomen of THOITMES III, and on the other with that of ÂMEN-
HETEP III in a cartouche, with uraci and other signs. XXVIth dynasty (?).
Length, $\frac{1}{8}$ in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1270.

1892. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 8. On the base is cut a figure
of a king, wearing the red crown, kneeling in adoration before the prenomen of
ÂMEN-HETEP III, (he kneels on the $\equiv$). Chipped. Saite Period. Length,
$\frac{1}{8}$ in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1209.

1893. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, with legs carefully cut, inscribed with
the prenomen of ÂMEN-HETEP III, $\equiv$. Chipped at top. Saite Period (?). Length, $\frac{1}{8}$ in.


1894. Green faience figure of a squatting Goat, with head
bent forward. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of
ÂMEN-HETEP III, $\equiv$ (sic). XXVIth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.

1895. Glazed steatite scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with a corrupt form
of the prenomen of ÂMEN-HETEP III, $\equiv \begin{array} \cap \end{array}$. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{8}$ in.

1896. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 4, inscribed $\equiv \begin{array} \cap \end{array}$, an imitation
of the prenomen of ÂMEN-HETEP III. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{8}$ in.

1897. Green faience Scarab, of type A 7, clumsily cut, with the legs roughly blocked out.
On the base is inscribed the prenomen of ÂMEN-HETEP III, $\equiv \begin{array} \cap \end{array}$. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{8}$ in.

1898. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 1, inscribed with a corruption
of the prenomen of ÂMEN-HETEP III, $\equiv \begin{array} \cap \end{array}$, reading "Truth every day" (instead of
"Possessor of the Right of Râ"). Saite Period. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

1899. Faience Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 8, inscribed with an imitation of the
prenomen of ÂMEN-HETEP III, $\equiv \begin{array} \cap \end{array}$. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

1900. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed $\equiv \begin{array} \cap \end{array}$, an imitation
of the prenomen of ÂMEN-HETEP III, with the sign $\equiv \begin{array} \cap \end{array}$ substituted for $\equiv$. XXVIth dynasty.
Length, $\frac{1}{8}$ in. Hay Collection, 1868.
1901. Light green faience Scarab, of type A 7, clumsily cut, inscribed "Beautiful is Neb-Maat-Rä," with the neb-sign, \( \text{\textcircled{\texta}} \). Head broken off. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. *Blues Collection, 1867.*  
[No. 17572.]

1902. Light blue faience cast Scarab, of type A, cast in a mould, inscribed "Beautiful is Neb-Maat-Rä (Amén-Ijetep III)." Thick glaze. XXVIth dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{1}{16} \) in.  
[No. 22561.]

[No. 17214.]

Presented by B. Herz, Esq., 1851.

1904. Composition Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 5. On the base is inscribed "Amén-Ijetep (III), prince of Thebes." XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{8} \) in.  
[No. 45896.]

1905. Glazed steatite Scaraboid-Plaque, faded to white, inscribed "Amén-Ijetep, prince of Thebes," \( \text{\textcircled{\texta}} \) (a late form of the name of Amén-Ijetep III). XXVIth dynasty or earlier. Length, \( \frac{3}{16} \) in.  
[No. 43009.]

1906. Lapis-blue hard paste Scarab, of type A 7. On the base is inscribed the name of Amén-Ijetep III, in the incorrect later manner, \( \text{\textcircled{\texta}} \). XXVIth dynasty, or earlier. Length, \( \frac{1}{8} \) in.  
[No. 45713.]

1907. Light blue composition Scarab, of type A 6, inscribed with the name of Amén-Ijetep (son of Hapu?), or of Amén-Ijetep III, as "Rä-Amén-Ijetep," \( \text{\textcircled{\texta}} \) (the two are probably confused). XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{8} \) in.  
[No. 39354.]

1908. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 8, inscribed with the name Amén-Ijetep (the son of Hapu, confused with Amén-Ijetep III). XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in.  
[No. 47263.]

1909. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 8, inscribed with the name Amén-Ijetep. Probably XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{6} \) in.  
[No. 40369.]

1910. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 8. On the base are cut the figure of a winged uraeus and the inscription "offered to Amén-(Rä)," \( \text{\textcircled{\texta}} \); a confusion with the name Amén-Ijetep. Uncertain Period. Length, \( \frac{1}{8} \) in.  
[No. 40260.]

1911. Bronze rectangular Plaque, mounted on a plain bronze hoop ring, of circular section. On one side is a corrupt form of the name Amén-Ijetep, with the symbols of "beauty" and "power," \( \text{\textcircled{\texta}} \); and on the other is an almost illegible royal (?) name. Much oxidized. XXVIth dynasty. Diameter of ring, 1 in.; plaque, \( \frac{1}{16} \) in. by \( \frac{3}{8} \) in.  
[Franks 274.]

Bequeathed by the late Sir A. W. Franks, K.C.B.
1912. Green faience Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "May Neb-Maat-Ra live!" [No. 39582.]

1913. Carnelian Cowroid, with plain back. On the hexagonal base is inscribed the prenomen of Amen-Hetep III, 

\[ \text{Amen-Hetep III, } \text{sic} \]

Fine style. Slightly chipped. From Palestine, XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 1900–5–22, 2.]

1914. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3–4, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, Neb-Maat-Ra (Amen-Hetep III), appearing (in) every land." From Arbân, on the Khābûr (Mesopotamia). Birch, in Layard, Nineveh and Babylon (1853), p. 281, No. 3; Budge, The Mummy, p. 251. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 103939.]

Cf. 15568 (of Thothmes III, but of XVIII–XIXth dynasty date).

1915. Blue faience Scarab, of type A 3–4, partly discoloured. On the base is cut the prenomen of Amen-Hetep III. From Ialysos, Rhodes (Grave No. ix). Furtwangler-Löschke, Mykenische Vasen (Text), Pl. E 1, p. 75 (erroneously described as fastened to a ring of silver wire). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in.; breadth, 1 in. [No. 70–10–8, 130.]

Presented by John Ruskin, Esq., 1870.

This and the other scarabs found with Mycenaean (Late Minoan III) pottery, etc., at Ialysos, are of XVIIIth dynasty date, and, with similar objects of the same date, from Mycenae (for references see Hall, Oldest Civilization of Greece, p. 49), and Cyprus (e.g., the scarab of Ti and ring of Amenhetep IV (Khuenaten) described below, 1918 and 2678), have played an important part in the fixing of the date of the Mycenaean (Minoan) period of Greek civilization.

1916. Pale blue faience Scarab, of type A 8, roughly cut. On the base is inscribed an imitation of the prenomen of Amen-Hetep III, with the maat-feather.

From Kameiros, Rhodes (Excavations of Salzmann and Biliotti, 1864). XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 64–10–7, 798.]

For style cf. 1901 ff.

1917. Light blue faience Scarab, of type A 8, roughly cut. On the base is inscribed a garbled version of the prenomen of Amen-Hetep III. From Kameiros (Excavations of Salzmann and Biliotti, 1864). XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 64–10–7, 903.]

Cf. 1898.

1918. Light blue faience Scarab, of type A 8. On the base is roughly inscribed "Neb-Maat-Ra (Amen-Hetep III) protects," \( \text{Neb-Maat-Ra (Amen-Hetep III) protects} \). From Kameiros; as before. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 64–10–7, 907.]

Cf. 1903.

1919. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 7, inscribed with a modification of the prenomen of Amen-Hetep III, the symbol of gold, neb, being substituted for Neb: \( \text{Neb-Maat-Ra (Amen-Hetep III) protects} \). Saite Period. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 32465.]
1920. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5, inscribed with the imitated royal prenomen of A. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 38775.]

1921. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4. On the base are cut the ideographs of the solar disk, "gold," "truth," and the Red Crown; the whole forming, perhaps, an imitation of a royal name, XXth-XXIInd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 40537.]

1922. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4-5, with high rounded back and striated legs, inscribed with an imitated royal prenomen. Chipped at bottom. XXth-XXIInd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. [No. 15704.]

1923. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of large type A 3, on the base of which is cut a figure of Queen Til, seated on a throne; she wears the high feathers of Mut, and holds in one hand a flower, in the other the symbol of "life." Before her is the inscription "Great king's wife, Til, living." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{13}{16} \) in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1308 (the B.M. number is erroneously given as "16916"). [No. 16919.]

1924. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Great king's wife, Til." Fine work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. Newberry: Scarabs, Pl. xxxi, 4. [No. 32351.]

1925. Blue-green glazed steatite Cowroid, inscribed "Great king's wife, Til." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 32385.]

1926. Violet glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Great king's wife, Til, who liveth." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{11}{16} \) in. [No. 38588.]

1927. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the name of queen Til; as before. Chipped. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. [No. 41856.]

1928. Glazed steatite Cowroid, faded to yellow, inscribed with the name of queen Til, "king's wife, Til." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{11}{16} \) in. [No. 42980.]

2 B
1929. Pale blue faience Scarab, of type A 3, with legs roughly indicated, inscribed with the name of queen Til, ![image](https://example.com/image1.png), "king's wife, Til." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 5 in. [No. 16975.]


1931. Deep blue glazed steatite Cowroid, partly discoloured, inscribed with the name of queen Til, ![image](https://example.com/image3.png). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 7 in. [No. 42982.]

1932. Blue glazed steatite Cowroid, inscribed as before, ![image](https://example.com/image4.png). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 7 1/4 in. [No. 38595.]

1933. Blue faience Cowroid, inscribed as before, ![image](https://example.com/image5.png). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 7 1/2 in. [No. 38594.]


1935. Light blue glazed steatite Cowroid, inscribed as 1934. XVIIIth dynasty. [No. 28831.]

1936. Deep green glazed steatite Cowroid, inscribed as before. XVIIIth dynasty. [No. 28318.]

1937. Deep green glazed steatite Cowroid, inscribed as before. XVIIIth dynasty. [No. 30596.]

1938. Bright blue faience (?) Cowroid, inscribed as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1 in. Loftie: Essay, c. [No. 24171.]


1941. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 2, inscribed as before, ![image](https://example.com/image8.png) (sic). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 7 1/2 in. [No. 38714.]

1942. Vitreous paste (?) Cowroid, discoloured, inscribed ![image](https://example.com/image9.png), probably intended for the name of queen Til. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 7 1/2 in. [No. 28783.]
1943. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type K 1, inscribed "Beautiful is the daughter of Åmen," (No. III), \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. XVIIIth dynasty (period of Amenhetep III). Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in.

[No. 39240.]

1944. Faience Scarab, faded to white, of type J 1, roughly made. On the broad base is impressed the name of queen Tiî, Contemporary. From Enkomi: Tomb 93 (British Museum Excavations). Murray, Smith and Walters, Excavations in Cyprus, Pl. iv, No. 608. Late XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in.

[No. 97-4-1, 608.]

This scarab and the ring of Khu-en-Aten (2679) found at Enkomi, in the same tomb (93), are important evidence of the date of the Mycenaean period in Cyprus. Cf. also the ring 2660 (from Tomb 60 at Enkomi), which is certainly of this date, and probably of Amenhetep III and Tiî.

1945. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type K 2, inscribed "Nefert-kheperu-Rā Ùā-en-Rā (Khu-en-Āten Åmen-īetep IV), chosen of Åmen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in.

[No. 37778.]

The mention of Åmen on a scarab of Khu-en-Āten is rare, and shows that the scarab dates from the beginning of the reign. [Cf. the rings 2677, 2678.]

1946. Bright blue faience Scarab, of type A 3-6, inscribed "Nefert-kheperu-Rā (Åmen-īetep IV), chosen of Åmen, appearing as eternity." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. [No. 29263.]

The inscription is interesting, and dates the object to the beginning of the reign of Amen-hetep IV, before he had adopted the monotheistic worship of the Aten.

1947. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to brownish-purple. On the obverse is cut the prenomen of Khu-en-Āten, "Nefert-kheperu-Rā, beloved of Maāt," \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. On the reverse is cut a figure of a royal sphinx, couchant, with the name of the god "Nefer-Temu" (?) \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. Nacreous glaze. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in.

[No. 38679.]

The heresy of Khu-en-Āten did not go so far as absolutely to prohibit the appearance of Maāt, the goddess of Right, or of Temu, the Heliopolitan Sun-god, of whom the Aten was the disk.

1948. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, flat, inscribed "Nefert-kheperu-Rā (Khu-en-Āten), rising like Rā," \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in.

[No. 42960.]

For the same reason the Sun-god Rā (of whom the Heliopolitan Temu was a form) was not entirely proscribed. But the scarab is probably to be dated early in the reign.

1949. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen and titles of Khu-en-Āten \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, Nefert-kheperu-Rā Ùā-en-Rā, appearing (rising) [in] the Lands." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in.

[No. 40280.]

1950. Dark green faience Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "Nefert-kheperu-Rā Ùā-en-Rā (Khu-en-Āten), beloved of Åten-Rā." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in.

[No. 28417.]


1953. Sky-blue faience Cartouche-Plaque, very thin, and with three perforations (for sewing on to cloth, etc.), inscribed with the prenomen of Khu-en-Aten. Very fine style; companion plaque to 1954. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1 in. [No. 24758.]

1954. Sky-blue faience Cartouche-Plaque, very thin, and with three perforations (for sewing on to cloth, etc.), stamped with the name of Khu-en-Aten. Very fine style; companion plaque to 1953. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1 in. [No. 24759.]


1956. Bright blue faience double Cartouche-Plaque, inscribed with the name and prenomen of Amen-Hetep IV; Nefert-Kheperu-Rā Uā-en-Rā, Khu-en-Aten. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1 in. [No. 42998.]

1957. Light blue faience Scarab, of type K 1. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Khu-en-Aten. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1\(\frac{1}{16}\) in. [No. 32403.]

1958. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–4, inscribed with part of the prenomen of Khu-en-Aten, Nefert-Kheperu-Rā, XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1\(\frac{3}{16}\) in. [No. 42432.]

1959. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to drab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of Khu-en-Aten, Nefert-Kheperu-Rā Uā-en-Rā, XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1\(\frac{1}{8}\) in. [No. 41942.]
1960. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, flat. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Khu-en-Aten, as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 in. [No. 30595.]


1965. Blue paste Scarab, of type D 7, inscribed with part of the prenomen of Amen-hetep IV (Khu-en-Aten), A XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 in. [No. 39572.]

1966. Light blue faience double Cartouche-Plaque, perforated through the sides, inscribed with the name of queen Nefer-neferu-Aten-Ra Neferti-iti, wife of Khu-en-Aten. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 in. [No. 21937.]

1967. Blue faience double Cartouche-Plaque of queen Nefer-neferu-Aten Neferti-iti. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 in. [No. 40897.]

1968. White faience Cartouche-Plaque, inscribed with the name of "Tutankhamen, prince of Hermouthis." Broken at foot. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 in. [No. 17010.]

The original colour of this plaque was white. Unusual colours are characteristic of the glazes of the end of the XVIIIth dynasty. Cf. note to 1728.

1969. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type L 2, on the base of which are cut the hieroglyphs, A; these are a confused compound of the prenomens of the kings Tutankhamen (Neb-kheperu-ra) and Aï (Kheper-kheperu-ra). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3 in. [No. 40520.]

is a mistake of the scarab cutter for A.
1970. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A, 3, inscribed with part of the prenomen of Tutankhamen, Neb-kheperu-[Rā] [sic]. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. [No. 40578]

1971. Deep blue faience Scarab, of type L, 2, inscribed Rā-Kheper, [sic]; probably intended for a royal prenomen (? of Tutankhamen). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 26021]

1972. Light blue faience Barrel-Bead with large perforation, inscribed "Son of the Sun, Tutankhamen, Prince of Hermontis, beloved of the great god Ker" (sic: ? Seker). Much worn, the glaze is faded and discoloured. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 12737]

Unless \( \frac{2}{3} \) is intended for \( \frac{2}{3} \), Seker, this deity "Ker" is otherwise unknown. If he existed, he was probably a foreign god. The provenance of this bead is uncertain, but judging from the present appearance of the glaze it may have been found in Syria or Cyprus.


1975. Blue faience Scarab, of type A 1. On the base are cut a royal sphinx, couchant, on the \( \mbox{"Good god, Lord of the Two Lands, Tcheser-kheper-Rā (Heru-em-ḥeb),"} \) XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. [No. 40859]

1976. Purple glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with rounded back, inscribed with the prenomen of Heru-em-ḥeb, Tcheser-kheperu-Rā Setep-en-Rā. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. [No. 42713]

1977. Chocolate-brown glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of Heru-em-ḥeb, Tcheser-kheperu-Rā Setep-en-Rā. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 37780]

See note to 1968.

1978. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed with the name of Heru-em-ḥeb, "beloved of Amen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 46114]


1982. Light blue paste Plaque, with rounded ends, inscribed with the prenomen and name of HERU-EM-HEB, with the additional title "rightful prince." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 8 in. Hay Collection, 1868.  [No. 17155.]

1983. Thin light blue faience Cartouche-Plaque, with a ring at each end for stringing, inscribed with a modification of the prenomen of HERU-EM-HEB. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1 4 in. Hay Collection, 1868.  [No. 14762.]

1984. Glazed steatite Cartouche-Plaque, faded to brown, inscribed on one side with the prenomen "Good god, Tcheser-kheperu-Ra Setep-en-Ra," and on the other side with the name of HERU-EM-HEB. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 5 in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1383.  [No. 17126.]

1985. Lilac faience lentoid Plaque, slightly convex, and with a dowel-shaped hollow at the back into which open the double perforations for stringing, inscribed in light blue glaze inlay "Good god, Tcheser-kheperu-Ra Setep-en-Ra (HERU-EM-HEB)." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1 4 in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1372.  [No. 17135.]

1986. Upper half of a blue faience Pendant, in the form of a cartouche, inscribed with the name of HERU-EM-HEB, "beloved of Amen." From Der al-Bahari. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1 4 in.  [No. 41145.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1904.

[No. 17151.]

1988. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to green, of type A 3. On the base are cut a royal sphinx and the name of king Rameses (I), beloved of Amun-Ra. XIXth dynasty. Length, ¾ in.

[No. 39918.]

1989. Blue faience thin Cartouche-Plaque, surmounted by disk and plumes, and with a small ring for stringing at each end, inscribed with the name of "Rameses I (?) belo¿ited of Amun." Imperfect originally at the top, which was broken but glazed over. XIXth dynasty. Length, 1 ¾ in.

[No. 23108.]


Presented by Mr. Yusuf Ben Haim Pinto, 1853.

[No. 17148.]


[No. 37804.]


[No. 38574.]

1993. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4. On the base is cut a figure of a king, wearing the helm, standing with one arm raised before the hawk's head of Menthu; in the field are the word, "firm," and the name Râmeses, possibly of Rameses I. XIXth dynasty. Length, 5 1/8 in.

[No. 28204.]

1994. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3-8, inscribed with royal titles...peht, meri-Maat (?) Rameses I, Men-Fehti-Rä. XIXth dynasty (?). Length, 1 1/2 in.

[No. 42434.]


[No. 32445.]
1996. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES I, MEN-PEH-RĀ, \textsuperscript{\textdagger}. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. [No. 40865.]

1997. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES I, as before. Rough work. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. [No. 42030.]

1998. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 4; legs not indicated. Inscribed as the foregoing. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{8}\) in. [No. 57805.]

1999. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed as the foregoing. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. [No. 57806.]

2000. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–4, with long oval base, inscribed as the foregoing. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{4}\) in. Newberry: Scarabs, Pl. xxxiv, 9. [No. 32474.]

2001. Green faience Scaraboid-Plaque, with rounded back, inscribed as the foregoing. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{8}\) in. [No. 30598.]


2003. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, with long legs; inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES I. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{8}\) in. Petrie: \textit{Hist. Scarabs}, 1392. Lane Collection, 1842. [No. 17158.]

2004. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type J 2, inscribed \(\text{\textcopyright}\), possibly part of the prenomen of RAMESES I, MEN-PEH-THI-RĀ. XIXth dynasty (?). Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. [No. 42022.]

2005. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type D 1. On the back are carved representations of a lily and two branches, and on the base is cut the standing figure of a king wearing the \textit{def}-crown above his wig, and holding two fettered Asiatics by the hair. Beneath his feet is the sign \(\textit{gōd}\), "gold," and in the field are the prenomen of SETI I, \(\copyright \text{\textsuperscript{\textdagger}}\), \(\text{\textsuperscript{\textdagger}}\), and the signs \(\text{\textsuperscript{\textdagger}}\), "Lord of the (Two) Lands." XIXth dynasty. Length, 1 in. [No. 41609.]

2006. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 1, with broad base, inscribed with the name of SETI I, MER-EN-PTAH. Thick glaze; crackled. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. [No. 30599.]

2007. Glazed faience Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3; inscribed with the name of SETI I MER-[EX]-PTAH. Chipped. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{8}\) in. [No. 39111.]

2008. Blue glazed Scarab, of type D 1, with broad base, inscribed with the name of SETI I, MER-EN-PTAH. Thick glaze; crackled. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{8}\) in. [No. 41610.]

2009. Glazed faience Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3: inscribed with the name of SETI I, MER-[EX]-PTAH. Chipped. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{8}\) in. [No. 39111.]
2008. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 4–6, inscribed with the prenomen of Seti I, \(\text{Seti I}, \text{Scarab}, \text{XIXth dynasty.}\) Length, \(\frac{9}{16}\) in. Lothie: *Essay*, cxxi.

2009. Light blue faience Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed with the prenomen of Seti I, *Men-MA\(\text{\textasciitilde}\)T-RA*. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{5}{8}\) in.

2010. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, very roughly cut, inscribed with the prenomen of Seti I. Coarse style. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{7}{8}\) in.

2011. Blue faience Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, cast in a mould, is the prenomen of Seti I, as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in.

2012. Deep blue faience Cartouche-Plaque, inscribed on both sides with the prenomen of Seti I. Thick glaze. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{13}{8}\) in.

2013. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of Seti I, *Men-MA\(\text{\textasciitilde}\)T-RA* (or, “Just is Men-MA\(\text{\textasciitilde}\)T-RA!”). XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{5}{8}\) in.

2014. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed “Good is *Men-MA\(\text{\textasciitilde}\)T-RA* (Seti I),” \(\text{Seti I, Scarab, XIXth dynasty.}\) Chipped. Length, \(\frac{5}{8}\) in.

2015. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–4, on the base of which is inscribed “*Men-MA\(\text{\textasciitilde}\)T-RA* (Seti I), life of the Two Truths (*\(\text{\textasciitilde}\)nkh \(\text{n Ma\(\text{\textasciitilde}\)tt}*)”, XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{5}{8}\) in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxxiv, 16.


2017. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type G 3. On the base is an imitation prenomen R\(\text{\textasciitilde}\)-MEN-A\(\text{\textasciitilde}\)NH, \(\text{Seti I, Scarab, XIXth dynasty.}\) in a rude cartouche above the symbol of “life,” between two ma\(\text{\textasciitilde}\)-feathers: above, is the sign **. Probably of Seti I. XIXth dynasty (?). Length, \(\frac{2}{3}\) in.

2018. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, with blocked-out legs. On the base is cut a crowned hawk standing on the *nkb*-sign, and the inscription “Beautiful is *Men-MA\(\text{\textasciitilde}\)T-RA* (Seti I),” **, within a hatched border. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{13}{16}\) in.
2019. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 3, with legs roughly cut. On the base is inscribed a mock prenomen (?) of SETI I), \[\text{\includegraphics[width=0.1\textwidth]{seti1_cartouche}}\], over a neb. Before XXVIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{16}\) in. [No. 47016]

2020. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed “Horus, good god, MEN-[MAAT?] RÅ.” Chipped. About XXth-XXIst dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{16}\) in. [No. 49755]

2021. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed with the prenomen of SETI I, and the ideographs of “beauty” and the sun. Thick glaze. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{16}\) in. [No. 28666]

2022. Glazed steatite Scaraboid, faded to white. On the back is a figure of a hippopotamus (?), couchant, in high relief. On the base is rudely inscribed “Good prince, MEN-MAAT-RÅ.” Rough work, head broken. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{16}\) in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1418. [No. 17114]

2023. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4-6, inscribed “Good god, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-MAAT-RÅ (SETI I),” between two maat-feathers. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{16}\) in. [No. 27218]

2024. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed “Good god, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-MAAT-RÅ (SETI I),” the cartouche is placed between two maat-feathers and above the sign of “gold.” XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{16}\) in. Newberry: Scarabs, Pl. xxxiv, 18. [No. 36601]

2025. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed “Good god, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-MAAT-RÅ, beloved of Amen (?),” XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{16}\) in. Loftie: Essay, cxixII. [No. 24103]

2026. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed “Good god, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-MAAT-RÅ (SETI I), giving life for ever,” XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{16}\) in. [No. 42816]

2027. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 3, flat, on the base of which is inscribed the prenomen of SETI I, MEN-MAAT-RÅ, within a cartouche above the symbol of “gold,” and below the atef-crown, with a maat-feather on either side. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{16}\) in. [No. 42953]

2029. Blue faience Scarab, of type J 1, partly discoloured. On the base is cut an imitation royal name, Rā-men-neb (probably intended for Men-maat-Rā over the symbol of “gold”). XIXth dynasty. Length, 3/ in. [No. 49255.]

Presented anonymously, 1910.


2031. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, in its original gold mount as the bezel of a ring, with design on the base of XVIIIth dynasty style, consisting of the prenomen of Seti I, in a cartouche, from which spring two pairs of uraei, with the signs of “Lord of the Two Lands” above, and “gold,” below. XIXth dynasty. Length, 3/ in. Newberry: Scarabs, Pl. xxxiv, 17. [No. 32373.]

2032. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 6. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Seti I, in a cartouche between a winged uraeus and a hawk, both on wed-signs, and with their wings protecting the cartouche. One leg broken off. XIXth dynasty. Length, 3/ in. [No. 30669.]

2033. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type G 4, of rude style, inscribed “Son of the Sun, Men-maat (?) - Rā (Seti) Mer-en-(Ptah ?)” ; i.e., Seti I (?). Roughly cut. XIXth dynasty. Length, 5/ in. [No. 40119.]

2034. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 4, inscribed with the prenomen of Seti I, Men-maat-Rā, “performing all [the royal duties],” Rameside Period. Length, 3/ in. [No. 42191.]

2035. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, rude imitation of A 3, inscribed with a corrupt form of the prenomen of Seti I, between garbled inscriptions, Rude work. XIXth dynasty (?). Length, 3/ in. [No. 41871.]

2036. Light green faience Scarab, of type A 3, rather roughly inscribed with the prenomen of Seti I, in the form Men-maat-Rā Setep-en-Rā. XIXth dynasty. Length, 3/ in. [No. 28710.]

2037. Pale blue-green faience Scarab, of type A 6, inscribed with an imitation royal prenomen (Seti I ?). Worn. XIXth dynasty. Length, 3/ in. [No. 47215.]


2040. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type I, 1, inscribed with the prenomen of SETI I, and with the hawk of Khensu, or Seker, above the ncb-sign. From Sán al-Hager (Tanis). XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1421. Newberry: Scarabs, Pl. xxxiv, 15. [No. 17157.]

2041. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 4. On the base are cut the prenomen of SETI I, MEN-MAĀT-RĀ, the figures of a sphinx, a scarabaeus, two uræi, and the sign \( \text{IIII} \). XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{7}{8} \) in. [No. 40549.]

2042. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 4, on the base of which are cut the prenomen of SETI I (MEN-MAĀT-RĀ), a royal sphinx, uraeus, and uræt-eye. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 40014.]

2043. Blue faience Scaraboid, cast in a mould. On the back is a figure of an ape, seated before a \( \text{II} \) (?), with one hand to his mouth, in relief; on the face are inscribed the names of Amen-Ra and Maat, possibly a play on the prenomen of SETI I. Chipped. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. Anastasi Collection, 1839. [No. 4086.]

2044. Dark blue composition pendant Plaque, with gable top, perforated. On the obverse is inscribed the name of the "God's Mother [Queen Mother] TUT (sic)" (the widow of SETI I), and on the other a figure in relief of the god Ra holding the wus-sceptre, and the sign of "life." XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. Lofftie: Essay, cxxxv. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1460. [No. 24195.]

2045. Light blue vitreous paste Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the name of queen TUA, wife of SETI I, \( \text{XX} \). The head is broken off. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 28805.]

2046. Light green faience Scarab, partly discoloured, of type G 2, inscribed with the prenomen of SETI I, and the symbol of "gold," \( \text{XV} \). XXVth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{9}{16} \) in. [No. 46261.]

2047. Green glazed steatite Hedgehog, inscribed on the base with a portion of the prenomen of SETI I, \( \text{XX} \). The sign \( \text{XX} \) has been confounded with \( \text{XX} \). XXVIIth dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. [No. 37826.]
2048. Green faience Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with a joint prenomen of Amen-Ipetef III and Seti I, XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 42443.]

2049. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 2, roughly cut, inscribed with the joint prenomen of Amen-Ipetef III and Seti I, XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 28716.]

2050. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, roughly cut, inscribed with the joint prenomen, of Amen-Ipetef III and Seti I, XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 46227.]

2051. Faience conical Seal, faded to grey, inscribed with an imitation of the prenomens of Amen-Ipetef III and Seti I, confused with the name of Amen-Ra, from Naukratis. XXVIth dynasty. Height and diameter, \( \frac{1}{8} \) in. [No. 88-6-1, 60.] Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1888.

2052. Blue-green glazed steatite rectangular Plaque. On the obverse are cut two cartouches surmounted by disks and plumes in relief: one is inscribed with the combined prenomens of Thothmes III and Seti I, and the other with a corrupt form of "Amen-Ra, Lord of the Two Lands." On the reverse are inscribed combinations of the prenomens of Seti I and perhaps of Amen-Ipetef IV, with the name of Amen-Ra, etc. XIXth dynasty. 1\( \frac{1}{2} \) in. by \( \frac{7}{8} \) in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1452. Hay Collection, 1868. [No. 16580.]

2053. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed with the names of Thothmes III and Seti I. On the base are cut the figure of a royal sphinx, couchant, with a winged uraeus, and the inscription, "Men-Kheper-Ra (Thothmes III), Good God, Lord of the Two Lands"; and, below, a cartouche in which is inscribed, "Long live the Horus, . . . . of seasons, Maat-Men-Ra (Seti I?)." XIXth dynasty. Length, 1\( \frac{1}{4} \) in. [No. 39958.]

2054. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomens of Thothmes III and Seti I, XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. Anastasi Collection, 1839. [No. 16786.]

2055. Steatite Plaque, faded to white, with flat base, convex back, and an incised line round the sides. On the base are inscribed corrupt forms of the prenomens of Thothmes III and Seti I. On the back is the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche surmounted by plumes, within a hatched border. XIXth-XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. Blacas Collection, 1867. [No. 16837.]
2056. Glazed steatite Plaque, faded to brown, on one side is a Fish carved in high relief, and on the other are the prenomens of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, and a compound prenomen of Seti I (and Rameses II). XIXth–XXIIInd dynasty. Length, \(\frac{2}{3}\) in.

[No. 38640.]

2057. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–6. On the base are inscribed the prenomens of Thothmes III and Seti I, as on 2056. Slightly chipped. XIXth–XXIIInd dynasty. Length, \(\frac{2}{3}\) in. Phillips Collection, 1837.

[No. 4035.]

2058. Unglazed steatite Scarab, of type I 2, inscribed with the prenomens of Thothmes III and Seti I. Lower side chipped. XIXth–XXIIInd dynasty. Length, \(\frac{2}{3}\) in.

[No. 22569.]

2059. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4, inscribed with the prenomens of Thothmes III and Seti I, as on 2058. Chipped. XIXth–XXIIInd dynasty. Length, \(\frac{2}{3}\) in. Phillips Collection, 1837.

[No. 4033.]

2060. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed with the prenomens of Thothmes III and Seti I. Chipped at the sides. XIXth–XXIIInd dynasty. Length, \(\frac{2}{3}\) in.

[No. 28493.]

2061. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed as 2060. Chipped. XIXth–XXIIInd dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{4}\) in.

[No. 46556.]

2062. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 3, inscribed as 2060. XIXth–XXIIInd dynasty. Length, \(\frac{2}{3}\) in.

[No. 39214.]

2063. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of the same type and with the same inscription as 2060, but less carefully cut. Chipped at the sides. XIXth–XXIIInd dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{4}\) in.

[No. 16803.]

2064. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed as 2060. XIXth–XXIIInd dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{4}\) in.

[No. 38615.]

2065. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–4, inscribed as 2060. Slightly chipped. XIXth–XXIIInd dynasty. Length, \(\frac{2}{3}\) in.

[No. 16751.]

2066. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–4, inscribed as 2060. XIXth–XXIIInd dynasty. Length, \(\frac{2}{3}\) in.

[No. 28230.]


[No. 4034.]

2068. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 4, inscribed (Seti I, Rameses II, and Thothmes III). XIXth–XXIIInd dynasty. Length, \(\frac{2}{3}\) in.

[No. 38712.]

2069. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 3, inscribed as 2068. XIXth–XXIIInd dynasty. Length, \(\frac{2}{3}\) in.

[No. 38660.]

2070. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–4, inscribed as 2068. XIXth–XXIIInd dynasty. Length, \(\frac{2}{3}\) in.

[No. 42812.]

2071. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed as 2068. XIXth–XXIIInd dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{4}\) in.

[No. 45901.]
2072. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 4. On the base is inscribed (SETI I, RAMESSES II, and THOTHMES III). XIIXth-XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 46936.]

2073. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3-4, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, and a compound prenomen of SETI I and RAMESSES II. XIIXth-XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 47094.]

2074. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey-green, of type A 3-4, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, and a compound prenomen of SETI I and RAMESSES II. XIIXth-XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 46851.]

2075. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3-4, inscribed with the prenomens of THOTHMES III and SETI I. Slightly chipped. XIIXth-XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 28525.]

2076. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, and with the combined prenomen of SETI I and RAMESSES II. XIIXth-XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. [No. 38620.]

2077. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base are inaccurately cut the prenomens of THOTHMES III and SETI I. XIIXth-XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{16}$ in. [No. 45800.]

2078. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 4. On the base are the prenomens of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, and a compound prenomen of SETI I and RAMESSES II (?). Chipped. XIIXth-XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 46305.]

2079. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 4, inscribed with the combined prenomen of SETI I and RAMESSES II (?), $\frac{1}{8}$ in. XIIXth dynasty (or possibly XXIInd dynasty, the name being a variant of the prenomen of OSORKON II ?). Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 38707.]

2080. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomens of SETI I and RAMESSES II combined, $\frac{1}{8}$ in. (or, possibly, a variant of that of OSORKON II). XIIXth or XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{16}$ in. [No. 39280.]

2081. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is a compound prenomen of SETI I and RAMESSES II (or a variant of that of OSORKON II). Chipped. XIIXth or XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 45817.]

2082. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomens of SETI I and RAMESSES II combined (?), $\frac{1}{8}$ in. XIIXth or XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{16}$ in. [No. 40079.]

2083. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, faded to brown, inscribed with a compound prenomen of SETI I and RAMESSES II, $\frac{1}{8}$ in. XIIXth or XXIInd dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{16}$ in. [No. 47193.]
2084. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed the compound prenomen of SETI I and RAMESSES II (?). XIXth or XXIIInd dynasty. Length, 5\(\frac{3}{16}\) in. [No. 40416.]

2085. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3. On the base is cut a compound prenomen of SETI I and RAMESSES II (?). XIXth or XXIIInd dynasty. Length, 5\(\frac{1}{2}\) in. [No. 42241.]

2086. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to light brown, of type A 3, inscribed with a compound prenomen of SETI I and RAMESSES II (?). XIXth or XXIIInd dynasty. Length, 5\(\frac{1}{2}\) in. [No. 45824.]

2087. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with a compound prenomen of RAMESSES II and SETI I (?). XIXth (XXIIInd ?) dynasty. Length, 5\(\frac{1}{2}\) in. [No. 46332.]

2088. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with the joint prenomen of SETI I and RAMESSES II (?). Chipped. XIXth or XXIIInd dynasty. Length, 5\(\frac{3}{16}\) in. [No. 27459.]

2089. Faience Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with an imitation royal prenomen, compounded of those of RAMESSES I and II. XIXth dynasty. Length, 5\(\frac{5}{16}\) in. [No. 38675.]

2090. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4, with broad base, on which are inscribed the joint prenomen of THOTHMES III and RAMESSES II. Slightly chipped. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, 5\(\frac{1}{2}\) in. [No. 22474.]

2091. Light green faience Scarab, of type L 1, inscribed with the prenomen of THOTHMES III and RAMESSES II. XIXth dynasty. Length, 5\(\frac{1}{2}\) in. [No. 38704.]

2092. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 7, inscribed with the name of THOTHMES (III ?) and the prenomen of SETI I, within ovals. Uncertain period. Length, 5\(\frac{1}{4}\) in. [No. 17145.]

2093. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type L 2. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, between two uraei and two nectats, above the prenomen of RAMESSES II, in an oval or base-less cartouche, between two double-volute spirals; on each side is inscribed “Lord of the Two Lands,” and below is the neb-sign. Chipped on one side. XIXth dynasty. Length, 5\(\frac{1}{4}\) in. Loftie: Essay, cxlviii. [No. 24219.]
2094. Rectangular steatite Plaque with two incised lines round the sides. On the obverse are cut in relief a maait-feather and a cartouche containing the prenomen of RAMESES II, incised. On the reverse are inscribed (i) the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, between a protecting hawk and a seated solar deity, behind whom is a royal sphinx, wearing the double crown, couchant, beneath a protecting hawk; (ii) the signs "May the Horus, Lord of the Two Lands, live for ever!", with the name of Amen-Rā spelt in an unusual manner. XIXth dynasty. Length, 1½ in. [No. 17126.]

2095. Faience Cartouche-Plaque, faded to white, inscribed on one side with the prenomen, and on the other with the nomen, of RAMESES II. XIXth dynasty. 1½ in. by 1 in., ¼ in. thick. [No. 45369.]

2096. Pale red felspar double Cartouche-Plaque, set in a modern gold ring. The cartouches are each surmounted by the disk and plumes, roughly cut, and contain the prenomen and name of RAMESES II. XIXth dynasty. Length, ½ in. Petrie:Hist. Scarabs, 1580. [No. 4109.]

2097. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4, inscribed with the cartouches of RAMESES (II), MERI-ĀMEN USER-MAĀT-RĀ SETEP-EN-RĀ, surmounted by plumes, with the sign of life between. Back broken off. XIXth dynasty. Length, ⅛ in. [No. 40833.]

2098. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4-6, rather roughly cut. On the base is inscribed "RA-MESSU (RAMESES II), beloved of Amen-Rā." The maait-feather in the hand of Rā gives a hint of the royal prenomen. XIXth dynasty. Length, ⅜ in. [No. 29242.]

2099. Glazed steatite Scarab, of broad-based type A 4, inscribed "RA-MESSU (RAMESES II), beloved of Amen." XIXth dynasty. Length, ¾ in. [No. 32309.]

2100. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed with the name of RAMESES II. XIXth dynasty. ¾ in. by ⅜ in. [No. 46542.]

2101. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the name of RAMESES II, as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, ¾ in. [No. 42225.]

2103. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed "RAMESSES (II), beloved of Amen-Rā," with the two maat-feathers. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. [No. 32300.]

2104. Light blue faience Cartouche-Plaque, surmounted by the disk and feathers: the rings for stringing are broken off. In the cartouche is inscribed the name of "RAMESSES (II), beloved of Amen." XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. [No. 21938.]

2105. Blue faience Cartouche-Plaque, surmounted by the disk and plumes, and with a ring for stringing at each end. In the cartouche is inscribed the name of "RAMESSES (II), beloved of Amen." XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. [No. 3355.]

2106. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESSES II, in a cartouche, with a winged sun above and the signs $\equiv \equiv$, "beloved of Amen-Rā," below. Chipped. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{16}$ in. [No. 46809.]

2107. Green jasper Scarab, of type B, inscribed "USER-MAAT-RĀ (RAMESSES II), beloved of Amen, strong lion." XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. Hamilton Collection, 1772. [No. 17803.]

2108. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4-M 1, with elaborately cut legs. On the base is inscribed "USER-MAAT-RĀ SETEF-EN-RĀ, beloved of Amen-Rā and Thoth." Fine work. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Newberry: Scarabs, Pl. xxxiv, 28. [No. 36613.]

2109. Greenish-grey chalcedony Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed "USER-MAAT-RĀ SETEF-EN-RĀ (RAMESSES II), beloved of Hathor lady of An, lord of the Two Lands." Very fine style. For illustration see Plate. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Loftie: Essay, cxxiii. [No. 24214.]

The statement that this scarab is of jade (ibid., p. 43) is erroneous. This statement was responsible for many conclusions as to possible commercial relations between Egypt and China at this date, which are at any rate not supported by this scarab, now that it is known to be of chalcedony, which came from Persia or Armenia.
2110. Lapis-lazuli spherical bead, inscribed with the prenomen of Rameses II, in a cartouche surmounted by the disk and plumes. XIXth dynasty. Diameter, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 16957.]

2111. Opaque carnelian hawk-headed Sphinx, couchant, on a base, perforated lengthways; the front end is squared, the hinder end rounded. On the base is roughly inscribed “Lord of the Two Lands, User-maat-Rā Setep-en-Rā (Rameses II).” XIXth dynasty. Length, 1 in. Loftie: Essay, cxxvi. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1497 (described as of “red felspar”). For illustration see Plate. [No. 24197.]

2112. Deep turquoise-blue faience rectangular Plaque, cast in a mould, with rather uneven outline and shape. On the face is stamped “Son of the Sun, User-maat-Rā Setep-en-Rā (Rameses II).” Unperforated. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in., width, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 29363.]

2113. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 2, inscribed “User-maat-Rā (Rameses II), Son of the Sun,” \( \frac{7}{8} \). Rough work. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 38844.]

2114. Red jasper Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed “Lord of the North and South, User-maat-Rā Setep-en-Rā (Rameses II).” Slightly chipped. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{8} \) in. Newberry: Scarabs, Pl. xxxv, 12. [No. 29443]


2117. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed “Lord of an eighth commemorative festival, Lord of the Two Lands, User-maat-Rā Setep-en-Rā (Rameses II).” XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 37807.]
2118. Faience Scarab, of uncertain type, chipped and broken, inscribed with a part of the prenomen of RAMESES II, and the title "Lord of an eighth commemorative festival." XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 38587.]

2119. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 6, on the base of which are inscribed: (i) the prenomen of RAMESES II, within a cartouche, between the signs of "gold" and "lordship" (reversed); and (ii) "stable is the monument-temple of Amen (men menu Amen)." Chipped at side. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in.

The temple referred to as the mennu-Amen is that of Karnak.

2120. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 1, inscribed "May the Sun USER-MAAT-RĀ SETEF-EN-RĀ (RAMESES II) prosper the spirits of every land!" Poorly cut. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1557. Anastasi Collection, 1839. [No. 4102.]

The use of the word "Sun" simply as an epithet of the king is rare, and seems only to occur on a few scarabs of this period: it may be derived from the contemporary Hittite usage. The king of Khatti was always known as "the Sun." Under the XIXth-XIVth dynasties royal names occasionally have the word "Rā," "Sun," prefixed to them, e.g., Rā-Amnenemhat, Rā-Nebes. (this is quite a distinct usage from that of the word "Rā" in prenomina).

2121. Blue-green glazed steatite Plaque with rounded ends. On the obverse is inscribed, beneath the winged sun, "May USER-MAAT-RĀ SETEF-EN-RĀ (RAMESES II), prosper the spirits of every land (\( ? \));" on the reverse is the same cartouche between the winged sun and a winged scarabaeus. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{12} \) in. Newberry: Scarabs, Pl. xxxiv, 31. [No. 30615.]

2122. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 6, elaborately cut, with decorated wing-cases. On the base is a garbled inscription of RAMESES II. Genuineness doubtful. XIXth dynasty (\( ? \)). Length, \( \frac{7}{8} \) in. [No. 32266.]

2123. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type J 1, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES II. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 38697.]

2124. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of the same type and with the same inscription as 2123. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 38728.]

2125. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3; inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES II, \( \odot \frac{3}{8} \odot \frac{3}{8} \odot \). XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 38701.]

2126. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 6, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES II, as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. [No. 40221.]

2127. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to drab, of type A 3, with rounded back, inscribed as before. Chipped. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 40286.]
2128. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed as before, XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{6}\) in. [No. 41873.]

2129. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type L 1, inscribed as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{5}{6}\) in. [No. 42943.]

2130. Blue faience Scarab, of type A 3, with legs roughly blocked out. On the base is deeply impressed the prenomen of RAMESES II, as before. Fine colour. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{4}\) in. [No. 45732.]

2131. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4. On the base is cut the prenomen of RAMESES II, as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. [No. 45768.]

2132. Glazed steatite Scarab, discoloured to black, of type A 3–G 4, roughly inscribed as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{5}{6}\) in. [No. 46201.]

2133. Blue faience Scarab, of type G 4, inscribed as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{6}\) in. [No. 46373.]

2134. Rock-crystal Scarab, of type B, roughly cut, and inscribed as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. Loftie: "Essay, cxxviii." [No. 24199.]

2135. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 4, with large striated legs, inscribed as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{7}{8}\) in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1478. [No. 4100.]

2136. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with broad base, inscribed as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{5}{6}\) in. [No. 27239.]

2137. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{4}\) in. [No. 32325.]

2138. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4–6, inscribed as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. [No. 30605.]

2139. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed as before. Poorly cut. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{6}\) in. Hay Collection, 1868. [No. 17140.]

2140. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, in its original gold setting as the bezel of a ring, inscribed as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{8}\) in. Hay Collection, 1868. [No. 17562.]

2141. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 4. On the base is rudely inscribed the prenomen of RAMESES II (?). XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{5}{6}\) in. [No. 27094.]

2142. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type M 1, with thin rounded body and large flat legs, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES II, within a beaded border. Slightly chipped. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{5}{8}\) in. [No. 27777.]

2143. Blue-green faience Scarab, of type A, cast in a mould, and stamped with the prenomen of RAMESES II. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1488. [No. 17125.]
2144. Blue faience Plaque, of coarse style, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES II. (Cast in a mould: under side flat.) XIXth dynasty. Length, 1 in. [No. 43003.]

2145. Blue faience Scarab, of type A 3, with legs blocked out, cast in a mould. On the base is stamped the prenomen of RAMESES II. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 42336.]

2146. Light blue faience Scarab, of type J 1 (cast in a mould, and stamped badly), with the prenomen of RAMESES II. Very coarse style. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 42289.]

2147. Opaque carnelian Cartouche-Plaque, unperforated, intended to be set as the bezel of a metal ring (?). On it is rudely engraved the prenomen of RAMESES II. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 17855.]

2148. Light green faience Cartouche-Plaque, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES II. The rings for threading at each end are broken off. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1491. [No. 17137.]

2149. Green glazed steatite Scaraboid, with a fish cut in relief on the back. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of RAMESES II. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{13}{16} \) in. [No. 42701.]

2150. Portion of a large white faience lentoid Bead, inscribed in light blue glaze inlay with the prenomen of RAMESES II. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1470. [No. 20822.]

2151. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type L 2, with legs roughly indicated. On the base is cut part of the prenomen of RAMESES III. Chipped. XXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 46008.]

2152. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type G 1. On the base is the prenomen of RAMESES II or III, \( \sigma \text{si} \), between two papyrus-plants above and below. XIXth-XXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 46287.]

2153. Green glazed steatite circular Cowroid, with back decorated with concentric circles of beaded lines and plain bands round the conical apex. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of RAMESES II (?). XIXth dynasty (?). Diameter, \( \frac{7}{10} \) in. [No. 32458.]

2154. Green glazed steatite circular Cowroid, with back decorated in the same manner as 2153. On the base is inscribed part of the prenomen of RAMESES II, \( \sigma \text{si} \), XIXth dynasty. Diameter, \( \frac{7}{10} \) in. [No. 30616.]
2155. Light green jasper Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed with part of the prenomen of RAMESES II. Length, \( \frac{7}{16} \) in. [No. 30664.]

2156. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, roughly cut, inscribed with part of the prenomen of RAMESES II, Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 28410.]

2157. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES II, the signs being arranged according to the order of pronunciation, Length, \( \frac{1}{8} \) in. [No. 38696.]  

2158. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 6, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES II, with the signs arranged as in 2157. Length, \( \frac{1}{8} \) in. [No. 38726.]

2159. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–4, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES II, as 2157. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 38729.]

2160. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed as 2157. Length, \( \frac{1}{8} \) in. [No. 46466.]


2162. Green glazed steatite Plaque, of the same type, and with the same inscription as 2161. Length, \( \frac{1}{8} \) in. [No. 26650.]

2163. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed \( \mathfrak{a} \mathfrak{p} \mathfrak{t} \mathfrak{b} \), part of the prenomen of RAMESES II. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 39567.]

2164. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 4, inscribed with part of the prenomen of RAMESES II, above the nqbt-sign. Length, \( \frac{1}{8} \) in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, 1499. [No. 17118.]

2165. Green glazed steatite (?) Scarab, of type A 6, roughly cut, inscribed as 2164. The hieroglyphs were inlaid in blue. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 17152.]

2166. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3–6, inscribed as 2164. Length, \( \frac{1}{8} \) in. [No. 17144.]

2167. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type G 4, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES II, \( \mathfrak{a} \mathfrak{p} \mathfrak{t} \mathfrak{b} \). Length, \( \frac{1}{8} \) in. [No. 38750.]

2168. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 1, inscribed with a portion of the prenomen of RAMESES II. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 37812.]

2169. Turquoise Scarab, of type A 4. On the base is engraved User-Rä, probably a play upon the prenomen of RAMESES II. Well cut. Chipped at top. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 30710.]

A scarab made, as this is, of actual turquoise (*maškat* of Sinai), is unusual.
2170. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4 - G 3 , with rounded base, on which is cut the prenomen of RAMESSES II, USER-MAAT-RĀ SETEP-EN-RĀ. The place of the first Rā-sign is taken by a standing figure of the god. Above is the nesb-sign. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. [No. 42622.]

2171. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 4 - G 3 , inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESSES II, USER-MAAT-RĀ SETEP-EN-RĀ, the word "Rā" being formed by a standing figure of the god, by which is inscribed "Lord of Heaven," \( \equiv \). Well cut. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 42489.]

2172. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type F 4 . On the base is inscribed the prenomen of RAMESSES II, USER-MAAT-RĀ SETEP-EN-RĀ. The name of Rā in the first part of the prenomen is expressed by a standing figure of the god, as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 38367.]

2173. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type L 2 - G 2 . On the base is inscribed the prenomen of RAMESSES II, as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. [No. 37809.]

2174. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 2 . On the base are cut a standing figure of the god Rā, and the prenomen of king RAMESSES II, \( \odot \). XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. [No. 39925.]

2175. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3 - 4 . On the base is a figure of Rā, standing before the prenomen of RAMESSES II. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 45812.]

2176. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type L 1 , with rounded base, on which is cut a standing figure of the god Ra, with part of the prenomen of RAMESSES II, \( \odot \). XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 42934.]

2177. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3 . On the base is cut a figure of the god Rā, holding the maat-sceptre, standing before the prenomen of RAMESSES II. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{11}{4} \) in. [No. 42547.]

2178. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3 - M 1 , with broad base, on which is cut a figure of a solar deity standing with an maat-sceptre in his hand; before him is inscribed the prenomen of RAMESSES II. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{11}{4} \) in. [No. 30610.]

2179. Blue glazed steatite Plaque. On the obverse is the inscription "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, USER-MAAT-RĀ . . . . (RAMESSES II or III)," the cartouche being placed between two maat-feathers. On the reverse are figures of the gods Rā and Ptah. Rude work. XIXth-XXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. [No. 38882.]

2180. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2 . On the base is inscribed the prenomen of RAMESSES II, in a cartouche between two maat-feathers, before a figure of the god Ptah. Above is a winged sun; below is the nesb-sign. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 32301.]
2181. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 5, with double lines marking the wing-cases. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of RAMESSES II, before a standing figure of the god Ptah. Thick glaze. XIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1530. *Amastus Collection*, 1839. [No. 4101.]

2182. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4, with double lines marking the wing-cases, and broad base, on which is inscribed the prenomen of RAMESSES II, as in 2181, before a seated figure of Ptah. XIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. Loftie: *Essay*, clxxvii (not of Psemut, or of Psammetichus IV, as stated by Loftie: ib., p. 57). [No. 4248.]

2183. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type J 1, inscribed with the name of the god Ptah and the beginning of the prenomen of RAMESSES II, USER-MAAT, \( \text{\textbullet} \) and \( \text{\textbullet} \) followed by \( \text{\textbullet} \). XIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 40485.]

2184. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to grey, with slightly convex back and an incised line round the sides. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of RAMESSES II, modified, with the signs of “double beauty,” twice. Instead of the figure of Maat appears that of Bast. On the back is a roughly cut nutept. In the perforation is the original golden pin, with upper end twisted into a ring, to form a pendant. XIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. Loftie: *Essay*, cxiii. [No. 4213.]

2185. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 1, faded to purple. On the base is cut a representation of the deities Ptah and Sekhet, standing before two tets, \( \text{\textbullet} \), on each of which stands a solar hawk. Above is the prenomen of RAMESSES II, USER-MAAT-[RÂ]SETEP-EN-RÂ \( \text{\textbullet} \) \( \text{\textbullet} \). XIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 41895.]

2186. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type D 2. On the base are cut a cartouche containing the prenomen of RAMESSES II, and the cynocephalus Ape of Thoth, with the lunar disk and crescent on his head; below are the signs \( \text{\textbullet} \); above is the solar disk with uraei, \( \text{\textbullet} \). The whole signifies “USER-MAAT-RÂ SETEP-EN-RÂ, beloved of Thoth and RÂ.” XIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 38709.]

2187. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3-6, on the base of which is cut a figure of the Ape of Thoth seated before a roughly cut cartouche containing the prenomen of RAMESSES II. Above are the signs \( \text{\textbullet} \), and, below, \( \text{\textbullet} \). The whole reads as 2188. XIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. *SaltCollection*, 1835. [No. 4107.]

2188. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 5, flat. On the base is cut a figure of the Ape of Thoth, wearing the lunar crescent and disk, seated before a cartouche containing the prenomen of RAMESSES II, above which are the signs \( \text{\textbullet} \). “Lord of the Two Lands.” Below are the signs \( \text{\textbullet} \); the whole reads, “Lord of the Two Lands, USER-MAAT-RÂ SETEP-EN-RÂ, beloved of Thoth.” XIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{11}{6} \) in. *D'AthanasiCollection*, 1837. [No. 4106.]

2189. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2. On the base is cut a figure of the Ape of Thoth, wearing the lunar crescent and disk, seated before a cartouche containing the name of RAMESSES (II), MERRY-ÂME, above the nub-sign. XIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{6} \) in. [No. 30609.]

2190. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, partly faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is a figure of Maat, kneeling, and holding a cartouche containing the Nomen of RAMESSES II; above are the signs \( \text{user}\)-Maat-Ra \( \text{(sic)} \), and below is the exergual \( \text{user}\)-Ra. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{4}{11} \) in. [No. 48796.]

2191. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type K 2, with broad base, on which are inscribed: (i) above, the names of Maat and Ptah, \( \text{user}\)-Ra, within a rectangular border, with pattern derived from the forms of the Red Crown and netchat; (ii) below, the prenomen of RAMESSES II, in a cartouche, between two uraei, above which is the winged sun. The glaze has disappeared. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. Petrie: \textit{Hist. Scarabs}, 1554. [No. 4103.]

2192. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is cut a cartouche containing the prenomen of RAMESSES II, between two uraei, and beneath the winged solar disk, above which is inscribed the name of the god Ptah, between two crowns of Lower Egypt, \( \text{user}\)-Ra. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 38576.]

Cf. 1254-1258, which have the name of Thothmes III, and show well the degeneration of the \( \text{user}\)-Ra into meaningless lines.

2193. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type D 2. On the back is cut the name of RAMESSES II. On the base (much damaged) is a figure of the king (?) offering to the god Ptah (?). XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. [No. 39907.]

2194. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3-M. On the base is cut a figure of a king, wearing an uraeus, and dressed in a voluminous robe, offering to the god Ptah; between the two figures is the feather of Maat \( \text{user}\)-Ra; and above is the prenomen of RAMESSES II, \( \text{user}\)-Ra. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. [No. 37808.]

2195. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type D 2. On the base is cut a representation of a king, wearing the royal helmet with uraeus, and dressed in a voluminous robe, offering to the god Ptah. Above is the inscription “USER-MAAT-RA (RAMESSES II), Lord of the Two Lands.” Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. [No. 38592.]

2196. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3-M 1, on the base of which is cut a figure of a king, wearing the royal helm and long robe, offering to Ptah. Above him is the prenomen of RAMESSES II, \( \text{user}\)-Ra; between them is the vase \( \text{user}\)-Ra; below is the nsw-sign. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. [No. 29999.]

2197. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is a figure of a king, as before, offering to Ptah, who is seated on a throne. Above is the prenomen of RAMESSES II, \( \text{user}\)-Ra; below is the nsw-sign. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. [No. 46024.]

2198. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type D 1. On the base is cut a representation of RAMESSES II, offering to the god Ptah. Above are the signs \( \text{user}\)-Ra, “USER-MAAT-[RÄ], Lord of the Two Lands”; and between the figures is the nsw-feather. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. [No. 42802.]

2199. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type D 1. On the base is cut a representation of RAMESSES II, offering to the god Ptah. Above are the signs \( \text{user}\)-Ra, “USER-MAAT-[RÄ], Lord of the Two Lands”; and between the figures is the nsw-feather. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. [No. 42802.]
2199. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is cut a figure of a king, as before, adoring the god Ptah. Above are the signs \( \text{majesty of Ptah, Lord of the Two Lands} \) (RAMESSES II). XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{4}{3} \) in. [No. 39002.]

2200. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type D 1, with legs blocked out. On the base is cut a figure of a king, as before, worshipping Ptah and Anubis. Above is part of the prenomen of RAMESSES II, \( \text{majesty of Ptah} \). XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{7}{3} \) in. [No. 39017.]

2201. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with broad base, on which is roughly cut a representation of a king, as before, adoring Ptah and a disked uraeus, symbolizing a goddess. Above are the prenomens of RAMESSES II, \( \text{majesty of Ptah} \), and the names of Ptah and Maat, corrupted, \( \text{majesty of Ptah} \). XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. [No. 32571.]

2202. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of elaborate type D 1. On the base is represented a king, as before, offering two vases to a disked uraeus, representing a goddess, behind which is the sign \( \text{beautiful} \). Above the king is the prenomen of RAMESSES II, \( \text{majesty of Ptah} \). Slightly chipped. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{5} \) in. [No. 32339.]

2203. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 1, on the base of which is cut a figure of a king, as before, adoring a disked uraeus. Above, is part of the prenomen of RAMESSES II, \( \text{majesty of Ptah} \). XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{3} \) in. [No. 28164.]

2204. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type D 1-M1, with broad base, on which is cut a representation of a king, as before, offering a figure of Maat to Thoth, ibis-headed, and wearing the lunar crescent and disk, and seated on a throne. Above is inscribed \( \text{majesty of Thoth} \), \( \text{god of the Two Lands} \), \( \text{beautiful} \). XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{3} \) in. Presented by Major Gen. A. W. H. Meyrick, 1879. [No. 17226.]

2205. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3. On the base is cut a figure of a king kneeling on the sign \( \text{beautiful} \) in adoration before a figure of Thoth in the form of an ape. Above is the sign \( \text{beautiful} \), indicating the prenomen of RAMESSES II. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 41958.]

2206. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type D 1. On the base is a figure of a king, kneeling, and offering two vases to a cynocephalus with the lunar-disk over his head. Above is the beginning of the prenomen of RAMESSES II, \( \text{majesty of Ptah} \), and below is the \( \text{beloved} \) (of Thoth). XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 46458.]
2207. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, with broad base, on which is cut a figure of a king, wearing the helmet, offering two vases to an Ape of Thoth, wearing the lunar crescent and disk. Above is the sign of RAMESSES II. Below are the signs . XIXth dynasty. Length, 1 3 in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1536. *Anastasi Collection*, 1839. [No. 4105.]

2208. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, on the base is a king kneeling in adoration before the cynocephalus, and above are the signs for the prenomen of RAMESSES II. Below is the sign . Chipped. XIXth dynasty. Length, 1 3 in. [No. 46970.]

2209. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, on the base of which is cut a representation of a king, wearing a short wig and the atef horns and feathers, kneeling in adoration before a seated figure of Amen. Above are the name of the god and the prenomen of RAMESSES II in a cartouche. XIXth dynasty. Length, 1 3 in. [No. 29249.]

2210. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type D 1; on one of the wing-cases is cut a branch. On the base is the figure of a king being led into the presence of the god Khonsu by a solar deity; in the field is the prenomen of RAMESSES II, . XIXth dynasty. Length, 1 3 in. [No. 39988.]


2212. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type D 2. On the base is a figure of a king, wearing the Red Crown, seizing a captive by the hair, and slaying him with an axe. In the field are the *maat*-feather , and part of the prenomen of RAMESSES II, USER-MAAT-RĀ, . Good work. XIXth dynasty. Length, 1 3 in. [No. 42476.]

2213. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type D 1-A 4. On the base is cut the figure of a king slaying an enemy. In the field are the signs of the goddess Maat, signifying the prenomen of RAMESSES II, and an indeterminate object. XIXth dynasty. Length, 1 3 in. [No. 42742.]

2214. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is cut a figure of a king slaying a prisoner. In the field are the signs and parts of the prenomen of RAMESSES II. XIXth dynasty. Length, 1 3 in. [No. 42565.]

2215. Green glazed steatite Scarab, partly faded to brown, of type D 1. On the base is cut a figure of a king slaying a prisoner whom he holds by the hair. In the field are the signs and , probably intended to be parts of the prenomen of RAMESSES II. XIXth dynasty. Length, 1 3 in. [No. 38865.]
2216. Unglazed dark steatite rectangular Plaque, inscribed on the obverse with the prenomen of RAMESSES II, USER-MAAT-RA SETEF-EN-RÄ, \[\text{figure}\]. On the reverse is cut a figure of a king slaying an animal, and in the field is a cartouche (?). Rough work. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. [No. 43016.]

2217. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is cut the figure of a king slaying an animal. In the field are the signs 𓊆 and 𓊇, perhaps parts of the prenomen of RAMESSES II. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. [No. 40248.]

2218. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, with broad base, on which is cut a representation of a king wearing the helmet and carrying flail and crook, being carried in a palanquin by two Set-headed figures. In the field is part of the prenomen of RAMESSES II, 𓊆. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. Newberry: Scarabs, Pl. xxxiv, 32. [No. 32303.]

2219. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, with broad base, on which is inscribed part of the prenomen of RAMESSES II, 𓊆, before a figure of a king wearing the helmet, carrying the flail and crook, 𓊇, and seated on a cross-legged throne. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. [No. 32302.]

2220. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, roughly cut. On the base is cut a figure of a king, standing, wearing helmet with uraeus and holding the crook 𓊆. Before him is the prenomen of RAMESSES II, 𓊆. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. [No. 41930.]

2221. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3. On the base is cut a standing figure of a king, holding the crook and mace, with the prenomen of RAMESSES II, 𓊆, before him. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. [No. 40306.]

2222. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type I 2. On the base is cut a figure of a king, standing, wearing the royal helm, and holding a flail; before him is the prenomen of RAMESSES II, as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. [No. 40055.]

2223. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, flat. On the base is a figure of a king standing, and holding the crook, before the prenomen of RAMESSES II. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. [No. 38596.]

Here, though the figure is that of the king, not that of the god RÄ, the symbol of RÄ has been omitted from the royal prenomen, as though it were the figure of RÄ that is present (as in 2170 ff. q.v.). This is a curious instance of confusion.

2224. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base are cut a figure of a king and the prenomen of RAMESSES II, as in 2223. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. [No. 38591.]
2225. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, in original mount as the swivel-bezel of a massive gold ring, D-shaped, of semicircular section. On the base is cut a figure of a king, wearing the double crown above the kloft, and seated on a throne. Before him is the inscription "RAMESSES (RAMESSES II), beloved of Amen-Ra, prince of princes." XIXth dynasty. Scarab, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. by \(\frac{5}{8}\) in.; diameter of ring, \(\frac{3}{8}\) in. [Franks 94.]

*Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, K.C.B., 1897.*

2226. Green glazed steatite Plaque, with convex back, on which is cut in relief a cartouche, containing part of the prenomen of RAMESSES II, \(\frac{\circ}{\circ}\), incised, between two maat-feathers in relief; above and below is a beaded border. On the flat face are rudely cut a seated figure of Ra and a royal sphinx, *passant*. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. Newberry; *Scarabs*, Pl. xxxiv, 27. [No. 29239.]

2227. Sky-blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 6, on the base of which is inscribed "USER-MAAT-KA SEDET-EN-KA", beloved of Amen Ra;" the name of the god is determined by a couchant figure of a ram-headed sphinx wearing the feathers of Amen. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. [No. 30612.]

2228. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, on the base of which is inscribed the prenomen of RAMESSES II, before a couchant figure of a ram-headed sphinx, wearing the ahte-frown. Above is the name of Amen Ra. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. [No. 27938.]

2229. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3-M 1, on the base of which is an inscription and design like that of 2228. Centre of base chipped out. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. [No. 27132.]

2230. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 5. On the base are cut a ram-headed sphinx and the neb-sign above a cartouche containing the prenomen of RAMESSES II, placed between two maat-feathers. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{8}\) in. [No. 45738.]

2231. Pale green glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2, faded to yellow. On the base is roughly cut a royal sphinx, wearing the wig and with an uraeated disk over his head; above his forepaws is the prenomen of RAMESSES II, \(\frac{\circ}{\circ}\), and over his back is the name of Amen Ra, \(\frac{\circ}{\circ}\). XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. [No. 38578.]

2232. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is cut the figure of a royal sphinx, wearing a helmet and an uraeus, with an imitation of the prenomen of RAMESSES II before him, and the sign \(\frac{\circ}{\circ}\), and a winged uraeus above. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{4}\) in. [No. 38578.]
2233. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type D 1. On the base is cut a figure of a king, apparently the young Rameses II, wearing the sidelock and a long gaufrered gown with cape, and seated on a low seat with a footstool. In one hand he holds a large \( \frac{1}{2} \) and holds the other to his mouth as a sign of his youth. Above his head is an uneated disk, with a smaller simple disk above the \( \frac{1}{2} \). Before him is a cartouche containing a mock royal name inscribed \( \frac{1}{2} \), "beloved of the Lord of the Two Lands." Above is a \( nch \)-sign. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 29446.]

2234. Dark green glazed steatite Scarab, of conventional archaizing type (imitating E) the legs are represented by a herringbone band. On the long base is inscribed the prenomen of Rameses II, with the symbols of "gold" and "double life"; below, and on each side, are ideographs (\( shen, ren, mon \)) copied from scarabs of the Hyksos period. Back worn. Probably from the Delta. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 28412.]

An interesting example of imitation of an antique type. The revival of Hyksos designs under the XIXth dynasty is significant in view of the probable connection of the Ramessid dynasty with the ancient rulers of the Delta, and the deliberate Ramesside revival of the worship of Set.

2235. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to grey, with convex back, on which are cut a cartouche, containing the \( \frac{1}{2} \) of prenomen of Rameses II, and a \( ma\text{"\( \text{aat} \)-feather, in relief. On the base are cut the signs \( \frac{1}{2} \), etc., repeated three times. From the Delta? XIXth dynasty. \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. by \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. [No. 40789.]

2236. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of XIXth dynasty type (E. 2). On the base is inscribed "USER-MA\text{"\( \text{aat} \)-K\( \text{\( \text{A} \)-SETEP-EX-R\( \text{\( \text{A} \)-beloved of Amen-R\( \text{\( \text{A} \)-XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 28604.]

This scarab has perhaps been reused and inscribed under the XIXth dynasty, but is more probably a remarkable example, either of survival of a Middle Kingdom type up to the time of the XIXth dynasty, probably in the Delta, or of deliberate revival of a type associated with the Hyksos (by no means an impossibility under this dynasty).

2237. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 3 (nicks have become longitudinal cuts in the back), inscribed with the prenomen of Rameses II, \( \frac{1}{2} \), within a border of twelve annules. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. [No. 41620.]

The border of annules is very characteristic of this reign, and is probably to be ascribed either to a survival in the Delta of Middle Kingdom designs, or to a deliberate revival in the Delta under the XIXth dynasty kings of artistic traditions belonging to the period of the Late Middle Kingdom and the Hyksos.

2238. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 3 (as 2237). On the base is cut the prenomen of Rameses II, within a border of eleven annules. Thick glaze. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 42525.]

2239. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type D 3, inscribed with the prenomen of Rameses II, within a border of annules, as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 39291.]
2240. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 5. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of RAMESES II, surrounded by nine annules. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1487. Hay Collection, 1868. [No. 17149.]

2241. Bright blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 2. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of RAMESES II, in a cartouche, placed above a neb-sign, and surrounded by the papyrus plant; on each side are three annules. Back rubbed. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 28517.]

2242. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type D 2, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES II, in a cartouche, surrounded by a border of nine broken flat volutes. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in.

The volute decoration (another survival or revival of Middle Kingdom designs) is less common on scarabs of Rameses II than is that of annules. Another example, very much in the best style of the Middle Kingdom, is illustrated by Newberry: Scarabs, Pl. xxxiv, 24.

2243. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3–8, inscribed with the sign \( \uparrow \) and a part of the prenomen of RAMESES II, i.e., "USER-MAAT-R\( \uparrow \) is good." XIXth dynasty. Length \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 40084.]

2244. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 3, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES II (USER-MAAT-R\( \uparrow \) SETEP-EN-R\( \uparrow \)), with a disked uracus, above the neb-sign. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{16} \) in. [No. 41857.]

2245. Glazed faience Scarab, faded to white, of type D 2. On the base is an uracus, with disk above, and before it a cartouche containing the prenomen of RAMESES II. Beneath is the sign \( \equiv \). XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. [No. 45751.]

2246. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2–M 1, on the base of which is inscribed the prenomen of RAMESES II, in a cartouche, from which spring two pairs of ura\( \uparrow \)i, the uppermost with disks above the heads; the cartouche is surrounded by plumes. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{9}{8} \) in. [No. 36068.]

2247. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4. On the base is roughly cut the prenomen of RAMESES II, in a cartouche, between a winged sun and the symbol of stability, from which spring two ura\( \uparrow \)i. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{9}{8} \) in. [No. 36067.]

2248. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, elongated, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES II, in a cartouche, between two blundered forms of the name of Amen-R\( \uparrow \). Much worn. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1559. Andrews Collection, 1848. [No. 4108.]

2249. Deep lapis-blue glass Scarab, of elongated type A 4. On the base is cut an imitation of the name of RAMESES II. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. [No. 30617.]

2250.
2250. Part of a lapis-blue glass Scarab, of type A 6, roughly cut. On the base are engraved figures of Amen and Rā, being part of an imitation of the name of RAMESSES II (?). Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. XIXth dynasty. [No. 12514.]

2251. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 8, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESSES II, \( \text{\textsuperscript{\textit{\textbf{\textdegree}}} \text{\textsuperscript{\textit{\textdegree}}} \text{\textsuperscript{\textit{\textdegree}}} \text{\textsuperscript{\textit{\textdegree}}} \text{\textsuperscript{\textit{\textdegree}}}} \). Probably XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{16} \) in. [No. 40103.]

2252. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 8, inscribed with an imitation of the prenomen of RAMESSES II, \( \text{\textsuperscript{\textit{\textdegree}}} \text{\textsuperscript{\textit{\textdegree}}} \text{\textsuperscript{\textit{\textdegree}}} \text{\textsuperscript{\textit{\textdegree}}} \text{\textsuperscript{\textit{\textdegree}}} \). XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{7}{16} \) in. [No. 48671.]

2253. Glazed steatite Plaque, with rounded back, faded to white. On the back is the prenomen of RAMESSES II,.USER-MAât-RĀ SETEP-EN-RĀ. and on the flat base are the symbols \( \text{\textsuperscript{\textit{\textdegree}} \text{\textsuperscript{\textit{\textdegree}}} \text{\textsuperscript{\textit{\textdegree}}} \text{\textsuperscript{\textit{\textdegree}}} \text{\textsuperscript{\textit{\textdegree}}} \), "Firm is the Lord of the Two Lands." From Hala Sultan Tekke, Cyprus (British Museum Excavations). XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. [No. 98-12-1, 201.]

2254. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESSES II. From Enkomi (Cyprus); precise locality uncertain. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. Murray, Smith and Walters: Excavations in Cyprus, Pl. iv, p. 41. [No. 97-4-1, 760.]

2255. Light grey-blue faience flat rectangular Plaque, with two lines round the sides. On the obverse are cut the obelisk, symbol of Amen, and the signs "I am the servant of Bast." On the reverse is an imitation of the cartouche of RAMESSES II, with the feathers above it. Roughly cut. From Naukratis. XXVIth dynasty. \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. by \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1888. [No. 88-6-1, 51.]

2256. Lapis lazuli double cartouche plaque, with each cartouche surmounted by the disk and plumes. In one is cut a figure of the goddess Sekhet, standing; in the other is the name of queen NEFERTAKI MERY-MUT, the wife of RAMESSES II. On the back is inscribed the name of the owner, the “lady of the house, Anâubah, deceased in peace.” Perforated twice across, at top and bottom. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{4}{16} \) in. [No. 35410.]

2257. Green glazed steatite Cowroid, inscribed with the name of queen “NEFERTAKI, beloved of Mut,” \( \text{\textsuperscript{\textit{\textdegree}}} \text{\textsuperscript{\textit{\textdegree}}} \text{\textsuperscript{\textit{\textdegree}}} \text{\textsuperscript{\textit{\textdegree}}} \text{\textsuperscript{\textit{\textdegree}}} \) (the wife of Rameses II). XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 41926.]

2258. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 6, inscribed with the name of queen NEFERTAKI, wife of RAMESSES II; “king’s wife, NEFERTAKI.” Chipped at side. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 40867.]
2259. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3-6, inscribed with the name of queen Nefertari, as before: \[\text{[No. 38989]}\]. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{7}{16}\) in.

2260. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 6, inscribed as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{7}{16}\) in. \[\text{[No. 32453]}\]

2261. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3-4, faded to brown, inscribed as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{4}\) in. \[\text{[No. 48673]}\]

2262. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 4, inscribed with a garbled version of the name of queen Nefertari, wife of Rameses II. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{5}{8}\) in. \[\text{[No. 48767]}\]

2263. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white of type G 4, inscribed with the name of queen Nefertari, garbled. Chipped. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{5}{8}\) in. \[\text{[No. 42751]}\]

2264. Green glazed steatite Cowroid, inscribed with the name of queen Nefertari. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{9}{16}\) in. \[\text{[No. 40773]}\]

2265. Glazed steatite rectangular brick-shaped Plaque, faded to white. On the obverse are the names and titles of Rameses II, Lands, User-maat-Ra Setep-en-Ra, Mesi Meri-Amex. On the reverse is inscribed a record of his marriage to a daughter of Khattusil, king of Kheta: “King’s wife, Urt-maa-neferu-Ra, daughter of the great Prince of Kheta.” Very good work. From Tell el-Yahudiya. XIXth dynasty. \(\frac{13}{16}\) in. by \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1603. Newberry: Scarabs, Pl. xxxv, 15. \[\text{[No. 20821]}\]

*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1888.*

2266. Glazed steatite Plaque, faded to white, as 2265. On the obverse are the names and titles of Rameses II. On the reverse is the name of queen Urt-maa-neferu-Ra, “king’s wife, daughter of the Great Prince of Kheta,” as before. From the Delta (no doubt Tell el-Yahudiya). XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{5}{8}\) in. \[\text{[No. 88-2–8, 173]}\] *Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1888.*

Urt-maa-neferu-Ra (“Great one who sees the beauties of Ra”) was the Egyptian name given to the daughter of Khattusil, the king of Kheta, whom Rameses II espoused after the conclusion of the formal treaty which closed the long wars between Egypt and the Hittites.

2267. Red jasper Cowroid, inscribed “Great Royal Wife.” XVIIIth–XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{16}\) in. \[\text{[No. 40895]}\]
2268. Blue faience Scarab, of type A 3–4, cast in a mould, and stamped with the name of METENPTAH. XIXth dynasty. Length, 3/8 in. [No. 27003.]

2269. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed, probably an imitation of the prenomen of king METENPTAH. XIXth dynasty. Length, 5/8 in. [No. 49376.]

2270. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with the name of METENPTAH, XIXth dynasty. Possibly intended for king BA-EN-RA, (METENPTAH). XIXth dynasty (?). Length, 1 in. [No. 49529.]

2271. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed Ankhu-en-Ptah Kau-menu, possibly a play upon the name of METENPTAH. XIXth dynasty. Length, 1 1/4 in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1614: Hay Collection, 1868. [No. 17150.]

2272. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed "ÅMEN-MESES, beloved of Amen." Chipped. XIXth dynasty. Length, 1 3/8 in. [No. 46238.]

2273. Blue composition Scarab, of type L 2, inscribed with the name of ÅMEN-MESES and the symbol of "right." XIXth dynasty. Length, 1 1/4 in. [No. 28363.]

2274. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, carefully cut, inscribed "ÅMEN-MESES, rightful prince, beloved of Amen." The name of Amen is indicated by a single figure of the god, wearing his plumes, walking to the right with his left hand raised towards the royal name, and a palm branch, symbolic of "many years" in his right hand. Unusual type. XIXth dynasty. Length, 3/8 in. Newberry: Scarabs, Pl. xxxvi, 24. [No. 20241.]

Assigned by Newberry (loc. cit.) to RAMESSES IV, who bore the title heb maat, "rightful prince"; but this attribution seems very questionable. The figure is Amen, not Ra.

2275. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, fine colour, inscribed with the prenomen of SA-Ptah, Khu-en-Ra Setep-en-Ka. XIXth dynasty. Length, 1 1/4 in. [No. 40828.]
2276. White faience Plaque, in the form of a plate of scale armour, gabled at the top, with a central ridge, and three perforations at each end imitating those for the fastening of a scale to the leather jerkin beneath, inscribed with the name of queen TAUSRET, in a cartouche, surmounted by plumes. XIXth dynasty. Length, 1 3/4 in.

[No. 14788.]

2277. Faience Scarab of large clumsy type A, with high back. On the base are inscribed the names of SETI II, USER-KHEPER-RÂ MERI-ÂMEN. Discoloured and glaze mostly worn off. XIXth dynasty. Length, 1 1/2 in. [No. 42213.]

2278. Blue-green faience brick-shaped Plaque, probably from a foundation-deposit; unperforated, inscribed on both sides with the name of SETI II, MERENPTAH. Chipped on one side. XIXth dynasty. Length, 1 1/2 in. Loftie: Essay, cxxvii. [No. 24188.]

2279. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 7, on which is inscribed the prenomen of SETI II, USER-KHEPER-RÂ SETEP-EN-RÂ. XIXth dynasty. Length, 3/4 in. Loftie: Essay, cxxv. [No. 24206.]

2280. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5, coarsely cut, inscribed with the prenomen of SETI II. XIXth dynasty. Length, 3/4 in. [No. 32346.]

2281. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3–7, inscribed with the prenomen of SETI II, as before. Chipped. XIXth dynasty. Length, 1 1/4 in. [No. 49771.]

2282. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 1, roughly cut, inscribed with the prenomen of SETI II, as before. Legs striated. XIXth dynasty. Length, 1 1/2 in. [No. 41993.]

2283. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4, inscribed as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, 1 1/4 in. [No. 40842.]

2284. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–4, inscribed as 2283. XIXth dynasty. Length, 3/4 in. [No. 38724.]
2285. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5, inscribed as 2283. XIXth dynasty. Length, ⅜ in. [No. 42748.]

2286. Light blue composition Scarab, of type A 5–7, inscribed as 2283. XIXth dynasty. Length, 3 in. [No. 42449.]

2287. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed as 2283. XIXth dynasty. Length, ⅛ in. [No. 41072.]

2288. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5, inscribed as 2283. Chipped at sides. XIXth dynasty. Length, ⅜ in. [No. 38563.]

2289. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5, inscribed as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, ⅜ in. [No. 39826.]

2290. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 5–7, inscribed as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, ⅜ in. [No. 38739.]

2291. Pale blue-green faience Scarab, of type A 5. On the base is inscribed part of the prenomen of SETI II, USER-KHEPER-RÂ SETEP-[EN]-RÂ. Chipped at side. XIXth dynasty. Length, ⅛ in. [No. 42370.]

2292. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 7, inscribed with the prenomen of SETI II. Chipped on one side. XIXth dynasty. Length, ⅜ in. [No. 32430.]


2294. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5, inscribed with the prenomen of SETI II, as 2292. XIXth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. Loftie: *Essay*, cxxxiv. [No. 24205.]

2295. Glazed steatite Scarab, partly faded to brown, of type A 4, inscribed "USER-KHEPER-RÂ (SETI II), beloved of Amen." XIXth dynasty. Length, ⅜ in. [No. 32400.]


2297. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with long base, inscribed "USER-KHEPER-RÂ (SETI II), Lord of Thebes, Lord of the Two Lands." The inscription is corrupt, the being confused with ⅛, and the name of Apet (Thebes) with that of the Usset Nome (the Thebaid). Well cut. XIXth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 26621.]

2298. Light green faience Scarab, of type A 5, inscribed with the prenomen of SETI II (USER-KHEPER-RÂ-SETEP-[EN-RÂ]), between a winged sun and the ncb-sign, with the figure of the goddess Maât. XIXth dynasty. Length, ⅝ in. [No. 37865.]
2299. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, roughly cut, inscribed 
\[\text{image}\], which is probably a corrupt form of the name and prenomen
of "[User]-Kheper-Rā Set[-i] (II), Lord of the [Two] Lands." XIXth dynasty.
Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in.
[No. 16994.]

2300. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4–G 4, inscribed with
a combination of the prenomens of RAMESES II and SETI II, 
\[\text{image}\]. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in.
[No. 42634.]

2301. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 3, inscribed with the name of
SETNEKHT MERI-AMEN-RĀ. XXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{13}{16}\) in.
[No. 42274.]

2302. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type D 2, inscribed with
the prenomen of SETNEKHT, USER-KHĀ-RĀ MERI-AMEN SETEP-
EN-RĀ. XIXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{2}\) in.
[No. 38576.]

2303. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type L 2, inscribed with another
form of the prenomen of SETNEKHT, USER-KHĀU-RĀ MERI-MAĀT SETEP-EN-RĀ.
Chipped back. XXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in.
[No. 42872.]

2304. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type D 3, inscribed with the prenomen
of SETNEKHT, as 2303. Chipped back. XXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{11}{16}\) in.
[No. 42873.]

2305. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, on the
base of which is cut a seated figure of a king holding the crook, \(\left[\text{image}\right]\), above
a lion, conchait, \(\text{[image]}\). By the side of the king is a cartouche containing the
prenomen of SETNEKHT. USER-KHĀ-RĀ SETEP-[EN]-RĀ. Rough work.
XXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in.
[No. 38580.]

2306. Faience Scarab, faded to white, of type L 1, with long base, on which
are inscribed the joint prenomens of SETNEKHT and RAMESES III, USER-KHĀU-RĀ
and USER-MAĀT-RĀ, MERI-AMEN SETEP-[EN]-RĀ. XXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in.
[No. 17134.]

2307. Coarse blue faience Plaque, inscribed on one side with the name of RAMESES III,
and on the other with his prenomen. Both
are accompanied by the ideograph of "many years" on each side of the car-
touches, which read "Lord of the Two
Lands, USER-MAĀT-RĀ MERI-AMEN," "Lord of Coronations, RAMESES HEQ-AN
(Prince of Heliopolis)." XXth dynasty.
Length, \(\frac{5}{8}\) in.
[No. 40896.]
2308. Blue glazed steatite Cartouche-Plaque, inscribed on the obverse with the prenomen, and on the reverse with the name of RAMESES III, Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1653. XXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{11}{6}\) in. [No. 4110.]

2309. Light green faience Plaque, of coarse style, inscribed with the name of RAMESES (III), "Prince of Heliopolis." (Cast in a mould, under-side flat.) XXth dynasty. Length, 1 in. [No. 42999.]

2310. Light green faience Plaque, of coarse style, inscribed with the name of RAMESES III, as 2309. XXth dynasty. Length, 1 in. [No. 43000.]

2311. Light green faience Plaque, of coarse style, inscribed with the name of RAMESES III, as 2309. XXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{6}\) in. [No. 43001.]

2312. Dark blue faience rectangular Plaque, inscribed on both sides with the name of "RAMESES (III), Prince of Heliopolis." XXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{11}{6}\) in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1657. Lane Collection, 1842. [No. 4112.]

2313. Green glazed steatite Scarab, discoloured, of type D 2, inscribed with the name of RAMESES III. Chipped. XXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{6}\) in. [No. 46531.]

2314. Light blue faience Scarab, of type I 1, cast, and stamped with the name of RAMESES II. XXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{11}{6}\) in. [No. 28227.]

2315. Green jasper Scarab, of type A 6, inscribed with the name of RAMESES III. XXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{6}\) in. [No. 28613.]

2316. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type I 1, inscribed with the name of RAMESES III. XXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{6}\) in. [No. 24209.]

2317. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type I 1, roughly inscribed with the name of RAMESES III, "RAMSESU (sic) Prince of Heliopolis." (\(\hat{\text{i}}\) is given for \(\hat{\text{m}}\)). XXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{6}\) in. Loftie: *Essay*, cxxxvii. [No. 24208.]

2318. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4, inscribed with the name of RAMESES III, above the nsw-sign. XXth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{6}\) in. Loftie: *Essay*, cxv. [No. 24186.]

2320. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 7. On the base is cut a figure of a king, holding the crook, standing between the two cartouches of RAMESES III. XXth dynasty. Length, 1 1/4 in. [No. 32322.]

2321. Glazed steatite Scaraboid, faded to brown, with a figure of a hippopotamus, lying on its side, cut in high relief on the back. On the base is cut a figure of a king standing before a cartouche containing the prenomen of RAMESES III. Upper part chipped off. XXth dynasty. Length, 1/2 in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1638 (back not given). [No. 17136.]

2322. Blue faience cartouche Plaque, roughly cast, and stamped on one side with the prenomen of RAMESES III. From Tell el-Yahudiya. XXth dynasty. Length, 1 3/4 in. [No. 18137.]

2323. Light blue faience Cartouche-Plaque, cast, and stamped on one side with the prenomen of RAMESES III. From Tell el-Yahudiya. XXth dynasty. Length, 1 3/4 in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1643. [No. 17132.]

2324. Light blue faience thin rectangular Plaque, of very coarse ware and glaze, stamped with the prenomen of RAMESES III. Chipped at lower corners. From Tell el-Yahudiya. XXth dynasty. Length, 1 3/4 in.; width, 1 1/4 in. [No. 18082.]

2325. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 1, very flat, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES III, as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, 3/4 in. [No. 38737.]


2327. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type L 2, inscribed with the throne name of RAMESES III, with other illegible signs. XXth dynasty. Length, 1 1/4 in. [No. 39406.]
2328. Blue faience Scarab, of type I 1, cast in a mould, stamped with the prenomen of RAMESSES III, USER-MAAT-RĀ MERI-ÂMEN. Thick glaze. XXth dynasty. Length, 4 in. [No. 27277.]

2329. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESSES III. Slightly chipped. XXth dynasty. Length, 1 in. [No. 46456.]

2330. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, roughly cut. On the broad base is cut a figure of a solar deity, with the prenomen of RAMESSES III. XIXth dynasty. Length, 2 in. [No. 30611.]

2331. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3-4, inscribed ḫ ḫ, USER-MAAT-RĀ (RAMESSES III?), with part of the name of Âmen-Rā. XXth dynasty. Length, 3 in. [No. 46260.]

2332. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, roughly cut. On the base is part of the prenomen of RAMESSES III, or a later king. Chipped. XXth dynasty, or later. Length, 1 in. [No. 46157.]

2333. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed ḫ ḫ ḫ ḫ, a play on the prenomen of RAMESSES III. XXth dynasty. Length, 2 in. [No. 48841.]

2334. Blue faience Scarab, of type A 4, with flat back and long base, on which is inscribed ḫ ḫ ḫ ḫ, a play on the prenomen of RAMESSES III (?). XXth dynasty. Length, 3 in. [No. 28267.]

2335. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3-4, chipped at sides. On the base are cut two scenes, divided by the sign Ⲥ, elongated. In the upper scene RAMESSES III is represented being led by the gods Rā and Âmen; behind the latter are the signs ḫ ḫ, “Divine Prince of Heliopolis,” referring to the king; above is the winged solar disk. In the lower scene is a royal sphinx, wearing the atef-crown, trampling upon the prostrate figure of an enemy; above his back are the signs ḫ ḫ ḫ ḫ, “Good God.” On one side is the royal scimitar, Ⲝ, on the other the club, Ⲥ; below is the sign Ⲥ. XXth dynasty. Length, 4 in. [No. 38788.]

2336. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3-4, chipped on one side. On the base is cut a figure of the god Âmen-Rā, standing before the prenomen of RAMESSES III, USER-MAAT-RĀ MERI-ÂMEN. XXth dynasty. Length, 2 in. [No. 39066.]

2337. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey-green, of type A 3. Chipped. On the base is cut a figure of the god Ptah, seated on a throne before a cartouche containing the prenomen of RAMESSES III, USER-MAAT-RĀ MERI-ÂMEN. Above is the flying vulture, emblem of the goddess Mut or Nekhebut. XXth dynasty. Length, 3 in. [No. 39070.]
2338. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed with part of the prenomen of **Rameses III** (?), between two *maat*-feathers, beneath the "Ptah border," XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. **Cf. 1254–1258 and 2191–2192.**

[No. 48773.]

2339. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5, inscribed with the prenomen of **Rameses III**, in a cartouche, before a disked cynocephalus, holding a *maat*-feather, beneath an uncertain object (winged sun ?). Worn. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. **[No. 48713.]**

2340. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3. On the base is cut the prenomen of **Rameses III**, **User-maat-[Ra]** **Meri-amen**, in a cartouche surrounded by four uraei and surmounted by the plumes of Maat. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{9}{16}$ in. **[No. 58735.]**

2341. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4, roughly cut, inscribed with the prenomen of **Rameses III**, in a cartouche, which is surmounted by plumes, and from which spring two uraei, one wearing the White Crown and the other the Red Crown. Chipped at the top. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Petrie: **Hist. Scarabs, 1645.** Newberry: **Scarabs, Pl. xxxvi, 19.**

[No. 17139.]


[No. 17138.]

The style of this scarab is important as dating several with the name of **Thothmes III** alone, e.g. **1463, q.v.**

2343. Faience Scarab, of type L 1, faded to white. On the base is impressed the prenomen of **Rameses III**. Much decayed. From Enkomi, tomb 24 (British Museum Excavations). XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Murray, Smith, and Walters: **Excavations in Cyprus, Pl. iv, p. 41.**

[No. 97–4–1, 29.]

2344. Light blue faience Cartouche-Plaque, stamped on one side with a modification of the prenomen of **Rameses IV**. The figure of Amen holds the scimitar, *khepesh*. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{7}{8}$ in. **[No. 22811.]**

2345. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4–L 1, inscribed "**RAMESES (IV), HEO-MAAT, MERI-AMEN-RA**." Finely cut. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Petrie: **Hist. Scarabs, 1675.**

[No. 4113]

2346. Blue-green faience Cartouche-Plaque, roughly inscribed on one side with the prenomen, and on the other with the name, of **HEQ-MAAT-RA** **RAMESES (IV).** From Thebes. XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Petrie: **Hist. Scarabs 1673.**

[No. 17128.]
2347. Light blue faience rectangular Plaque, inscribed on one side with the name of RAMESES IV, \( \frac{2}{3} \text{ in.} \) XXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \text{ in.} \) Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1674. *Belmore Collection*, 1843. [No. 41111.]

2348. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with the name of RAMESES III or IV: the two *maat*-feathers perhaps indicate the latter. XXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \text{ in.} \) Loftie: *Essay*, cxxxix. [No. 24210.]

2349. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 6, faded to ivory white. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of RAMESES IV, HEQ-MAAT-RÄ SA-AMEN. XXth dynasty. Length, 2\( \frac{1}{2} \) in. Newberry: *Scarabs*, Pl. xxxvi, 23. [No. 17147.]


2350. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES IV, HEQ-MAAT-RÄ, \( \frac{2}{3} \text{ in.} \) XXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \text{ in.} \) [No. 38702.]

2351. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–4, inscribed with part of the prenomen of RAMESES IV, \( \frac{3}{4} \text{ in.} \) XXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \text{ in.} \) [No. 48859.]

2352. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–4, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES IV. XXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \text{ in.} \) [No. 46699.]

2353. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES IV, \( \frac{3}{4} \text{ in.} \) XXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \text{ in.} \) [No. 40403.]

2354. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESES IV, HEQ-MAAT-RÄ. XXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \text{ in.} \) [No. 38677.]

2355. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, of clumsy form, on the base of which is cut part of the prenomen of RAMESES III, HEQ-MAAT-RÄ, in which the words *heq-maat* are represented by a standing figure of the goddess Maat, holding a *heq*-sceptre \( \frac{1}{2} \text{ in.} \) XXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \text{ in.} \) [No. 42653.]

2356. Light blue faience Scarab, of type J 2, inscribed with part of the prenomen of RAMESES IV, \( \frac{1}{4} \text{ in.} \) XXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \text{ in.} \) Loftie: *Essay*, ext. [No. 24211.]

2357. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, with fiddle-back, inscribed \( \frac{1}{4} \text{ in.} \) probably a play upon the prenomens of AMEN-HETEP III and RAMESES IV. XXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \text{ in.} \) [No. 28933.]

2358. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–4, inscribed with the modification of the prenomen of RAMESES IV, \( \frac{1}{4} \text{ in.} \) XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \text{ in.} \) Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 1725. *Burton Collection*, 1837. [No. 4146.]

2359. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 4, inscribed with the modification of the prenomen of RAMESSES IV, \( \sigma \) \( \sigma \). XXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 24212.]

2360. Light green glazed Scarab, of type L 2, with high back and long base, on which is inscribed a play upon the prenomen of RAMESSES III or IV (?), \( \Theta \) \( \Theta \). XXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{16} \) in. [No. 17156.]

2361. Green jasper Scarab, of type B, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESSES IV, USER-MAAT-R\( \acute{\phi} \) SETEP-EN-AMEN-R\( \acute{\phi} \). XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{9}{16} \) in. [No. 17129.]

2362. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed with a modification of the prenomen of RAMESSES IV, the signs \( \phi \) and \( \omega \) being omitted. Chipped. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 38711.]

2363. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, with broad flat back, inscribed with a play upon the prenomen of RAMESSES IV (?), XXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 30622.]

2364. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 5, inscribed with a play upon the prenomen of RAMESSES IV, \( \sigma \) \( \sigma \). Slightly chipped. XXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 17116.]

2365. Sard (?) brick-shaped Plaque, inscribed on two sides with modifications of the prenomen of RAMESSES IV (?), \( \Theta \) \( \Theta \). "Lord of the Two Lands," \( \Theta \) \( \Theta \). "beloved of Khensu," \( \Theta \) \( \Theta \). who is represented by the \( \Theta \) \( \Theta \) lunar ape. XXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{11}{16} \) in.; breadth, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 17755.]

2366. Glazed steatite Cartouche-Plaque, faded to white, inscribed on both sides with the prenomen of RAMESSES V, USER-MAAT-R\( \acute{\phi} \) SE-KHEPER-EN-R\( \acute{\phi} \). XXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{16} \) in. [No. 42927.]

2367. Composition Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESSES V. XXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{9}{16} \) in. [No. 45898.]

2368. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3-4, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESSES V, USER-MAAT-R\( \acute{\phi} \) SE-KHEPER-R\( \acute{\phi} \). XXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. [No. 38730.]
2369. Blue paste Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with a portion of the prenomen of
RA-MES-ES V,  \( \text{I} \). XXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 42856]

2370. Green faience Scarab, of type J 1, inscribed with part of the prenomen of
RA-MES-ES V, \( \text{I} \). USER-[MA\( \text{A} \)-\( \text{A} \)-\( \text{T} \)-\( \text{A} \)-\( \text{R} \)], SE-KHEPER-[EN-\( \text{R} \)]. XXth dynasty.
Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 28558]

2371. Bronze Scarab, of type A 6, inscribed with the prenomen of an unknown king
( perhaps a variant of that of RAMES-ES VI, NEB . . . . . . PT\( \text{H} \), MER-[\( \text{T} \)]AHUTI.
XXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 30701]

2372. Faience Plaque, faded to white, with rounded ends, inscribed
on one side with the prenomen and on the other with the name of
RA-MES-ES VIII, USER-MA\( \text{A} \)-\( \text{A} \)-\( \text{T} \)-\( \text{A} \)-\( \text{R} \) AKHU-EN-\( \text{P} \)-\( \text{T} \)-\( \text{H} \), \( \text{A} \)-\( \text{P} \)-\( \text{E} \)-\( \text{N} \)-\( \text{R} \)-\( \text{M} \)-\( \text{E} \)-\( \text{S} \)-\( \text{S} \)-\( \text{E} \)-\( \text{S} \). Well cut. XXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in.
[No. 30619]

2373. Light blue faience Scarab, of type A 6, roughly shaped. On the base is
inscribed \( \text{I} \), probably part of the prenomen of RA-MES-ES VIII. XXth dynasty.
Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 17206]

2374. Blue glazed faience Scarab, of type L 2, partly faded to white,
inscribed with a modification of the prenomen of RA-MES-ES VIII. Fine
work. XXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1702.
[No. 17261]

2375. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 8, inscribed with the prenomen of
RA-MES-ES X, KHEPER-MA\( \text{A} \)-\( \text{A} \)-\( \text{T} \)-\( \text{A} \)-\( \text{R} \), above the sign \( \text{I} \). XXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in.
[No. 40535]

2376. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with the
prenomen of RA-MES-ES X, confused with that of THOTHMES III, the sign \( \text{I} \) is
cut over \( \text{I} \), which is an error for \( \text{I} \). XXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in.
[No. 48847]

2377. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 4, rudely inscribed with a
modification of the prenomen of RA-MES-ES X (?), the signs \( \text{I} \), and a seated figure of a deity,
holding what may be intended for the symbol of "life." XXth dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in.
[No. 44361]

2378. Green glazed faience Scarab, faded to white, of type A 8, rudely inscribed with an
imitation of the prenomen of RA-MES-ES X (? \( \text{I} \) \( \text{I} \). XXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in.
[No. 42482]

This king used to be numbered RA-MES-ES XI.

2379. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 6, on
the base of which is inscribed the name of a king " RA-MES-ES, beloved
of Amen and Pt\( \text{H} \), . . . , beloved ones (?) like Ra." Chipped on one
side. XXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in.
[No. 42482]
2380. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed with a corrupt prenomen of a Ramesside king. XXth dynasty. Length, 1/2 in. [No. 42382.]

2381. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type I. 2, inscribed with the name of SA-AMEN (HERHERU) MERI-RÂ. XXIst (Theban) dynasty. Length, 13/16 in. [No. 32333.]

2382. Pale blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 7. On the base is poorly inscribed "King of Upper and Lower Egypt, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RÂ" (THOTHMES III or the priest-king MEN-KHEPER-RÂ). XXIst (Theban) dynasty. Length, 9/16 in. [No. 16769.]

2383. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 2, inscribed with a corrupt form of the prenomen of THOTHMES III or MEN-KHEPER-RÂ (?): 𓊥𓊩𓊦𓊩𓊨𓊪𓊦 (confused with the name of Amen-RÂ [𓊩𓊩𓊩𓊩𓊩𓊩𓊩], XXIst (Theban) dynasty (?). Length, 9/16 in. [No. 27097.]

2384. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the broad base is inscribed 𓊩𓊩𓊩𓊩𓊩𓊩𓊩, "Rising of the Star (a reference to the royal name PASANKHEÂ, Amen-RÂ)." XXIst (Tanite) dynasty. Length, 1/2 in. [No. 45697.]

2385. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, faded to brown, inscribed with the name of SA-TUM MERI-TUM (SA-AMEN). XXIst (Tanite) dynasty. Length, 11/16 in. [No. 30620.] The name of this king, which usually appears as "Sa-Âmen (Siamon) meri-Âmen" on the monuments, is clearly Sa-Temu, or Sa-Tum (Situm) meri-Tum, on the scarabs. Probably his real name was Sa-Tum, but soon after the beginning of his reign it was altered to Sa-Âmen, as more fitting for a king who claimed to rule South as well as North, and was recognized as king at Thebes (see inscriptions, Recueil de Travaux, xxii, 53; 61). As "Sa-Âmen" he is to be distinguished from Sa-Âmen Herheru (2381), who lived a century before.

2386. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of the same type, and with the same inscription as 2385. XXIst (Tanite) dynasty. Length, 1/4 in. [No. 32382.]

2387. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of the same type, and with the same inscription as 2385. XXIst (Tanite) dynasty. Length, 1/4 in. Loftie: Essay, cxlv. [No. 24216.]

2388. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed as 2385. Chipped. XXIst (Tanite) dynasty. Length, 1/4 in. [No. 45868.]

2389. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3-4, inscribed as 2385, with the sign 𓊩 corrupted to 𓊩. XXIst (Tanite) dynasty. Length, 1/8 in. [No. 40139.]

2390. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 4, inscribed with the prenomen of SA-TUM (SA-ÂMEN), NETER-KHEPER-RÂ SETEF-EN-RÂ. XXIst (Tanite) dynasty. Length, 1/2 in. [No. 38722.]

2391. Blue faience Scarab, of type A 7, with rear end raised. On the base, which is unusually square in shape, is inscribed the prenomen of SA-TUM (SA-ÂMEN), as 2390. XXIst (Tanite) dynasty. Length, 1/4 in. [No. 26624.]
2392. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of SA-TUM (SA-AMEN), NETER-KHEPER-RA SFEPE-EN-AMEN. XXIst (Tanite) dynasty. Length, 1\(\frac{3}{4}\) in. [No. 38732.]

2393. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type M, on which is inscribed the prenomen of SA-TUM (SA-AMEN), NETER-KHEPER-RA SFEPE-EN-AMEN-RA, "good god." XXIst (Tanite) dynasty. Length, 1\(\frac{1}{8}\) in. [No. 42214.]

2394. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 6, inscribed with the prenomen of SA-TUM (SA-AMEN), NETER-KHEPER-RA SFEPE-EN-AMEN-RA; the sign \(\beta\) has been confused with \(\nu\). XXIst dynasty. Length, 3 in. [No. 42944.]

2395. Glazed steatite Cowroid, faded to grey, with broad base, inscribed with a compound prenomen of THOTHMES III (MEN-KHEPER-RA) and SA-TUM (NETER-KHEPER-RA). XXIst (Tanite) dynasty. Length, 1\(\frac{1}{4}\) in. [No. 40637.]

2396. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with an imitation royal prenomen composed of those of THOTHMES III and SA-TUM, or, "MEN-KHEPER-RA, thy god is RA," reading \(\phi i\) for \(\phi i\). XXIst dynasty (?). Length, 1\(\frac{1}{4}\) in. [No. 37758.]

2397. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 1, inscribed \(\text{[sic]}\), a corrupt form of the name of king NETER-KHEPER-RA (SA-TUM or SA-AMEN). XXIst dynasty. Length, 2 in. [No. 39358.]

2398. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 6, inscribed with the cartouches of SEKHMET (sic) KHEPER-RA SFEPE-EN-RA SHASHÎNQ(\(\text{[sic]}\)), MERI-AMEN. XXIInd dynasty. Length, 2 in. [No. 40860.]

2399. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 7. On the base are the names and titles of SYESHENQ I, "king HITCH-KHEPER-RA, SFEPE-EN-RA, Divine Prince of On, Lord of the Two Lands, MERI-AMEN SHASHÎNQ\(\text{[sic]}\)"; below is the symbol of "gold." Well cut. Chipped on one side. XXIInd dynasty. Length, 1\(\frac{7}{8}\) in. [No. 45792.]

2400. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 6, inscribed "king of Upper and Lower Egypt MERI-AMEN SHASHÎNQ, HITCH-KHEPER-RA SFEPE-EN-RA; gold." Chipped at sides. XXIInd dynasty. Length, 3\(\frac{1}{8}\) in. [No. 42392.]
2401. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 6, in original gold setting as the bezel of a finger-ring of semicircular section, with wire attachment. On the side of the setting is a chased bead-wreath ornament. On the base of the scarab are inscribed the cartouches of \textit{Shashanq I}. Poor style. XXIInd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{4}{10} \) in.; diameter of ring, 1 in.

\[ \text{No. 14345.} \]

2402. Glazed steatite Scaraboid Plaque, faded to dark brown, inscribed with the prenomen and name of \textit{Shashanq I}, in two cartouches, side by side. Well cut. XXIInd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{10} \) in.

\[ \text{No. 21932.} \]

2403. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5, inscribed with the name and prenomen of \textit{Shashanq I}, arranged and spelt as in 2402. XXIInd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{10} \) in. Loftie: \textit{Essay}, cl.

\[ \text{No. 24221.} \]

2404. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to pinkish-white, of type A 6, roughly and inaccurately inscribed with the names of \textit{Shashanq I}, above the symbol of “gold.” XXIInd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. Petrie: \textit{Hist. Scarabs, 1773}.

\[ \text{No. 17167.} \]

2405. Obsidian Scarab, of type D 2, with the legs merely indicated at the sides. On the base is rudely inscribed the name of \textit{Shashanq I (?), Meri-Amen}, with scallops on each side. There is little doubt that the scarab itself is of the late Middle Kingdom, and that the inscription was added later. Carefully cut. XIth-XIIIth dynasty (inscr. XXIInd dynasty). Length, 1 in.

\[ \text{No. 30625.} \]

2406. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 5, inscribed “\textit{Shashanq I (?), beloved of Amen and Bast, appearing \textit{like} Ra}.” XXIInd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{6} \) in. Loftie: \textit{Essay}, clvii.

\[ \text{No. 24228.} \]

2407. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 2. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of \textit{Shashanq I}, in a cartouche, accompanied by a protecting hawk and the ape of Thoth, above the \textit{neb}-sign. The first sign of the cartouche is placed above it. Well cut. XXIInd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{6}{10} \) in. Loftie: \textit{Essay}, cl.

\[ \text{No. 24222.} \]

2408. Glazed steatite Scarab, with raised body, faded to white, of type A 5. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of \textit{Shashanq I}, \textit{Hetch-Kheper-Ra} \textit{Setep-en-Ra}. Chipped. XXIInd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{9}{10} \) in.

\[ \text{No. 42847.} \]

2409. Glazed steatite Scaraboid Plaque, faded to brown, inscribed on one side with the prenomen of \textit{Shashanq I}, in a cartouche. XXIInd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{2} \) in. Loftie: \textit{Essay}, clv.

\[ \text{No. 24225.} \]
2410. Blue-green faience Scarab, of type A 4, with a broad base, rudely inscribed with the prenomen of SHASHANQ I. XXIInd dynasty. Length, 3/8 in. [No. 28515.]

2411. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, flat, inscribed with the prenomen of SHASHANQ I. XXIInd dynasty. Length, 1/8. [No. 32347.]

2412. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed as before. Chipped. XXIInd dynasty. Length, 1/4 in. [No. 45964.]

2413. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5, inscribed as before. XXIInd dynasty. Length, 1/4 in. [No. 42233.]


2415. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 6, inscribed as on 2415. XXIInd dynasty. Length, 1/8 in. [No. 30624.]

2416. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed with the prenomen of SHASHANQ I, as on 2415. XXIInd dynasty. Length, 3/8 in. [No. 29989.]

2417. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 4, inscribed as 2415. XXIInd dynasty. Length, 1/8 in. [No. 32355.]

2418. Glazed steatite Scarab, of the same type and with the same inscription as 2415. XXIInd dynasty. Length, 1/8 in. Loftie: Essay, ciii. [No. 42244.]

2419. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of the same type as 2415, but with the back more rounded; the inscription is the same. XXIInd dynasty. Length, 1/8 in. Loftie, Essay, ciii. [No. 24223.]

2420. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of the same type and with the same inscription as 2415. XXIInd dynasty. Length, 1/8 in. [No. 32330.]

2421. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 8, faded to purple, inscribed as 2415. XXIInd dynasty. Length, 1/8 in. [No. 40862.]

2422. Light green faience Scarab, of type J 2, roughly inscribed with the prenomen of SHASHANQ I. XXIInd dynasty. Length, 3/8 in. [No. 32369.]

2423. Composition Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4–8, inscribed with the prenomen of SHASHANQ I, garbled. XXIInd dynasty. Length, 3/8 in. [No. 39998.]
2424. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 6, exaggerated, the legs are flat and broad. On the base is inscribed a modification of the prenomen of SHASHANQ I, in the form I nes[<sic>]-kheper-[Ræ] Setep-En-Ræ. XXIInd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 4115.]

2425. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with an imitation of the prenomen of SHASHANQ I. XXIInd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 38776.]

2426. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–6, inscribed with part of the prenomen of SHASHANQ I (or THEKELETH II), “emanation of Amen.” XXIInd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. [No. 38699.]

2427. Pale blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, with elaborately cut head and wingcases and elongated base, on which is inscribed the prenomen of SHASHANQ I (or THEKELETH II). Fine glaze. From Rhodes. XXIInd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{8} \) in. Biliotti Collection, 1885. [No. 85-12-13, 39.]

2428. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 6, roughly inscribed with the prenomen of SHASHANQ I and OSORKON I, above the ideograph of “gold.” XXIInd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. Loftie: Essay, cxxix.

Mr. Loftie’s identification of the prenomen with that of Seti II, reading \( \frac{1}{4} \) for \( \frac{1}{3} \), is incorrect; the sign is \( \frac{1}{3} \), roughly cut. The conclusion drawn by Mr. Loftie from the supposed conjunction of Seti II’s name with that of Shashanq I therefore falls to the ground.

2429. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 6, inscribed with the prenomen of THEKELETH I, User-maat-Ræ Setep-En-Ræ. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 30606.]

Distinguished, like the scarabs of OSORKON II, by its style from scarabs of RAMESES II, who bore the same prenomen, spelt differently.

2430. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with part of the prenomen of THEKELETH I (or OSORKON II?), \( \frac{1}{3} \). XXIInd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 47147.]

More probably of THEKELETH I than of OSORKON II, as Thekeleth commonly bore the name USER-MAAT-Ræ simply, without other names (cf. inscription on a statuette in the British Museum, No. 37326, published by the Egypt Exploration Fund: Abydos, iii. pl. xxiv. 2).

2431. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3–4, inscribed with the name of OSORKON II, Meri-Amen Sa-Bast. XXIInd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 38857.]

2432. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5, inscribed with the prenomen of OSORKON II, User-maat-Ræ Setep-en-Amen. XXIInd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 32424.]

2433. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 7, inscribed with the prenomen of OSORKON II. Chipped. XXIInd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 46170.]

2434. Glazed Steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 7, inscribed with the prenomen of OSORKON II. XXIInd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 46008.]

2435. Glazed Steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 7, inscribed with the prenomen of OSORKON II. XXIInd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 46007.]

2436. Glazed Steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 7, inscribed with the prenomen of OSORKON II. XXIInd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 46006.]

2437. Glazed Steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 7, inscribed with the prenomen of OSORKON II. XXIInd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 46005.]

2438. Glazed Steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 7, inscribed with the prenomen of OSORKON II. XXIInd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 46004.]
CATALOGUE OF SCARABS, CYLINDER-SEALS, ETC.

2434. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4-5, inscribed with the prenomen of Osorkon II, as 2432. XXIInd dynasty. Length, 11/ in. [No. 30602.]

2435. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 7, with legs coarsely cut, inscribed with the prenomen of Osorkon II. XXIInd dynasty. Length, 9/ in. Lothie: Essay, clv. [No. 24226.]

2436. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4-5, inscribed with the prenomen of Osorkon II, as in 2435. Cut at sides for the original metal setting. XXIInd dynasty. Length, 5/ in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1787. [No. 17122.]

2437. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 2-4, flat, with triple line dividing the wing-cases. On the base is cut the prenomen of Osorkon II. The treatment of the back is archaistic. XXIInd dynasty. Length, 7/ in. [No. 46255.]

2438. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 2-C 2, archaistic. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Osorkon II. XXIInd dynasty. Length, 5/ in. [No. 47180.]

2439. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3-4, inscribed with the prenomen of Osorkon II. XXIInd dynasty. Length, 3/ in. [No. 42390.]

2440. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, on the base of which is inscribed the compound prenomen of Osorkon II, as 2439. XXIInd dynasty. Length, 9/ in. [No. 42433.]

2441. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 4, inscribed with the prenomen of Osorkon II, as 2439. XXIInd dynasty. Length, 7/ in. Lothie: Essay, cxxx. [No. 24201.]

2442. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of the same type, and with the same inscription as 2439. XXIInd dynasty. Length, 3/ in. [No. 30603.]

2443. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 4, inscribed with the prenomen of Osorkon II, as 2439. XIXth dynasty. Length, 3/ in. [No. 38757.]

2444. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 4, inscribed with the prenomen of Osorkon II. XXIInd dynasty. Length, 1/ in. [No. 45915.]

2445. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to light brown, of type A 6, inscribed with the prenomen of Osorkon II. XIXth dynasty. Length, 7/ in. Lothie: sic Essay, cxxvii (erroneously described as "the bezel of a ring"). [No. 24200.]
2446. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of Osorkon II. XXth dynasty. Length, 3 in. [No. 38866.]

2447. Faience Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, with triple line between wing-cases. On the base is cut the prenomen of Osorkon II, incorrectly written. XXth dynasty. Length, 1 in. [No. 46048.]

2448. Light blue paste Scarab, of type A 6, with long base, on which is rather rudely inscribed the prenomen of Osorkon II. XXIInd dynasty. Length, 1 in. [No. 29243.]

2449. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type between A 4 and G 3, inscribed with a form of the prenomen of Osorkon II (?). XXIInd dynasty. Length, 5 in. [No. 27149.]

2450. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, with strongly marked wing-cases, rudely inscribed with a modification of the prenomen of Osorkon II (?), together with the Red Crown and the symbol of “gold.” Chipped. XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, 3 in. [No. 28274.]

2451. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4-6, inscribed with the names and titles of Thekeleth (Takeloth): “Lord of the Two Lands, Good God, Hetch-Kheper-Ra, Setep-en-Ra, Neter-Heq-Uas, Son of the Sun, Meri Amen-Ra, Thekeleth Meri-Asret,” over the symbol of “gold.” Thin and scratchy style. Chipped on one side. XXIInd dynasty. Length, 3 in. [No. 30626.]

2452. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type G 2, inscribed with a corrupt form of the prenomen of Shashanka III or Pamai, ideographs of “life,” etc. XXIInd dynasty. Length, 1 1/16 in. [No. 40146.]

2453. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5, inscribed containing a play on the name of king Pamai (𓊲𓊱𓊱𓊢). XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, 3 in. [No. 37856.]

The scarabs with this peculiar inscription are certainly of about the period of the XXIInd dynasty, and the inscription is probably a play on the name of Pamai, with the royal hawk and the crown of Upper Egypt (hetchel) which plays a considerable part in the prenomina of kings of this dynasty.

2454. Pale green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4-6, inscribed which, like 2453, may be intended as a play upon the name of king Pamai (𓊲𓊱𓊱𓊢). XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, 3 in. [No. 32378.]
2455. Pale blue paste Scarab, of type A 6, inscribed as 2453. Fine work. XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. [No. 26595.]

2456. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5, inscribed as 2453. XXIst–XXIInd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 40140.]

2457. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, faded to brown, inscribed \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 32390.]

2458. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, inscribed as 2457. XXIth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 40349.]

2459. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 4–8. On the base are inscribed the signs, \( \frac{1}{2} \), possibly a play upon the name of the king PAMAI (?). XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, 1 in. [No. 46548.]

2460. Dark green jasper Scaraboid, inscribed with a modification of the inscription on 2454. XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 32412.]

2461. Light blue paste Scarab, of type L 2, inscribed with the prenomen of SHASHANQ IV, AA-KHEPER-RA, \( \frac{1}{2} \). Cracked. XXIInd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. Loftie: Essay, clviii. [No. 24230.]

2462. Light green faience Scarab, of type A 3, finely shaped. On the base is the prenomen of SHASHANQ IV, \( \frac{1}{2} \). Good glaze. XXIInd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{9}{10} \) in. [No. 46432.]

2463. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 6. On the base is inscribed the royal prenomen AA-KHEPER-RA (SHASHANQ IV?) in a cartouche, \( \frac{1}{2} \). Above the \( \text{wrd}-\text{sign} \), in the field are a lizard \( \text{wrd} \), emblem of "multitude"; an Asiatic sphinx; and the ideograph of "beauty," \( \frac{1}{2} \). Rough work. XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 16569.]


2464. Blue faience Scarab, of type A 4–G 3, inscribed \( \frac{1}{2} \), perhaps intended for the prenomen of SHASHANQ IV, [AA-KHEPER-RA. XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 28388.]

2465. Light green paste Scarab, of type A 5, inscribed with the prenomen of SHASHANQ IV (?), \( \frac{1}{2} \). Hieroglyphs deeply cut. Slightly chipped. XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 27280.]

2466. Blue-green faience Scarab, of type L 1. On the base is inscribed \( \frac{1}{2} \), perhaps the prenomen of SHASHANQ IV (?). XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{9}{10} \) in. Loftie: Essay, clxxxiii. [No. 24254.]

2467. Faience Scarab, faded to white, of type L 1, inscribed \( \frac{1}{2} \), the prenomen of SHASHANQ IV (?). XXIInd dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 39327.]

[2455–2467]
2468. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, with one side slightly convex. On the obverse is cut, in relief, the figure of a lioness-headed goddess (Bast ?), holding a lily-stalk, above which is the cartouche . On the reverse are cut a design (altered) of an uraeus and a ma'at-feather, with the inscription "Beautiful is Ra-Kheper," , Shashanq IV(?) . Faded to yellow. XXII nd dynasty. Length, 5 in. [No. 37755-]

The inscription cannot be the prenomen of Khu-en-Aten, as the plaque is of later date than the XVIth dynasty.

2469. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A7, inscribed , Son of the Sun." Late New Kingdom. Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. [No. 46308-]

2470. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A3, inscribed with rudely cut hieroglyphs which may contain the name of a prince, and the royal name Ra-Kheper. Late New Kingdom. Length, \( \frac{4}{10} \) in. [No. 37830-]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1887.

2471. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A4, with wing-cases elaborately marked. On the base is inscribed , perhaps intended for the prenomen of Shashanq IV. From Tell Dafnah (Daphnai). XXII nd dynasty(?). Length, \( \frac{7}{10} \) in. Petrie: Tanis ii, Pl. xli, 55. Murray, Smith, and Walters, Excavations in Cyprus: Fig. 147: 11. [No. 18520-]

2472. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type II2, very flat. On the base are cut the signs, , perhaps intended for the prenomen of Shashanq IV(?). From Amathus: tomb 198 (British Museum Excavations). XIXth-XXII nd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{4}{10} \) in. Murray, Smith, and Walters, op. cit., Fig. 147: 39. [No. 94-11-1, 348-]

2473. Blue paste Scarab, of type II1. On the base is inscribed , From Amathus: tomb 286 (British Museum Excavations). XXII nd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. Murray, Smith, and Walters: op. cit., Fig. 147: 39. [No. 94-11-1, 404-]

2474. Carnelian Scaraboid, inscribed with the name of Petabastet, XXIIIrd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{7}{10} \) in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 2016. [No. 17595-]

2476. Composition Scarab, faded to white, of type A8, inscribed with the royal (?) name Petabastet. XXIIIrd dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 2014. [No. 45764-]

2477. Faience Scarab, faded to purple, of type A3, with blocked-out legs, inscribed with the royal (?) name Petabastet. XXIIIrd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 38719-]
2478. Faience Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 8, inscribed with the name Petabastet, as 2477. XXIIIrd dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 46428.]

2479. Light blue paste Scarab, of type A 8. On the base is cut part of the prenomen of [Piankh] Senefer[ef]-Rā (?). $\frac{1}{16}$ in. XXVth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 40571.]

2480. Blue-green glazed steatite (?) Scarab, of type A 4, with long base, on which is inscribed "The Praiser of the God, ÂmenÃ©rtas: Kasha'ta the King's Son," XXVth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1886. Hay Collection, 1868. [No. 17164.]

The term "Praiser of the God" denotes a special priestly office in the service of Amen at Thebes which was assumed by queens and princesses at this period.


2482. Green felspar (amazon-stone) Scarab, of type A, flat and roughly cut, inscribed with the name of queen ÂmenÃ©rtas (sic). XXVth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 40834.]


The treatment of the bee-sign is peculiar, and the style of the scarab archaistic.

2484. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 3, inscribed with the prenomen of Shabaka (?), Nefer-ka-Rā, in a cartouche, surrounded by the ideographs of "life" and "fertility," hawks, scarabaei, the word gen, "mighty," etc., symmetrically arranged in archaistic style. Back worn. XXVth dynasty (?). Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 102. Hay Collection, 1868. [No. 16419.]

Ordinarily, one would ascribe this scarab to the XVIIIth dynasty, but no king Neferkarâ of that dynasty is known.

2485. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4-6, inscribed "King of Upper and Lower Egypt, Neferekâ (Shabaka), with the ncb-sign. XXVth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 28221.]

2486. Light blue glazed steatite (?) Scarab, of type D 5, inscribed Nefer-ka-Rā, $\frac{1}{16}$ in., the prenomen of Shabaka. Very fine work. XXVth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 16412.]
2487. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of Shabaka. XXVth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{7}{16}\) in. [No. 30689.]

2488. Pale blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 2, inscribed with the royal prenomen Nefer-Ka-Rā (Shabaka). XXVth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{4}\) in. [No. 56494.]

2489. Blue faience Cartouche-Plaque, surmounted by the disk and plumes, and backed by a plinth pierced with two transverse perforations. In the cartouche is inscribed the prenomen of Shabaka, Nefer-Ka-Rā. XXVth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{11}{16}\) in. Loftie: Essay, cl.xiii. [No. 32234.]

2490. Blue-green faience Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is the prenomen of Shabaka, between two maat-feathers and two neb-signs. XXVth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{5}{8}\) in. [No. 45800.]

2491. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed \(\frac{1}{16}\), an elaborate form of the prenomen of Shabaka, Nefer-Ka-Rā. XXVth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{16}\) in. [No. 46566.]

2492. Faience Scarab, faded to white, of type A 7, inscribed “Praise the Scarabaeus, Nefer-Ka-Rā (Shabaka).” Head chipped. XXVth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. [No. 48573.]

2493. Blue faience lentoid Plaque, faded to brown, with one perforation, inscribed with the prenomen of Shabaka, “Amen-Meri Nefer-Ka-Rā, living for ever.” Good work. XXVth dynasty. Length, \(2\frac{1}{16}\) in. [No. 32274.]

2494. Light blue-green faience lentoid Plaque, with a single perforation, inscribed “Son of the Sun, Shabaka, living for ever,” XXVth dynasty. Length, \(2\frac{1}{4}\) in. [No. 32595.]

SHABAKA.
2495. Faience lentoid Plaque, faded to brown, with one perforation, inscribed with the name of SHABAKA, as 2494. XXVth dynasty. Length, 2 1/16 in. [No. 32596.]

2496. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type D 3, very finely cut. On the base is cut a scene of a king, wearing the Red Crown, pacing with oar and hop before a figure of a goddess, crowned with papyrus-plants, emblematic of the North. Above is the cartouche containing the royal name, for NEFER-[KA]-RA, SHABAKA (?), and behind the king are the signs of protection [and life] are around [him]. XXVth dynasty (?). Length, 3/8 in. [No. 32310.]

2497. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type G 2, with wing-cases and legs not marked, re-inscribed with the prenomen of SHABATATA, TAT-KA-RĀ, SHABATATA. XXVth dynasty. Length, 3/8 in. Loftie: Essay, xv. [No. 22957.]

2498. Faience Scarab, faded to white, of type A 7 (clumsy form). On the squared base is inscribed part of the prenomen of TAT-[KA]-RĀ, SHABATATA. XXVth dynasty. Length, 3/8 in. Loftie: Essay, xv. [No. 22958.]

2499. Pale blue paste Scarab, of archaistic type, imitating A 2. On the base is cut a modification of the prenomen of SHABATATA. Very finely cut. XXVth dynasty. Length, 9/16 in. [No. 46211.]

2500. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 5, inscribed which may be read “Praise to RĀ-TAT” (SHABATATA ?). XXVth dynasty. Length, 11/16 in. Loftie: Essay, xvi. [No. 22958.]

2501. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 4-8. On the base is inscribed “The Lord TAT,” possibly a reference to the throne-name of SHABAKA, TAT-KA-RĀ, XXVth dynasty. Length, 1 1/8 in. [No. 46521.]

2502. Lower part of a sky-blue faience lentoid Plaque, with double perforation at the ends and a hollow at the back, inscribed in black glaze with the name of TAHARQA (TIRHAKAH). XXVth dynasty. Length, 1 1/4 in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1892. [No. 17160.]

2503. Light blue faience Scarab, of type A 4, with long base, on which is inscribed the name of queen SHEP-EN-APET. XXVth dynasty. Length, 11/16 in. [No. 30691.]

2504. Green faience rectangular Plaque. On the obverse is inscribed the name of queen SHEP-EN-APET. On the reverse is cut an atefat-eye. XXVth dynasty. Length, 5/8 in. [No. 41866.]
PSEMTEK (PSAMMETICHOS) I.

2505. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 7, with elongated base, inscribed with the Horus-name of PSEMTEK (PSAMMETICHOS) I, ΡΡΕΜΤΕΚ, XXVIth dynasty. Length, 1/4 in. Loftie: Essay, clxvi. [No. 24237.]

2506. Green faience Scarab, of type A 8, with high back and legs block-ed out, inscribed with the prenomen of PSEMTEK I, ΡΡΕΜΤΕΚ, XXVIth dynasty. Length, 1/4 in. [No. 46327.]

2507. Faience Scarab, discoloured, of type G 4, inscribed with the prenomen of PSEMTEK (PSAMMETICHOS) I, or the name of Uah-Ab-Ra, ΡΡΕΜΤΕΚ. From Naucratis. XXVIth dynasty. Length, 1/2 in. Petrie: Naucratis, I, Pl. xxxviii, 185. [No. 27570.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1885.


2510. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type I, 1, inscribed with the prenomen of PSEMTEK I, or of Uah-Ab-Ra (APRIES), with ideograms of "truth," "beauty," "royalty," etc. XXVIth dynasty. Length, 3/8 in. [No. 38630.]

2511. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3-5, on the base of which is cut a figure of Ptah, seated before a cartouche containing the prenomen of PSEMTEK I, behind which is a nsw-sign. In front of the god is the sign ınt. XXVIth dynasty. Length, 3/8 in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1903. Millingen Collection, 1847. [No. 4121.]

2512. Glazed steatite Plaque, faded to white, with rounded ends, and one side convex, on which is inscribed the prenomen of THOTIMIES III, in a cartouche, between two maat-feathers, and surrounded by a hatched border. On the other side is inscribed the name of PSEMTEK I, in a cartouche, surmounted by two plumes, placed between two maat-feathers and two nsw-signs. XXVIth dynasty. Length, 5/8 in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1932. Hay Collection, 1868. [No. 16796.]

2513. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 7, on the base of which is cut in relief the name of PSEMTEK I, ΡΡΕΜΤΕΚ, surrounded by a cable border. XXVIth dynasty. Length, 1/4 in. Loftie: Essay, clxiv. [No. 24236.]

2514. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 7, inscribed with the name of PSEMTEK I, incised, surrounded by a cable border in relief. XXVIth dynasty. Length, 1/4 in. Loftie: Essay, clxv. [No. 24235.]
2515. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3, inscribed with the name of
king PSEMTEK (PSAMMOUTHOS). Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 42969.]

2516. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 8, inscribed with the name of
PSEMTEK (PSAMMOUTHOS), as 2515. XXVth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{16} \) in. [No. 40591.]

2517. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed as 2515. XXVth dynasty.
Length, \( \frac{3}{16} \) in. [No. 42640.]

2518. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 8, inscribed with the name of
PSEMTEK I. XXVth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. [No. 46298.]

2519. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 8, inscribed with a
cartouche containing the name of PSEMTEK (PSAMMOUTHOS I), between
maat-feathers, surmounted by a lion, couchant, and solar disk; below is the
neb-sign. XXVth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{16} \) in. [No. 40863.]

2520. Green faience Scarab, of type A 7, inscribed with the name of
PSEMTEK I. XXVth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. Loftie: *Essay*, clxx.

2521. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 8, roughly cut, inscribed as 2520.
XXVth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 46366.]

2522. Light blue faience Scarab, of type A 7, inscribed with a corrupt
form of the name of PSEMTEK I or II. From Tell Dafnah (Daphnai).
XXVth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{16} \) in. Petrie: *Tanis*, ii, Pl. xii, 60. [No. 18629.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1887.

2523. Blue composition Scarab, of type A 8, flat, inscribed with a
corrupt form of the royal name PSEMTEK. XXVth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. [No. 42509.]

2524. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 8. On the
base of which is inscribed the name of king PSEMTEK, in a cartouche, by the
side of which is the maat-feather. XXVth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{16} \) in. [No. 42831.]

2525. Light green glazed steatite Cowroid, with beaded border
round the back. In an oval label on the back is inscribed \( \frac{1}{3} \). On the
base is rudely cut the name of PSEMTEK I, in a corrupt form,
XXVth dynasty(?). Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. *Phillips Collection*, 1837. [No. 4125]
2526. Light blue paste Scaraboid, with two incised lines at the side (like type G); the space between has a rope pattern. On the back is roughly cut the goose of Amen-Ra with a "maat-feather (?) before him. On the base is rudely incised the name of PSEMTEK (I or II) before a squatting figure of a god with the "maat-feather' on his head, who is represented holding a cartouche containing the symbols Heru (?)-maat-tuti. Beyond is a large neb. From Naukratis, XXVIth dynasty. Length, 1 1/4 in. Petrie: Naukratis, I, Pl. xxxvii, 79; Hist. Scarabs, 1925. [No. 86-4-1, 1651.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1886.

2527. Light blue faience Scarab, of type A 4-8. On the base is cut a sphinx, couchant wearing the double crown, and holding a cartouche containing the prenomen of PSEMTEK I, UAH-ÁB-RÁ, from Rhodes, XXVIth dynasty. Length, 1 1/2 in. Petrie: Naukratis, I, Pl. xxxvii, 79; Hist. Scarabs, 1925. [No. 61-11-II, 13.]

This scarab was found in a tomb with gold and other objects described in Marshall, Catalogue of Ancient Jewellery in the British Museum, Nos. 1103, 1128-30, 1154-5, 1190, 1209; and a gold ring (of the same type as Nos. 2724-7 of this volume, antea), Marshall, Catalogue of Rings, No. 15.

2528. Glazed steatite Scaraboid, faded to white, with ring-perforation on back. On the back is a sow with young, in relief. On the base is part of the prenomen of PSEMTEK I, OA. From Tharros, Sardinia, XXVIth dynasty. Length, 1 1/2 in. Barbetti Collection, 1856. [No. 56-12-23, 1173.]

2529. Pale green glazed steatite Scarab, of archaistic type, imitating E 2. On the base are the prenomen of THOTMES III and the name of NECHO side by side. XXVIth dynasty. Length, 3/4 in. [No. 45721.]

This scarab is interesting as showing the erroneous archaism of the Saite scarab-maker, who has combined the name of Thothmes III with a scarab-type of the Middle Kingdom.

2530. Light blue faience Scarab, of type A 7, with squared base, on which is inscribed a modification of the Horus-name of PSEMTEK II, OX. Fine work. XXVIth dynasty. Length, 3/4 in. Loftie Collection. [No. 24264.]


2533. Light green faience Cowroid, with a lozenged design and a hatched border on the back. On the base is inscribed the modified Horus-name of Psemtek II, confused with the prenomen of Thothmes III, with the wes-sceptre and the mcb-sign, \(\frac{\text{\(\sigma\)}}{\text{\(\phi\)}}\). XXVIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{16}\) in. [No. 26606.]

2534. Light green faience Scarab, of type I, 1, inscribed as No. 2537. Worn at sides from insertion in a metal setting. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{16}\) in. Petrie: *Hist. Scarabs*, 2124. [No. 13385.]

2535. Paste Negro-head Scaraboid, of fine type, well modelled, faded to brown. On the base is inscribed, \(\frac{\text{\(\phi\)}}{\text{\(\sigma\)}}\), (a confused form of the Horus-name and prenomen of Psemtek II), within a border of eight connected scallops, beyond each of which is an ellipse, \(\frac{\text{\(\sigma\)}}{\text{\(\phi\)}}\). Chipped. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{16}\) in. [No. 45777.]

2536. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 7, with inscription combining the Horus-name and prenomen of Psemtek II, \(\frac{\text{\(\sigma\)}}{\text{\(\phi\)}}\). Menkh-Ab Nefer-Ab-Râ. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{8}\) in. Loftie: *Essay*, clxviii. [No. 24239.]

2537. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 8, roughly cut, inscribed with a confusion of the Horus-name and prenomen of Psemtek II, \(\frac{\text{\(\sigma\)}}{\text{\(\phi\)}}\). XXVIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{5}{16}\) in. [No. 40099.]

2538. Green composition Scarab, of type A 7, with long base, inscribed with a combination of the Horus-name and prenomen of Psemtek II, \(\frac{\text{\(\sigma\)}}{\text{\(\phi\)}}\). XXVIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. *Phillips Collection*, 1837. [No. 4288.]

2539. Pale blue glazed Scaraboid, partly faded to brown, inscribed with the combined Horus-name and prenomen of Psemtek II, Menkh-Ab Nefer-Ab-Râ. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{7}{16}\) in. [No. 17244.]


It will be noted that the sign \(\frac{\text{\(\sigma\)}}{\text{\(\phi\)}}\) here represents both \(\text{\(\sigma\)}\) and \(\text{\(\phi\)}\), and \(\frac{\text{\(\sigma\)}}{\text{\(\phi\)}}\) is represented "alphabetically" by \(\frac{\text{\(\phi\)}}{\text{\(\sigma\)}}\), in the style of the (later) stele of Naukratis (Grébaut, *Musée Egyptien*, i, p. 40; Pl. XIV).

2540. Blue faience Scarab, of type A 7, roughly inscribed with the prenomen of Psemtek II, in which the sign \(\frac{\text{\(\sigma\)}}{\text{\(\phi\)}}\) has been altered to \(\frac{\text{\(\sigma\)}}{\text{\(\phi\)}}\). XXVIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{16}\) in. [No. 4193.]

2541. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 7, clumsily cut, on the base of which is inscribed the prenomen of Psemtek II, above the mcb-sign: \(\frac{\text{\(\sigma\)}}{\text{\(\phi\)}}\). XXVIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{5}{16}\) in. [No. 28321.]

2542. Light green glazed faience Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed as 2541. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. Loftie: *Essay*, clxix. [No. 24240.]


2543. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 7, inscribed as 2541. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. [No. 30692.]

2544. Unglazed grey steatite Scarab, of type A 8. On the base is cut a figure of Amen-Ra, squatting, with the signs \(\odot\) on one side of him and \(\odot\) on the other, forming the prenomen of Psemtek II. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. [No. 47286.]

2545. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 35. On the base is cut the figure of a bull, _passant_, with the signs \(\odot\odot\odot\odot\) above him (for \(\odot\odot\odot\odot\), the prenomen of Psemtek II), and a figure of Harpokrates seated upon the lotus. The wing-cases and prothorax are hollowed out for inlaying. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{4}\) in. [No. 37820.]

2546. Pale blue faience Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 8; on the base is a figure of a child (Harpokrates?) seated on a throne with the prenomen of Psemtek II before him. Chipped. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. [No. 46948.]

2547. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 7, with roughly cut legs. On the base is inscribed a modification of the prenomen of Psemtek II, \(\odot\), before a figure of Harpokrates standing on the _meb_-sign. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{9}{16}\) in. [No. 4337.]

2548. Paste Scarab, faded to white, of type A 8. On the base is a modification of the prenomen of Psemtek II, \(\odot\), with a figure of Nefer-Temu, holding an _us)_sceptre. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. [No. 46212.]

2549. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 8, coarsely cut, inscribed with part of the prenomen of Psemtek II. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{4}\) in. [No. 46259.]

2550. Bright green glazed steatite Scarab, inscribed \(\odot\odot\odot\), either part of the prenomen of king Psemtek II or, simply, "Rā-Harmachis is good (beautiful)." XXVIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{4}\) in. [No. 39825.]

2551. Paste Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 8, with high back. On the base are the signs \(\odot\odot\), "Just and good is Rā!" (compounded with part of the prenomen of Psemtek II or Ammenhetep III?). XXVIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{7}{16}\) in. [No. 46314.]

2552. Green faience Scarab, faded and worn, of type A 8, flat, inscribed with the name of Psemtek II, \(\odot\), and the sign _nefer_. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{5}{8}\) in. [No. 39132.]

2553. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is cut the beginning of the Horus-name of Psemtek II, \(\odot\odot\), between two _uraei_. From Amrit (Phoenicia). XXVIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{5}{8}\) in. Diameter of base, \(\frac{7}{16}\) in. Loftie: _Essay_, clxxii. [No. 48238.]

2554. Blue paste Seal Amulet, in the form of a ram's head or protome, resembling a rhyton: perforated through the neck. On the base is cut the figure of a winged and crowned sphinx, _couchant_, above the name of UAH-AB-RĀ (APRIES) \(\odot\odot\odot\). Fine work. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{9}{16}\) in. Diameter of base, \(\frac{7}{16}\) in. Loftie: _Essay_, clxxii. [No. 24243.]
2555. Green faience Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed with a corrupt form of the name of UAH-ĀR-RA (of prenomen of PSEMTEK I), |. Fine work. Chipped. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 4177.]

2556. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 8, inscribed with the prenomen (garbled) of ĀĀHMES (AMASIS) 11, with the sign "good," •. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 39337.]

IMITATION ROYAL NAMES.

2557. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type E 2, inscribed with ideographs symbolical of Upper and Lower Egypt, the scarabaeus, and an imitation royal prenomen "NEB-KA-RA." Middle Kingdom. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 39503.]

2558. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type E 2, inscribed with an imitation (?) cartouche, surrounded by ideograms of "kingship," "life," "good luck," etc. Middle Kingdom. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 37662.]

2559. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type L 2-E. On the base is what may be a misunderstood form of the prenomen of KHENTCHER(?), surrounded by the symbols of "life," "goodness," the $ka$, and two flowers. Late Middle Kingdom (Hyksos period). Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 46723.]

2560. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 1, faded to white. On the back are incised two rope-strands, crossing each other. On the base is inscribed an imitation royal name, possibly corrupted from that of KHAN, with the Red Crown, emblem of the Lower Egyptian Kingdom, and the ideograph of "feast." Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 42239.]

2561. Blue glazed steatite Cowroid, inscribed with the name of a Hyksos king (?) RĀ-ĀA-M-NETER(?), followed by the sign $\leftarrow$, between two winged sun-disks. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 40739.]

Whether these scarabs are of a king named RĀ-ĀA-M-NETER "Rā is great as a god," or more probably "Great-as-a-god" with the name of the Sun-god prefixed is doubtful: the inscription may refer to the god alone, and not to any king. The Hyksos date is certain. (The sign $\leftarrow$ is confused with $\leftarrow$.)

2562. Blue glazed steatite Cowroid, faded to white, with a beaded border round the back, inscribed with the royal name (?) [RĀ]-ĀA-M-NETER, in a cartouche, without the base or seal-end, between two winged solar disks. Brilliant glaze. Hyksos Period. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 32334.]
2563. Glazed steatite Cowroid, with beaded border round the back, inscribed Rā-[AA]-EM-NETER, between two Red Crowns. Hyksos Period. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 30556.]

2564. Green glazed steatite Cowroid, with beaded border round the back, and raised ends, inscribed AA-EM-NETER, in a cartouche without the seal-end, between an iracnus and an utchat. Hyksos Period. Length, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. [No. 33442.]

2565. Glazed steatite triple Scarab, faded to brown, of type J 1, inscribed with the name of king (?) Rā-ΑΑ-EM-NETER (?), as before, between two seated human figures, facing inwards, each holding one hand to its head. Hyksos Period. Length, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in. [No. 38772.]

2566. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type G 2, inscribed with the name of king (?) [RĀ]-ΑΑ-EM-NETER, followed by the sign \( \alpha^2 \). Hyksos Period. Length, \( \frac{1}{3} \) in. [No. 38796.]

2567. Glazed steatite Cowroid, faded to brown, with rope border round the back, and raised ends to the perforation. On the base is inscribed the name of a Hyksos king (?) Rā-ΑΑ-EM-NETER (?), over the neb. Hyksos Period. Length, \( \frac{7}{8} \) in. [No. 42993.]

2568. Glazed steatite Cowroid, faded to pinkish-white, with a beaded border on the back, inscribed on the base with an imitation royal name RĀ-ΑΑ-EM-[NETER], in a cartouche, between two hawks and two utchats. Hyksos Period. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 42985.]

The legs of the sign \( \alpha^2 \) are cut off, as often in Middle Kingdom inscriptions.

2569. Glazed steatite Cowroid, faded to white, with rope border. On the base are cut the symbols \( \text{Late Middle Kingdom} \) (a royal name of the Hyksos period ?). Cf. the preceding. Length, \( \frac{7}{8} \) in. [No. 45516.]

2570. Glazed steatite Scarab, inscribed \( \text{for} \frac{\alpha}{\text{Rā}} \) or \( \frac{\alpha}{\text{Rā}} \) the royal name ΑΑ-NETER-[RĀ], with a rudely cut \( \frac{\alpha}{\text{Rā}} \) above. Hyksos Period. Length, \( \frac{7}{8} \) in. [No. 39763.]

2571. Green glazed steatite quadruple Scarab, of type J, inscribed with the royal name (?) ΑΑ-NETER-(MEN)-RĀ (sic). Hyksos Period (?). Length, \( \frac{7}{8} \) in. [No. 38774.]

2572. Light blue glazed steatite Cowroid, with beaded border, set in a gold mount as the bezel of a ring. On the base is inscribed a modification of the royal appellation (?) "(Rā is) stable as a god" (MEN-EM-NETER). Hyksos Period. Length, \( \frac{7}{8} \) in. [No. 17868.]

Hay Collection, 1868.
2573. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type E 2-F 2, inscribed with the royal name (?) RA-MEN-EM-NETER, with signs of "kingship," "goodness," and "gold." Hyksos Period. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 40746.]

2574. Blue glazed steatite Cowroid, with a beaded border round the back, inscribed with the royal appellation (?) HETET-MEN-EM-NETER, in a cartouche without the seal-end, between two Red Crowns. Hyksos Period. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 27956.]

A variant of the imitation (?) royal name or appellation, Aa-em-meter.

2575. Glazed steatite Scarab, inscribed "The god Horus riseth," commemorating a royal coronation. (Cf. Scarabs of king (?) Aa-NETER). Hyksos Period. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 38706.]

2576. Glazed steatite Scarab, with wing-cases not marked, on the base of which is cut the royal name (?) \( \begin{array}{c}
\text{Scarab} \\
\text{within a twisted cable border. Hyksos Period. Length,} \frac{3}{8} \text{ in.}
\end{array} \) [No. 42789.]

2577. Pale green faience Scarab, cast in a mould, of modified type M, with long extended legs, striated, on a broad base. On the base is cut a cartouche mounted on the symbol of "gold," and containing the royal name MERU-KA-RÂ; from the cartouche spring three pairs of uraei. Uncertain period; probably Saite. \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. by \( \frac{11}{16} \) in. [No. 45412.]

The inscription may be a modern addition, as the scarab does not seem to be as old as the Early Middle Kingdom (IXth dynasty), to which the name Meru-ka-Râ should belong.

2578. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type C 2-I 2; on the base is an imitation prenomen, NEBEKHEPER-KÂ, between two groups of the signs \( \begin{array}{c}
\text{Scarab} \\
\text{above a winged scarabaeus, rudely cut. XVIIIth dynasty. Length,} \frac{3}{8} \text{ in.}
\end{array} \) [No. 48699.]

2579. Turquoise blue opaque glass Scarab, of type L 1. On the base is cut a figure of the god SU TEKH, wearing a high cap, with pendent tassel or pigtail behind, and two horns in front; he carries a sword, which makes him look as if he were holding one hand to his mouth in the manner of Harpocrates. In the field is the corrupt royal name \( \begin{array}{c}
\text{(for} \begin{array}{c}
\text{Scarab} \\
\text{NUTFI; of the Hyksos}
\end{array} \) Period. Much worn. XIXth dynasty; probably from Tanis. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 42480.]

The issue of this scarab may well be brought into connection with the Tanite commemoration of Hyksos kings under Rameses II, which is exemplified in the use of the era of king AA-PEHTI-SET (sic) NUTFI on the "Slate of 400 years." (For an actual contemporary scarab of Nubti, see 301.)
2580. Glazed steatite Cowroid, faded to brown, with hatched ornament on the back and the signs [ ] , between lilies, on the base. Chipped. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, 2 in. [No. 47252.]

The signs here are an instance of the curiously unmeaning copying of fragments of royal names on scarabs. Here Setep-n-Ra, part of the prenomen of RAMESSES II and other kings, is combined with the names of Horus (king and god) and Râ, as a talisman.

2581. Unglazed grey steatite Scaraboid with rounded back. On the base is very rudely cut [ ], in imitation of a royal prenomen. Native work: from Palestine. Uncertain period. Length, 1 in. [No. 48269.]

2582. Blue composition Scarab, of type A 7, inscribed with an imitation prenomen, Râ-NUB-NEFER, between two maid-feathers. XXVIth dynasty. Length, 1½ in. [No. 48720.]

2583. Glazed steatite Plaque with rounded ends, faded to white. On the obverse is an imitation prenomen, Râ-MEN-XUB, [ ]; on the reverse is inscribed [ ] (sic). XXVIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 48901.]

2584. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, roughly cut. On the base are inscribed symbols of majesty, "Throne of Râ-Horus, beautiful god," and an imitation royal name Râ-MEN-HERU-Râ (a confused form of the Horus-name of PSEMTEK II (?)), between two flowers. From Naukratis. XXVIth dynasty. Length, ⅛ in. [No. 86-4-1, 1697.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1886.

2585. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 7, inscribed "Stable is Horus," or the first signs of the Horus-name of PSEMTEK II (?). Slightly chipped. XXVIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 47071.]

2586. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 4; inscribed as before. XXVIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. Acquired 1886. [No. 16995.]

2587. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 4, inscribed [ ] . XXVIth dynasty, or earlier. Length, ½ in. [No. 27718.]

2588. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 5, inscribed "Praise Heru-Men- . . . !" [ ]. XXVIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 42643.]

2589. Blue faience negro-head Scaraboid, discoloured to dark purple. On the base is the imitation royal name Râ-MEN-IIâ, [ ]. From Kameiros. XXVIth dynasty (Naukratite style). Length, ⅜ in. [No. 61-4-25.15.]

This imitation name may possibly be derived from a confusion of the Horus-name and throne-name of PSEMTEK II; the [ ] being originally [ ], and [ ] being confused with [ ] or [ ] (see 2539, 2540; in the latter the resemblance of the [ ] to [ ] is very noticeable).
2590. Paste Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 8. On the base is cut an imitation royal prenomen \( \text{Rā-NUB-JHā} \). Worn. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{8}{10} \) in. [No. 45982.]

2591. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, roughly cut, inscribed with the imitation royal prenomen "Rā-MAA-Åb," \( \text{XXVIth dynasty. Length, } \frac{8}{10} \text{ in. [No. 28390.]} \)


This scarab was erroneously regarded by Loftie (\textit{Essay}, p. 12) and Petrie (\textit{loc. cit.}) and \textit{Hist. Eg.}, i (VIth ed., 1907), p. 138, fig. 86) as belonging to Neb-"kher" \( \text{[i.e., } \text{Hapet]-Rā Mentu-šetep, of the XIth dynasty.} \)

2593. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 2–8 (archaic); inscribed with an imitation royal prenomen, \( \text{Rā-NUB-Åb. XXVIth dynasty. Length, } \frac{8}{10} \text{ in. [No. 42437.]} \)

2594. Unglazed dark steatite Scarab, of type A 6, inscribed with an imitation royal prenomen \( \text{Rā-ÅRI-Åb. XXVIth dynasty. Length, } \frac{8}{10} \text{ in. [No. 40624.]} \)
II.

CYLINDER-SEALS.

2595. Wooden Cylinder-Seal, on which is cut the name of king TCHA A[TE]TH(?), with the words "golden name" (?), 1st dynasty. Length, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) in.; diameter, \(\frac{3}{8}\) in. [No. 36462.]

2596. Calcareous limestone Cylinder-Seal, unperforated; engraved with the Horus-name of a previously unknown king "Horus UTCHÁ" ("He who maketh right"), with an illegible name in a cartouche, and inscriptions referring to the goddess Hathor, the king’s palace, etc. At each blind end is a serekh square, one containing the Horus-name [ ], the other [ ]. Much chipped and worn; unglazed. Old Kingdom (Vth dynasty (?)). Length, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) in.; diameter, \(\frac{3}{8}\) in. [No. 48987.]


The wide perforation is characteristic of cylinders of the Old Kingdom. [No. 16774.]
2598. Dark steatite Cylinder-Seal, unglazed, inscribed "the Horus NEB-KHĀU, SAHURĀ, . . . . , the Horus NEB-KHĀU. Beloved of the gods, the strong (?) prince (?)

With this unusual title may be compared the contemporary Babylonian custom of describing a king as "the warrior of Enlil" or the "shepherd of Nidaba."

2599. Half of a glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, irregularly broken lengthways, and faded to buff. Engraved with the names and titles of SAHURĀ. (Probably the seal of an official, the "assistant . . . .," of the king.) Below is the throne-name of NE-USER-RĀ, ASET-ĂB-TAUI, the successor of Sahurā. Vth dynasty. Length, 2 1/2 in.; diameter, 1 1/2 in. [No. 48023.]

2601. Black granite Cylinder-Seal, unfinished, with perforation only begun. Engraved with the Horus-name of MEN-KAU-HERU, Horus MEN-KHAU, and the signs "Overseer of the Pillar-hall" (?), with other illegible signs. Vth dynasty. Length, 1 in.; diameter, ½ in. [No. 48986.]

2602. Unglazed dark steatite Cylinder-Seal, with large perforation; inscribed: "He who is on the king's throne, (i.e., the royal favourite or regent), doing what pleaseth his god, the Horus MERI-TAUI MERI-RA (PEPI I), king of Upper and Lower Egypt, giving life for ever." VIth dynasty. Length, 2 1/4 in. [No. 25422.]

2603. Hard blue paste Cylinder-Seal, with wide perforation, inscribed with the titles of PEPI I, MERIRA, and those of RERU, "Favourite of Pharaoh," who filled several priestly and civil offices, notably those of "Priest of the Dweller-in-the-house-of-Burial (Khenti-gerset = Seker), Carver of the khet (wood)-shrine of Seker at the Festival, Carver upon it," He bore also the titles and [No. 47460.]

1 Or, less probably, "tomb-shrine," he being confused with |, and the word spelt [No. 47460.]

2 Or, "tomb-chamber of Sekeremheb," a private person; but this seems an improbable rendering.

3 This sign is cut over an erasure.
2604. Soft blue paste Cylinder-Stamp, with wide perforation, inscribed with the titles of “the Regent (or Favourite), Comptroller of the Palace, and Chief of the Secrets, the Regent and Comptroller of the Palace, doing what is pleasing (to the king); the Regent, doing what is commanded by his lord; the Regent, Comptroller of the Palace and (Commander) of the Chosen Guard, (?) doing what is commanded by his god, the Horus of the South MERI-TAUI, the Horus of the North MERI-TAUI; the king of Upper and Lower Egypt, PEPI, beloved of 

\[\text{[No. 29061.]}\]

"He who sitteth on Pharaoh's throne."

2605. Hollow bronze Cylinder-Stamp, engraved with the titles of “the Regent and Regulator of the Palace Festivals, doing what is pleasing (to the king), the Regent and

Regulator of the Festivals of the Palace Nub-\text{\text{"u}}s\text{\text{"u}}t ('Golden Thrones'), doing what is
commanded" by the king, Pem I, "Horus MERI-TAUI, king of Upper and Lower Egypt, MERIRI, beloved of Khensu the merciful; king of Upper Egypt, MERIRI, Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MERIRI, beloved of Saq, lord of the Two Crocodiles (Henti)".

VIth dynasty. Length, 1 ½ in.; diameter, ¾ in. "Found near the Pyramids" (Sakkarah ?). Newberry, Scarabs, Pl. v, 11.

The title pep-nest-suten is here written simply \( \text{\textcircled{\footnotesize 1}} \). (left)-ast-suten. The reading of the god-name \( \text{\textcircled{\footnotesize 2}} \) is shown by the Pyramid-inscription Unas, l. 588; the form \( \text{\textcircled{\footnotesize 3}} \) in the XXIInd dynasty representations at Bubastis (Naville, Festival Hall of Osorkon, Pl. is, 6) looks very like a corrupt form of \( \text{\textcircled{\footnotesize 4}} \).

2606. Black basalt Cylinder-Seal, inscribed with the name of a king SENUSERT (USERTSEN), possibly SENUSERT I. XI1th dynasty. Length, 1 in.; diameter, ½ in. [No. 32294.]

This and the succeeding cylinder-seals of the XI1th dynasty have small perforations.


2608. Green glazed schist Cylinder-Seal, inscribed "NUB-KAU-RĀ (AMENEMHĀT II), beloved of Sebek, (lord) of Smennu (Khmennu?)". XI1th dynasty. Length, ¾ in. [No. 15698.]

If "Khmennu" is the correct transliteration, it would appear that Sebek was, at this time, specially worshipped at Khmennu (Hermopolis Magna, Eshmunēn), a fact of which we have no other evidence. "Smennu" is therefore probably the correct form.

2609. Glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, faded to white, with the prenomen of AMENEMHĀT II, "NUB-KAU-RĀ, beloved of Sebek, lord of Smennu (or Khmennu?)", as before. XI1th dynasty. Length, ¾ in. [No. 40680.]

2610. Light blue glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, inscribed "KHA-KHEPER-RĀ (SENUSERT II), beloved of Sebek, lord of Smennu (or Khmennu?)". Fine work. XI1th dynasty. Length, 1 in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 231; Newberry: Scarabs, Pl. vi, 7. [No. 3928.]
2611. Glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, faded to white; small perforation. Inscribed "Usertsen II or III, beloved of Sebek, lord of the Seshem-lake" (?). XIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in.; diameter, ⅜ in. [No. 40679.]

"the Seshem-lake," was probably in the Fayyum.


2613. Green glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, with the prenomen of Senusert (Usertsen) II, Khâ-kheper-Râ, repeated, with a roughly striated border separating the two cartouches. XIIth dynasty. Length, 1½ in. Loftie: *Essay*, lli. [No. 29464.]

2614. Glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, faded to white, inscribed with the prenomen of Usertsen II, Khâ-kheper-Râ, placed above two triangles △△. XIIth dynasty. Length, 1 in. Loftie: *Essay*, lli. [No. 24123.]


2617. Green glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, with the names of Usertsen III. XIIth dynasty. Length, ⅞ in.; diameter, ⅛ in. [No. 37653.]
2618. Glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, faded to grey, inscribed with a corrupt form of the name and the prenomen of Usertsen III. XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{8}$ in. Loftie: Essay, liii.

2619. Blue glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, quatrefoil, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, Khā-Kau-Rā; Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, Usertsen (III)." XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{8}$ in.; diameter, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 32932.]

2620. Blue-green glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, inscribed "May Khākaumā (Usertsen III) protect!" in a cartouche. XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{8}$ in.; diameter, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 32932.]

The $\frac{1}{8}$ being four times repeated is a curious occasional characteristic of the prenomen of Usertsen III on these cylinders.

2621. Green glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, with a garbled form of the name of an Usertsen (III?). XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{4}$ in.; diameter, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. [No. 30558.]

2622. Blue-green glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, with the cartouches of Usertsen III and Amenemhat III, "givers of life," within a plain border. XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{8}$ in.; diameter, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 25580.]

2623. Green glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal with conical ends, engraved with the name of Senusert or Usertsen III (in the form Usert) and the prenomen of Amenemhat III, "giving life," in one line, and with the prenomen of Amenemhat III twice, "giving life," in another, antipodal to the first. Uneven surface; glaze much vitrified. XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{3}$ in.; diameter, $\frac{1}{3}$ in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 271; Newberry, Scarabs, Pl. vi, 10. Anastasi Collection, 1839. [No. 16747.]

2624. Blue glazed steatite Cylinder, with the prenomen of Amenemhat III, repeated. XIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{10}$ in.; diameter, $\frac{1}{10}$ in. [No. 37654.]

2 L 2
2625. Lower portion of a green glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, with the prenomen of AMENEMHAT III, NE-MAAT-RĀ, repeated; below is a striated border. XIIth dynasty. Length, 1 in. Loftic: Essay, lvi. [No. 24127.]

2626. Green glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, NE-MAAT-RĀ (AMENEMHAT III)." XIIth dynasty. Length, 3/4 in.; diameter, 1/6 in. [No. 25583.]

2627. Glazed steatite (?) Cylinder-Seal, faded to white, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, NE-MAAT-RĀ (AMENEMHAT III)." XIIth dynasty. Length, 5/8 in.; diameter, 1/ in. Loftic Collection. [No. 24274.]

2628. Glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, faded to yellow, roughly inscribed "Good God, giving (life), Lord of the Two Lands, NE-MAAT-RĀ AMENEMHAT III," twice. XIIth dynasty. Length, 1 3/ in.; diameter, 3/ in. [No. 27729.]

2629. Blue glazed steatite quatrefoil Cylinder-Seal, which was used as a pendant, or bead; inscribed, "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, giving life, NE-MAAT-RĀ (AMENEMHAT III)." At the ends of each hemi-cylinder are imitation perforation marks. XIIth dynasty. Length, 1 3/ in.; diameter, 3/ in. [No. 46683.]

2631. Lower part of a green glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, with the Horus-name, prenomen, and name of AMENEMHAT III. XIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{7}{8}\) in.; diameter, \(\frac{1}{16}\) in. [No. 15697.]

2632. Blue-green glazed schist Cylinder-Seal, inscribed "Son of the Sun, of his body, AMENEMHAT] (III). . . . ." The lower portion is broken off. XIIth dynasty. Length, \(1\frac{1}{16}\) in. [No. 43031.]

2633. Glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, faded to white; with the name of AMENEMHA[T] (III\?). XIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. [No. 40681.]

2634. Green glazed schist Cylinder-Seal, with the name of AMENEMHAT (III\?)\/. XIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{7}{8}\) in.; diameter, \(\frac{1}{16}\) in. [No. 16971.]

2635. Glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, faded to grey; inscribed "AMENEMHAT (III), beloved of Sebek, lord of Smennu." XIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in.; diameter, \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. [No. 40682.]

2636. Blue glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, inscribed "AMENEMHAT (III\?), beloved of Sebek, lord of Hent." XIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{7}{8}\) in.; diameter, \(\frac{1}{4}\) in. [No. 16972.]

2637. Glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, faded to white, with large perforation, surrounded by an incised line at each end; inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, NE-MAAT-RÄ, beloved of Sebek, great one of Shebet, Son of the Sun, of his body, AMENEMHAT (III)." XIIth dynasty. Length, \(2\frac{1}{4}\) in.; diameter, \(\frac{3}{8}\) in. [No. 36463.]

Shetet (or Shejeti, see 2638, 2639) is the modern Medinet el-Fayyum.
2638. Blue glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, inscribed “King of Upper and Lower Egypt, NE-MAAT-RA (AMENEMHAT III), beloved of Sebek of Sheteti.” XIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{10} \) in.; diameter, \( \frac{3}{16} \) in. [No. 30559.]

The dual form Sheteti, \( \begin{array}{c} \text{[Image]} \end{array} \)\( \begin{array}{c} \text{[Image]} \end{array} \) (see 2639), occurs here.

2639. Light blue glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, inscribed “The (female) Hawk, beloved of RA, mistress of the South and the North, Daughter of the Powerful One, Lady of the Two Lands, Golden Hawk, Stable of Appearing, King (sic) of Upper and Lower Egypt, SEBEK-(SHETETI)-NEFERTU, she who liveth, beloved of Sebek of Sheteti” \( \begin{array}{c} \text{[Image]} \end{array} \)\( \begin{array}{c} \text{[Image]} \end{array} \). Finest style, lightly cut. XIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{10} \) in.; diameter, \( \frac{3}{16} \) in. Petrie, Hist. Scarabs, 277; Newberry, Scarabs, Pl. vi, 21. [No. 16581.]

The sign \( \begin{array}{c} \text{[Image]} \end{array} \), a bucranium fixed on the top of a chest or coffer (no doubt a sacred chest containing relics of Sebek), appears, in the duplicate form as on this cylinder, as the ideograph of the town-name \( \begin{array}{c} \text{[Image]} \end{array} \), Sheteti, in the inscription of Amenemhat III from Hawara, in the British Museum, No. 1072 (Gallery No. 171). Here also the king bears the unusual Horus-name, Her-ab-Shetel, “He who is in Sheteti,” in which Shetet is expressed by the same sign, the coffer only being lower and broader. The duplication in the inscription and on this cylinder signifies the dual form Sheteti, which often occurs (e.g., 2638).

2640. Blue glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, inscribed “Son of the Sun, SEBEK-HETEP, beloved of Sebek, lord of Nubit (Ombos).” XIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{6} \) in.; diameter, \( \frac{3}{16} \) in. Petrie, Hist. Scarabs, 280 (cartouche only given.) [No. 15701.]

2641. Light blue glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal (with portion of original string in position), inscribed “SEKHEM-KHU-TAU-RA (SEBEK-HETEP I), beloved of Sebek, lord of NEF-SAM.” XIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{10} \) in.; diameter, \( \frac{3}{16} \) in. [No. 17029.]

Presented by the Rev. Greville J. Chester, 1886.

2642. Blue glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, inscribed “Good God, SEKHEM-KHU-TAU-RA (SEBEK-HETEP I), beloved of Sebek, lord of Su-match (?)” XIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{16} \) in.; diameter, \( \frac{3}{16} \) in. [No. 28867.]

2643. Light green glazed steatite Cylinder-Seal, inscribed “Good God, SEKHEM-KHU-TAU-RA (SEBEK-HETEP I), beloved of Sebek, lord of Su . . .” XIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{9}{16} \) in. Petrie; Hist. Scarabs, 279. [No. 16752.]
2644. Green glazed steatite Cylinder- Seal, inscribed with the name and title of "King NUB-KHEPER-RA" (Antef), with the symbols of "gold," "beauty," "increase," "power," "lordship," "stability," etc.; the first three also form a continuous border above and below the central design. In the midst of the hieroglyphics are a figure of the king, wearing a "shenti" tunic and full wig, holding an "uraeus" in his hand, and one of the god Sebek, smelling a lily, and holding in one hand the symbol of years, \( \sum \), and in the other a plant spray. XIIIth- XVIIth dynasty. Length 1 1/2 in.; diameter, 1 1/2 in. Newberry: Scarabs, Pl. vii, 12.

[No. 30772.]


[No. 16579.]

2646. Green glazed steatite Cylinder- Seal, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes III (Men-kheper-Ra), and ÄMEN-HETEP I (Tcheser-Ka-Ra) "beloved of Amen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1/2 in.; diameter, 1/2 in.

[No. 37763.]

2647. Blue glazed steatite Bar, perforated like a cylinder, with two crocodiles, in high relief, on the two broader sides, and the inscriptions "[King of Upper and Lower Egypt], NEB-MAAT-RA, beloved of Sebek, lord of Smen," and "Son of the Sun, ÄMEN-HETEP (III), prince of Thebes, beloved of Sebek, lord of Smen," on the two narrower sides. (See Plate). XVIIIth dynasty.

Length, 1 1/2 in.

[No. 29630.]

The tradition of the style of the Sebek cylinders of the XIIth dynasty distinctly survives in this object.

2648. Light-blue faience Cylinder-Seal, with the prenomen of SHABAKA (?), NEFER-KA-RA, \( \hat{\text{\text{\(}}} \), and a rosette, cut on two panels, separated by dividing lines. XXVth dynasty. Length, 1/8 in. Loftie: Essay, xxx.

[No. 24101.]
2649. Light blue faience pendant Cylinder, with suspension ring at the upper end, rudely inscribed 𓊫𓊤𓊤, SHABAKA, or, 𓊫𓊤, MEN-ＫA-[ＲＡ], in a rectangular label. XXVth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{4}$ in.

[No. 17237.]

2650. Glazed steatite Seal-Cylinder, faded to white, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-ＫA-RＡ" (IVth dynasty), with two uraei. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{4}$ in.

[No. 30557.]


[No. 16834.]

"Men-āb-Rā" is probably intended for PSEMTETI II (see 2532-2534).
III.

SIGNET-RINGS AND STAMPS.

[It should be noted that the faience Finger-Rings were too delicate to be used as actual signets, and were intended as funerary amulets only.]

(I). RINGS.

2652. Bronze Finger-Ring of elliptical section with massive bezel, in which is inserted a green glazed steatite Scaraboid, with the signs kheper-nub (part of the prenomen of NUB-KHEPER-RÄ ANTEF ?), between two uraei: [Image]. XVIIth dynasty. Ring, 1\(\frac{3}{4}\) in. by 1 in.; bezel \(\frac{15}{16}\) in. [No. 43425.]

2653. Pale gold Finger-Ring of rounded section, with flat cartouche-shaped bezel, on which is cut a cartouche containing the name RÄNEFERU, probably that of the daughter of Hatshepsut. Fine work. XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. [No. 36467.]

2654. Light blue faience Finger-Ring, with a cartouche containing part of the prenomen of Thothmes III, with two maat-feathers, [Image] between two figures kneeling in adoration, facing inwards. XXVIth dynasty. Diameter of ring, \(\frac{7}{8}\) in.; length of bezel, \(\frac{7}{8}\) in. [No. 13411.]

2655. Gold Finger-Ring, thin and flat, with similar bezel, enlarged and convex, on which is engraved the prenomen of Thothmes III, with two maat-feathers, [Image], between two figures kneeling in adoration, facing inwards. XXVIth dynasty. Diameter of ring, \(\frac{7}{8}\) in.; length of bezel, \(\frac{7}{8}\) in. [Franks 277.]

Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, 1897.
2656. Silver Finger-Ring, of circular section, with large \( \text{\textregistered} \)-shaped bezel, on which is poorly engraved the royal inscription of a Thothmes (XVIIIth dynasty), "Thothmes, beloved of Heru-khuti, given life for ever!" Late XXVIIth dynasty (Vth century). Diameter of ring, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in.; bezel, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. by \( \frac{1}{4} \) in.

[Franks 53.]

Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, 1897.

The date is evident from the form of the ring, which is typically Saite (see note to 2736).

2657. Gold Finger-Ring, with rectangular bezel, and thin flat sides tapering down to the lower portion of the hoop, which is elliptical in section. Down the sides is a slight midrib. On the bezel are two Nile-gods, each kneeling on the symbol \( \text{\textregistered} \text{\textregistered} \text{\textregistered} \text{\textregistered} \text{\textregistered} \), facing each other and holding a cartouche containing the prenomen of Amen-iHetep II, below which is the sign \( \text{\textregistered} \). XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter of ring, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in.; bezel, \( \frac{9}{16} \) in. by \( \frac{7}{16} \) in.

[Franks 314.]

Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, 1897.

This ring is obviously, from the form, contemporary.

2658. Faience funerary Ring, faded to white, with long bezel, on which is cut "Men-kheperu-Ra Thothmes, Lord of the Two Lands," XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 2 in. Loftie Collection.

[No. 24265.]

2659. Bronze Finger-Ring, of semicircular section, with scaraboid bezel, on which is engraved "Child of Thoth (Thothmes IV?), lord of Khemennu (Hermopolis)."
The figure of Thoth holds the feather of Maat, emblem of law and right. Below is an exergual neb. XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter of ring and length of bezel, \( \frac{5}{16} \) in.

[Franks 40.]

Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, 1897.

Judging by the style of the ring, the attribution to Thothmes IV is most probable.

2660. Massive electrum Hoop-Ring, of circular section, with flat scaraboid bezel, on which is a representation of a queen, wearing the modius and feathers of Mut, standing before a king, who wears the long robe and the helm, and is seated on a throne with lion's legs; the queen is offering him a lily, which he takes with the left hand, the right resting on his knee. Above, is a solar disk, and below, a lion, passant. The monarchs represented are probably Amen-iHetep III and Th. From Enkomi, found on surface near Tomb 66 (British Museum Excavations). Late XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter, \( \frac{5}{16} \) in.; length of bezel, \( \frac{1}{8} \) in.

[No. 97 4-1, 741.]

Murray, Smith, and Walters: Excavations in Cyprus, Pl. IV, 741; pp. 18, 39; Marshall: British Museum Catalogue of Rings, No. 3, p. 2. The attribution to the reign of Amenhetep III seems extremely probable; the date is certain. (Cf. 2678, of Khu-en-Aten, and the scarab of Th, 1944, both from Enkomi.)
2661. Blue faience Ring, of flat section, tapering from the flat bezel, which is in the form of a cartouche, containing the prenomen of Amen-Ijetep III, protected by a crowned uraeus, in open work, on one side. XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter of ring, $\frac{1}{2}$ in.; bezel, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. by $\frac{9}{4}$ in. [Franks 280.]

Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, 1897.

2662. Rectangular bezel and upper part of a silver Finger-Ring, with hoop, tapering from the bezel downwards. On the bezel is engraved a cartouche containing the prenomen of Amen-Ijetep III, between two hawk-heads of Ra, each with the uraeus and disk, and placed upon a nsw. In the two upper corners are the signs $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{3}{4}$, "loving Thebes." Rather rough work. XVIIIth dynasty. $\frac{1}{16}$ in. by $\frac{1}{8}$ in. [Franks 72.]

Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, 1897.

2663. Bronze Finger-Ring, of elliptical section, with scaraboid bezel, on which is roughly cut the prenomen of Amen-Ijetep III, in a cartouche surmounted by plumes, above the symbol of "gold." From the cartouche spring two plumed uraei, each with the symbol of "life" slung round its neck. At either end of the bezel is a protecting hawk, with disks, above the symbol of "gold." XVIIIth dynasty. Outer diameter of ring, $\frac{1}{4}$ in.; inner, $\frac{5}{4}$ in.; length of bezel, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [Franks 62.]

Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, 1897.

2664. Bright blue faience Ring, partially faded to green, of semicircular section, with hoop tapering from the bezel, on which is the prenomen of Amen-Ijetep III. XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter of ring and length of bezel, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [Franks 2.]

Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, 1897.

2665. Pale gold hoop Finger-Ring, of flat semicircular section, with scaraboid bezel, on which is engraved the name of Amen-Ijetep III; "Amen-Ijetep, prince of Thebes." Much worn. XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Newberry: Scarabs, Pl. xxxi, 15. [No. 30446.]

Bequeathed by Ernest Hart, Esq., 1899.

2666. Blue-green faience Finger-Ring, with rectangular bezel, on which is the name of "Amen-Ijetep (III), prince of Thebes." XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 17826.]

2667. Light blue faience Finger-Ring, with oval bezel, on which is the prenomen of Amen-Ijetep III, XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Blacas Collection, 1867. [No. 17877.]

2668. Upper half of the bezel of a bright blue faience Ring, with the prenomen of Amen-Ijetep III, XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Salt Collection, 1835. [No. 17863.]

2669. Dull green glazed steatite bezel of a Ring, with the prenomen of Amen-Ijetep III, cut in open work, in an unusual form, within a double border. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1178. [No. 17846.]

2670. Light blue faience Finger-Ring, with round-ended bezel, on which is "Amen-Ijetep (III), prince of Thebes," XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Salt Collection, 1835. [No. 3026.]
2671. Bronze Finger-Ring, with elliptical bezel, slightly raised, on which is engraved the prenomen of Amen-Ijetep III, in a cartouche, between two winged uraei mounted on ncb-signs. XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter, 1 in.; Length of bezel, 3⁄4 in. [No. 22596.]

2672. Bronze Finger-Ring, of simple type, with oval bezel, slightly raised, on which is roughly cut the prenomen of Amen-Ijetep III. XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter, 1 in. [No. 36469.]

2673. Portion of a deep blue faience Finger-Ring, with bezel, on which is the prenomen of Amen-Ijetep III. From Dér el-Bahari. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 3⁄4 in. [No. 41730.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1905.

2674. Blue-green faience double Finger-Ring; on each cartouche bezel is the prenomen of Amen-Ijetep III. From Thebes. XVIIIth dynasty (?). Diameter, 3⁄4 in. [Franks 55.]

Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, 1897.

2675. Apple-green glazed faience Ring, with the prenomen of Amen-Ijetep III on the bezel. Rare colour. XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter, 3⁄4 in. Salt Collection, 1835.

For the unusual colours characteristic of the glazes of this period, see 1728.

2676. Massive silver Hoop-Ring with scaraboid bezel, on which is engraved the prenomen of Amen-Ijetep IV (Khu-en-Aten), "Nefer-kheper (sic)-Ra Aa-n-Ra, Horus son of Isis," Rough work. XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter, 1 in.[No. 29436.]

The mention of Horus and Isis shows that this ring was made at the beginning of the reign (see 1945-1948).

2677. Bronze Finger-Ring, of circular section, with scaraboid bezel, on which is engraved the prenomen of Amen-Ijetep IV (Khu-en-Aten), "Ua-n-Ra Nefer-kheperu-Ra, prince of the two horizons of Ra," From Tell el-Amarna. XVIIIth dynasty. Outer diameter of ring, 1 1⁄2 in.; inner, 3⁄4 in.; length of bezel, 1 in. [Franks 282.]

Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, 1897.

2678. Massive silver Finger-Ring, of circular section, with scaraboid bezel, below which, on either side, is a semi-circular depression. On the bezel is engraved, "Nefer-kheperu-Ra (Amen-Ijetep IV, Khu-en-Aten), beloved of Ra, of Ra-Heru-khuti, and of Ptah, lord of vigour and truth!" From Enkomi, tomb 93 (British Museum Excavations). XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter, 1 1⁄4 in.; length of bezel, 1 in.; breadth, 3⁄8 in. [No. 97-4-1, 617.]

Murray, Smith and Walters, Excavations in Cyprus, Pl. IV, 6, 7; pp. 17, 36. Marshall, British Museum Catalogue of Rings, No. 997, p. 160. Made at the beginning of the reign, before Amen-Ijetep IV (Khu-en-Aten) had discarded the worship of the gods and adopted that of the Aten sun-disk) exclusively. This ring and the scarab of Tii (1944), found in the same tomb at Enkomi, are important evidence of the date of the Mycenaean period in Cyprus (cf. also 2660).
2679. Upper portion of a bronze Finger-Ring with scaraboid bezel, on which is rudely engraved a corrupt form of the prenomen of +kU-EN-A’TEN), Diameter, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Length of bezel, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. "Nefer-kheperu-Ra . . . . beloved (?) of Aten-Ra (the Disk)." XVIIIth dynasty. Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, 1897.

2680. Gold Finger-Ring, of elliptical form with flat scaraboid base, on which is engraved "Nefer-kheperu-Ra Ua-n-Ra (Khu-En-Aten), Lord of Mankind." The bird $\text{x}$, robb, signifying "mankind," is so placed as to appear adoring the sun-sign, $\odot$, with which the royal name begins. Late XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter of ring, 1 in.; bezel, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. by $\frac{1}{4}$ in. [No. 37644.]

2681. Bronze Finger-Ring, with oval bezel, on which is engraved the prenomen of Khu-EN-ATEN. XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter of ring, 1 in. Length of bezel, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 32727.]

2682. Upper part of the bezel of a light blue faience Finger-Ring, on which is deeply cut the prenomen of Khu-EN-ATEN. Fine work; the inscription is cut in a style imitating that of the inscriptions on the gold rings of similar form. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Loftie: Essay, ci. [No. 24173.]

2683. Ivory Finger-Ring, of semi-circular section, roughly cut, with scaraboid bezel of blue faience inlaid, on which is the prenomen of +kU-EN-A’TEN. XVIIIth dynasty. Outer diameter of ring, 1 2 in.; inner, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.; bezel, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. long. Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, 1897.

2684. Bezel of a faience Finger-Ring, on which is roughly cut the prenomen of Khu-EN-ATEN (Amun-HeTep IV). The glaze has totally disappeared. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 45376.]

2685. Part of a sky-blue faience Finger-Ring, with straight oval bezel, on which is the prenomen of Khu-EN-ATEN (?). XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.; length of bezel, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. D’Athanasii Collection, 1837. [No. 2972.]

2686. Oval bezel of a blue faience Finger-Ring, on which is the name of Khu-EN-ATEN. Thick glaze. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Loftie: Essay, ci. [No. 24174.]

2687. Upper part of a bronze Finger-Ring with scaraboid bezel, on which is engraved a corrupt royal prenomen, Ua-Kheperu-Ra Her-MA-Ra(?), imitated from the prenomen of Khu-EN-ATEN. Late XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter and length of bezel, 1 in. Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, 1897.

These corrupt imitated names are not uncommon on rings of this period.
2688. Massive pale gold Finger-Ring, of semi-circular section, with flat scaraboid bezel, on which is deeply cut a figure of King Khu-en-Aten (Amen-hetep IV) squatting and holding the emblem of "truth," $\varpi$, in his outstretched hands. He wears a gauffred robe, the klaft and uraeus; the portrait is unmistakable. Behind him is the fan, $\Delta\Theta$, and before him the symbol of "life," $\Delta\Theta$; above his head is the uracated solar disk, $\Omega\Omega$, and below him are the signs $\Omega\Omega\Omega\Omega$, "Lord of the Two lands." End of the XVIIIth dynasty. 1 in. by $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 32723.]

The attribution to Khu-en-Aten seems probable also from the style.

2689. Bronze Finger-Ring, of semi-circular section, with scaraboid bezel, on which is engraved "Palace of Ankh-Kheperu-Rā (Smenkhkarā, or Sākarā)." Probably from Tell el-Amarna. Late XVIIIth dynasty. Length of bezel and diameter of ring, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [Franks 46.]

Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, 1897.

2690. Bezel of a blue faience Finger-Ring, with the prenomen of Smenkhkarā or Sākarā, Ankh-Kheperu-Rā Mēri-Uā-N-Rā ("beloved of Uā-N-Rā," i.e., Khuenāten). Thick glaze. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 23251.]

2691. Scaraboid bezel and upper part of an obsidian Finger-Ring, roughly engraved with the prenomen of Smenkhkarā (Sākarā). Ring of fine workmanship. XVIIIth dynasty. Length of bezel, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [Franks 75.]

Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, 1897.

2692. Bezel of a blue faience Finger-Ring, with the prenomen of Smenkhkarā (Sākarā), Ankh-Kheperu-N-Rā Uā-N-Rā (sic). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Loftie: Essay, evil. [No. 24178.]

2693. Bronze Finger-Ring, with long oval bezel, on which is engraved the prenomen of Smenkhkarā (Sākarā), "Ankh-kheperu-Rā, [beloved of] Âten-Rā," XVIIIth dynasty. Length of bezel, $\frac{3}{4}$ in.; diameter of ring, 1 in. Hay Collection, 1868. [No. 17921.]

2694. Bezel of a light blue faience Finger-Ring, with the prenomen of Ankh-kheperu-Rā, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 15727.]
2695. Chocolate-brown glazed faience Finger-Ring, with straight oval bezel, inscribed with the prenomen of Tut-ankh-amen, Neb-kheperu-Râ, \(\circ\). XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter of ring and length of bezel, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. [No. 3027.]

Presented by the Trustees of the Christie Collection, 1865.

For the colour see note to 1728.

2696. Light blue faience Finger-Ring, with oval bezel, on which is the prenomen of Tut-ankh-amen, \(\circ\). XVIIIth dynasty. Length of bezel and diameter of ring, \(\frac{13}{16}\) in. Salt Collection, 1835. [No. 3028.]

2697. Bezel of a sky-blue faience Finger-Ring, inscribed with the prenomen of Tut-ankh-amen, \(\circ\). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{7}{8}\) in. [No. 23252.]

2698. Blue faience Finger-Ring, with straight oval bezel, on which is the prenomen of Tut-ankh-amen, \(\circ\). XVIIIth dynasty. Length of bezel and diameter of ring, \(\frac{5}{8}\) in. Loftie: Essay, exi. [No. 24182.]


Presented by the Trustees of the Christie Collection, 1865.

2701. Bronze Finger-Ring, with oval bezel, on which is engraved, "Neb-kheperu-Râ (Tut-ankh-amen), prince of [Southern] An (Hermonthis), [beloved?] of Amen-Râ."

XVIIIth dynasty. Length of bezel, \(\frac{5}{8}\) in.; diameter of ring, 1 in. Hay Collection, 1868. [No. 17935.]

2702. Blue-green faience Finger-Ring, with straight long oval base, on which is the name of "Tut-ankh-amen, prince of Southern An" (Hermonthis). XVIIIth dynasty. Length of bezel and diameter of ring, \(\frac{13}{16}\) in. Phillips Collection, 1837. [No. 3030.]

2703. Light blue faience Finger-Ring, with oval bezel, inscribed as 2702. XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter of ring, \(\frac{13}{16}\) in.; length of bezel, \(\frac{7}{8}\) in. [No. 12759.]

2704. Chocolate-brown faience Finger-Ring, faded to green in parts, with long oval bezel, inscribed as 2702. Careless work. XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter of ring and length of bezel, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. [No. 3031.]
2705. Sky-blue faience Finger-Ring, with long oval bezel, on which is the inscription “TUT-ANKH-AMEN, chief of Hermouthis.” XVIIIth dynasty. Length of bezel and diameter of ring, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1352 [No. 19897].

The spelling of the name, which means “Living image of Amen,” with the syllable Tut, “image,” expressed ideographically \( \frac{3}{12} \) (sic), is unusual. Petrie, loc. ascribes the ring to Queen Ankh-s-Amen, by an oversight: the reading is obvious. The king’s name was originally Tutankhâmen or Tutânkhâpâtên (“Living image of the Åten”): see 2706.

2706. Part of a lilac faience Finger-Ring, with oval bezel, on which is the name of Queen Ankhs-n-pa-Åmen-Râ (sic): (Ankhs-n-pa-Åten), wife of Tut-ánkh-Åmen. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 26382.]

The queen’s name, originally Ankhs-n-pa-Åten (“Her life belongs to the Åten”), was changed, shortly after Tutánkhâmen’s accession and the religious counter-revolution and suppression of Atenism, to Ankhs-n-Åmen (“Her life belongs to Åmen”): this ring shows a confused transition form, Ankhs-n-pa-Åmen-Râ (“Her life belongs to the (sic) Åmen-Râ”). Her husband’s name was similarly changed (see 2706).

2707. Bronze Finger-Ring, with hoop of elliptical section, broadening to the flat rectangular bezel, on which is rudely engraved \( \frac{1}{2} \) \( \frac{1}{2} \), “Åmen-Râ maketh to live,” or “Åmen-Râ is her life” (or possibly a corrupt form \( \frac{1}{2} \) \( \frac{1}{2} \) of Ankhs-n-Åmen, the name of the queen of Tutánkhâmen). XVIIIth dynasty (? more probably later). Diameter of ring, \( \frac{13}{16} \) in.; length of bezel, \( \frac{3}{2} \) in.

Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, 1897.

2708. Light green faience Finger-Ring, with oval scaraboid bezel, on which is the name of Ai II: “The Father of the god, Ai, divine prince of Thebes.” XVIIIth dynasty. Length of bezel and diameter of ring, \( \frac{1}{16} \) in. [Franks 3.]

Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, 1897.

2709. Blue-green faience Finger-Ring, with oval bezel, inscribed as 2708. Good work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length of bezel and diameter of ring, \( \frac{1}{16} \) in. [No. 23274.]

2710. Green faience Finger-Ring, inscribed as 2708. XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter of ring and length of bezel, \( \frac{11}{16} \) in. Loftie: Essay, cix.

2711. Yellow faience Finger-Ring, faded to white, with long oval bezel, on which is the prenomen of Ai II, Kheper-Kheperu-Åri-Maat-Râ. XVIIIth dynasty. Length of bezel, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1356 [No. 3032.]

Presented by the Rt. Hon. the Marquess of Northampton, 1846.

2712. Light blue faience Finger-Ring, with long oval base, on which is the prenomen of Ai II. XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter of ring, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in.; length of bezel, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. Loftie: Essay, cix; Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1354. [No. 24181.]
2713. Blue faience Finger-Ring, with oval bezel, on which is the prenomen of Heru-em-heb, Tcheser-Kheperu-Ka Setep-n-Ra. XVIIIth dynasty. Length of bezel, \( \frac{1}{3} \) in.; diameter, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. Loftie: Essay, cxiv; Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1370. [No. 24185.]

2714. Green faience Finger-Ring, with straight oval bezel, on which is the prenomen of Heru-em-heb, Tcheser-Kheperu-Ka Setep-n-Ra, as 2713. XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter, \( \frac{1}{3} \) in.; length of bezel, \( \frac{2}{3} \) in. Loftie: Essay, cxiii; Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1369. [No. 24184.]

2715. Long oval bezel of a turquoise-blue faience Finger-Ring, on which is the prenomen of Heru-em-heb, as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 15726.]

2716. Chocolate-brown faience Finger-Ring, with squared hoop and thin oval bezel, on which is the prenomen of Heru-em-heb, as before. XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter of ring, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in.; length of bezel, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 12763.]

2717. Turquoise-blue faience Finger-Ring, with long oval base, on which is the name of "Heru-em-heb, beloved of Amen." XVIIIth dynasty. Length of bezel and diameter of ring, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 26380.]

2718. Long oval bezel of a sky-blue faience Finger-Ring, on which is the name of Heru-em-heb, as on 2717 but reading from right to left. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. Hay Collection, 1868. [No. 17601.]

2719. Sky-blue faience Finger-Ring, of square section, with scaraboid bezel, on which is impressed the name of Heru-em-heb. Late XVIIIth dynasty. Diameter of ring, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in.; length of bezel, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [Franks 33.]

Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, 1897.

2720. Chocolate-brown faience Finger-Ring, with squared hoop and small long oval bezel, on which is moulded the name of Seti (I), "beloved of Ptah," in relief. XIXth dynasty. Length of bezel, \( \frac{4}{4} \) in.; diameter of ring, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. Loftie: Essay, cxviii; Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1453. [No. 24189.]

The relief decoration on this ring is very unusual. For the colour cf. 2695, 2704.

2721. Green faience Finger-Ring, with squared hoop and small long oval bezel, on which is the name of Seti (I), "beloved of Ptah." XIXth dynasty. Length of bezel, \( \frac{4}{4} \) in.; diameter of ring, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. Loftie: Essay, cxiii; Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1454. [No. 24190.]

2722. Light blue faience Finger-Ring, with squared hoop and small oval bezel, on which is the name of Seti (I). XIXth dynasty. Length of bezel, \( \frac{4}{4} \) in.; diameter of ring, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 12522.]

*Presented by the Rev. W. T. Loftie, 1883.*
2723. Oval bezel of a green faience Finger-Ring, on which is the name of Seti I. Cracked. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in.

The form of the name with \( \hat{y} \) is very unusual, and looks like some confusion with the name of Queen Ti, if this is possible.

2724. Light green faience Finger-Ring, with squared hoop, and small oval bezel, on which is the prenomen of Seti I. XIXth dynasty. Length of bezel, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in.; diameter of hoop, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. Loftie: Essay, cxv; Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1403. 

[No. 23267.]

2725. Upper half, with bezel, of a carnelian Finger-Ring of semi-circular section. On the scaraboid bezel is roughly cut an imitation of the name of Seti I or II (?), "Seti, Lord of the Two Lands." XIXth dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in.

After breakage, this part of the ring was perforated through the broken ends, to be strung as a bead.

2726. Sky-blue faience Finger-Ring of squared section, with flat scaraboid bezel, on which is impressed the prenomen of Rameses II, XIXth dynasty. Diameter of ring, \( \frac{15}{16} \) in., length of bezel, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in.

[Franks 104.]

Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, 1897.

2727. Bronze Finger-Ring, with hoop of semi-circular section and scaraboid bezel, on which is engraved "User-maAt-ra (Rameses II), Lord of the Two Lands." XIXth dynasty. Length of bezel and diameter of ring, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in.

[Franks 2127.]

Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, 1897.

2728. Oval bezel of a blue faience Finger-Ring, with the prenomen of Rameses II, XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. Loftie Collection.

[No. 24198.]

2729. Light blue faience Finger-Ring, with long bezel, on which is a corrupt form of the prenomen of Rameses II, "Lord of the Two Lands." XIXth dynasty or later. Diameter of ring, 1 in.; length of bezel, \( 1\frac{1}{2} \) in.

[No. 17830.]

2730. Part of a blue faience Finger-Ring, with long cartouche bezel, on which is the name of "[Amen]-meses, prince of Thebes." XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in.

[No. 17939.]

2731. Upper half of a bronze Finger-Ring, with long oval bezel, on which is engraved the prenomen of Rameses VI (?). XXth dynasty. Length of bezel, 1 in.

[No. 17926.]

2732. Bronze Finger-Ring, with long oval bezel, engraved with the prenomen of an unknown king (perhaps a variant of that of Rameses VI), Neb... ra, Mer-tahuti. XXth dynasty. Length of bezel and diameter of ring, \( 1\frac{1}{8} \) in. D'Athanassi Collection, 1837. [No. 2950.]
2733. Bronze Finger-Ring, of semi-circular section, with long oval bezel, on which is engraved an imitation royal prenomen, "Beloved of Ra, Thoth, and Maat," above a neb. XXth dynasty. Length of bezel and diameter of ring, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [Franks 42.]

Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, 1897.

2734. Gold Finger-Ring, for a child, with elongated bezel, on which is engraved a royal name imitated from those of the XXth dynasty, a semi-circular Finger-Ring, cut inside semi-circular. XXth dynasty. Diameter of ring and length of bezel, \( \frac{1}{16} \) in. [Franks 276.]

Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, 1897.

2735. Part of a light blue faience Finger-Ring, with cartouche-bezel, on which is cut the name of a king PA\[SEBKHANNI\], PI\[NETCHEM\], or PA\[MAI\] MER-AMEN. Rough work. XXIst or XXIInd dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. Petrie: Hist. Scarabs, 1793.

[No. 17161.]

2736. Silver Finger-Ring of semi-circular section with \( \text{J-shape} \) bezel, on which is engraved "PSEMTEK (I), lord of eternity," (Funerary; made after the king's death and consequent identification with Osiris, "lord of eternity.") XXVIth dynasty. Diameter of ring, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in.; length of bezel, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [Franks 39.]

Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wollaston Franks, 1897.

For this type of ring, which is typical of the Saite Period, cf. Marshall, Cat. of Rings, type B vii (p. xxxix), No. 15, and other references there given.

2737. Bezel, \( \text{J-shape} \), of a silver Finger-Ring, roughly inscribed "May King PSEMTEK, son of Neith, protect!" Thickly patinated. From Tell Dafnah (Daphnai). XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. Petrie: Tanis, ii, p. 76; Pl. xli, 34; Hist. Scarabs, 2027.

[No. 23853.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1887.

The king is invoked as a protecting deity, whose name was lucky. Cf. 2701.

2738. Silver bezel of a Finger-Ring, of the same type as 2736, inscribed "(Long) live the Horus MEnKH-\( \text{Ab} \) (PSEMTEK II), beloved of Amen-Ra and Bast!" XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{16} \) in. From Tell Dafnah (Daphnai). Petrie: Tanis, ii, p. 76, pl. xli, 33; Hist. Scarabs, 2029.

[No. 23857.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1887.

2739. Massive gold Finger-Ring of semi-circular section, with long flat bezel, on which is cut the name of PTOLEMY (III, EUERGETES?), "Son of the Sun, PTOLEMY, living for ever, beloved of Ptah." Ptolemaic Period. Length of bezel, \( \frac{1}{4} \) in.; inside diameter of ring, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 36468.]

2 N 2
(II). STAMPS.

2740. Drab pottery Stamp, of conical form, with the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, roughly incised upon its base. XVIIIth dynasty. Height, $\frac{13}{16}$ in.; length of base, 1 in. [No. 33905.]

Presented by Mrs. Hawker, 1901.

2741. Roughly baked Stamp, of grey clay, in the form of a squat cartouche, surmounted by the atef-feathers, inscribed with an imitation of a royal prenomen, $\equiv\mathfrak{3}$. From Naukratis. XXVIth dynasty. 2\$\frac{3}{4}$ in. by 1\$\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 88-6-1. 77.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1888.

2742. Bronze official Seal-Stamp, $\equiv$, with ring-handle for stamping the name of Aâhmes-Sa-Nit (Amasis), on jar sealings, etc. Well cut. From Tell Dafnah (Daphnai). XXVIth dynasty. Dimensions of the seal, 1$\frac{1}{2}$ in. by 1 in.; diameter of the ring, 1 in. Petrie: Tanis, ii, p. 77; Pl. xli, 76. [No. 23903.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1887.

2743. Bronze Stamp, in the form of a cartouche, with disk and feathers, bearing the name of Amasis, "Aâhmes-Sa-Nit, Lord of the Two Lands." XXVIth dynasty. Length, 1$\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 43033.]

2744. Bronze Stamp, in the shape of a cartouche, with disk and atef-plumes, containing the name of Darius I, Hystaspis. Handle broken off. From the Oasis of al-Khârgah. XXVIIth dynasty. 3 in. long. [No. 48929.]
2745. Bronze Seal-Stamp, with Ω-shaped handle at back. On the base are roughly cut the signs, tkh "Festival of Horus," within a plumed cartouche; possibly intended for the name of Ḫもら-Neḥer-Ḥeb (>). XXXth dynasty (?). Length, 1 ½ in. [No. 48931.]

2746. Bronze Stamp, in the form of a cartouche, with disk and feathers, with ring at back, bearing the prenomen of Alexander the Great, Ḫ保卫-AB-RÂ. Ptolemaic Period. Length, 1 in. [No. 38333.]

Anastasi Collection (II), 1857.

2747. Part of a fine limestone Seal, Q, with rectangular Plaque and Ring-handle, inscribed with the names and titles of Ptolemy VII (Philometor I) and Kleopatra II, "beloved of Aset-urt, princess and mistress of the Two Lands." XXXIIIrd dynasty (Ptolemaic). 2 in. by 1 ¼ in.; diameter of ring, 1 in. Loftie: Essay, clxxviii. [No. 24249.]
ANCIENT IMPRESSIONS, ETC.

[These impressions, whether on clay or wax, are all ancient, and the majority are probably of the same date as the seals with which they were made. With regard to the sealings of the early dynasties (2748-2769), this is certain.]

2748. Impression on a small dark clay Sealing. On the cylinder was cut the Horus-name of a king (?), KA, or, more probably, the symbol of the "double" of a dead king in the royal Horus-standard. From Abydos. Beginning of the 1st dynasty. Apparent length uncertain. [No. 35509.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1901.

2749. Impression of a Cylinder-Seal on a Jar-sealing of red sandy clay, mixed with hair. On the cylinder was cut a confused repetition of the sign ☁, sometimes with the royal hawk, , above it, and grasping it. This has been thought to be the name of a king, "Re," but the fact is very uncertain; it may be the symbol of an official, "the king's mouth" (?). From Abydos. Beginning of the 1st dynasty. Apparent length uncertain. Petrie: Royal Tombs, ii, Pl. xiii, 90. [No. 35510.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1901.

2750. Similar impression on a large conical Jar-sealing. On the cylinder was cut a series of Horus-names of NAR(-MER), in two rows (of uncertain number), with a row of -signs between them. From Abydos. 1st dynasty. Apparent length, 2½ in. Petrie: Royal Tombs, ii, Pl. xiii, 91. [No. 35522.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1901.

2751. Similar impression on a large conical Jar-sealing. On the cylinder was cut a series of Horus-names of AHA, uncertain in number, in two rows, arranged en échelon. The cylinder was almost certainly wooden. From Abydos. 1st dynasty. Apparent length, 2½ in. Petrie: Royal Tombs, ii, Pl. xiv, 97. [No. 35521.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1901.
2752. Impression of a coarsely cut Cylinder-Seal, on a dark clay Jar-sealing. On the cylinder was cut the Horus-name Āḥā, with the signs 𓆧 between each recurrence of the name. From Abydos. 1st dynasty. Probable length, 1 in. Petrie, Royal Tombs, ii, Pl. xiv, 99. [No. 35520.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1901.

2753. Similar impression on a yellow clay conical Jar-sealing. On the cylinder were cut the name (?) and Horus-name of Tcha Ath, in two rows, alternating: From Abydos. 1st dynasty. Apparent length, 2 in. Petrie: Royal Tombs, i, Pl. xviii, 2. [No. 32642.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1900.

2754. Similar impression on a red clay conical Jar-sealing. On the cylinder was cut the Horus-name Tcha, several times in two rows; the names in the lower row are not directly under those of the upper row. From Abydos. 1st dynasty. Apparent length, 2 1/4 in. Petrie: Royal Tombs, i, Pl. xviii, 1. [No. 35610.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1901.

2755. Impression of a delicately-cut Cylinder-Seal, on a coarse reddish-clay Jar-sealing. On the cylinder were two figures of a king as Ṣēsir, seated, and carrying the flail. One figure wears the crown of Upper Egypt, the other that of Lower Egypt. Before the king is his Horus-name, Khent(?), and behind him is the standard of Apuatu with his fetish-object in front of the figure of the god. From Abydos. 1st dynasty. Probable length, 1 1/4 in. Petrie: Royal Tombs, ii, Pl. xv, 108. [No. 35610.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1901.

The sign Ⲯ of this name was originally read as ⲯ, "Zer" (Tcher), by Petrie; Budge (Hist. Egypt, i, p. 172) read it "Khent," or Ⲥ, and this reading has now been adopted by E. Meyer (Gesch. Alter., i, p. 128). Naville continues to prefer the reading "Shesti" (Rec. Trans., xxv, 211).

2756. Similar impression on a small Jar-sealing of black clay (burnt ?). On the cylinder were inscribed the name (?) and Horus-name of Ta (At?), Khent(?), alternating in echelon with standards of Apuatu and an unknown jackal-deity (or possibly the lioness-goddess Maffet), From Abydos. 1st dynasty. Apparent length uncertain. Petrie: Royal Tombs, ii, Pl. xv, 109. [No. 35607.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1901.

The animal on the smaller standard is not clear, and may not be a jackal. In this case, the standard may be that of Maffet, with the lioness and knife, the latter in an unusual position (cf. Royal Tombs, ii, Pl. vii, 7).
2757. Similar impression on a Jar-scaling; white clay. On the cylinder were cut two rows of the Horus-name of Khent (?). From Abydos. 1st dynasty. Probable length, 1 1/4 in. Petrie: Royal Tombs, ii, Pl. xv, 103. [No. 35523.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1901.

2758. Similar impression on a Jar-scaling, of reddish clay, of a cylinder with the same inscription as 2757. From Abydos. 1st dynasty. Probable length uncertain. Petrie: Royal Tombs, ii, xxv, 106. [No. 35609.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1901.

2759. Similar impression on a Jar-scaling, of reddish clay, of a cylinder with the same inscription as 2757. From Abydos. 1st dynasty. Probable length, 1 1/4 in. Petrie: Royal Tombs, ii, Pl. xv, 107. [Nos. 35591 and 35611.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1901.

2760. Impression of a Seal-Cylinder on a conical Jar-scaling of yellow clay. On the cylinder were delicately cut the Horus-name of Ten (Semti), repeated many times in two rows, and alternating with the names of gods; Min, lord of the Pteroceras-shell (? the Red Sea shore), Aputu, lord of Uatch (?), Un-icchef, etc. From Abydos. 1st dynasty. Apparent length, 2 1/2 in. Cf. Petrie: Royal Tombs, ii, Pl. xvii, 135.

2761. Similar impression on a flat dark clay Jar-scaling. On the cylinder was cut the name and Horus-name of Merpeba Antchab, twice. From Abydos. 1st dynasty. Apparent length, 3 in. Petrie: Royal Tombs, i, Pl. xxvi, 57. [No. 32660.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1900.

2762. Similar impression on a light clay Jar-scaling. On the cylinder was cut the Horus-name of Antchab (Merpeba), several times in a single row. From Abydos. 1st dynasty. Length, 2 in. Petrie: Royal Tombs, i, Pl. xxvi, 61. [No. 35606.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1901.

2763. Similar impression on a drab clay Jar-scaling. On the cylinder was cut the Horus-name of Semerkha, alternating with inscriptions referring to a fortified place and storehouses of jars. From Abydos. 1st dynasty. Apparent length, 2 in. Petrie: Royal Tombs, i, Pl. xxviii, 77. [No. 32670.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1900.

2764. Impression on a lump of light clay used to seal the wire binding of a vase-cover, inscribed "Grain of the King's House: Palace of the Horus Semerkha, king of Upper and Lower Egypt, Hu (Nekht?)." From Abydos. 1st dynasty. Petrie: Royal Tombs, i, Pl. xxviii, 72. [No. 32660.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1900.
2765. Similar impression on a dark clay Jar-sealing. The cylinder was inscribed "Sealing everything of gold . . . . . . he has . . . . . to his son king PERABSEN." From Abydos. IVth dynasty. Length, 1 ½ in. Petrie: *Royal Tombs*, ii, Pl. xxii, 190.

*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1901.*

2766. Similar impression on a grey clay flat Jar-sealing. On the cylinder was inscribed "The Sealing of everything fine of the King of Upper and Lower Egypt and Lord of the South and North KHASEKHEMUI, Two-Hawks HETEP-UN-F. Royal House; gate (division) of the Stores, of the King of Upper and Lower Egypt and Lord of the South and North KHASEKHEMUI, Two-Hawks HETEP-UN-F." From Abydos. IVth dynasty. Apparent length, 1 ½ in. Petrie: *Royal Tombs*, ii, Pl. xxiii, 201.

*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1901.*


*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1901.*

It is difficult to see how the here can be the title "Superintendent of embankment" or "dyke-overseer" as Griffith (*Royal Tombs*, ii, p. 54) thinks, in view of the expression).


*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1903.*

The Horus-name is on this cylinder given correctly, as it is known from other monuments (Legrain, *Annals*, iv, 134; Budge, *Book of the Kings*, i, 22); the copy in *Abydos*, ii, is erroneous.

2769. Similar impression on a small Sealing of drab clay. On the cylinder were cut the name and Horus-name of NEFER-ÂKI-KA-RÂ ÕSER-KHÂU. From the Osiris Temple, Abydos. Vth dynasty. Length uncertain.

*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1903.*

2770. Wax Seal-impression of a Scarab (?), bearing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a half-cartouche, at the side of which is a conventionalized protecting hawk. XVIIIth–XXIInd dynasty. Length, ¾ in.

*No. 17000.*

2771. Clay-sealing, bearing the impression of a Scarab-seal, on which was cut a figure of a king, wearing the helmet, stretching out his arm towards a cartouche containing the name of MEN-KHEPER-RÂ. Beneath are the words "King's Son, Lord [of the Two Lands]" and above, is a seated figure of a deity on an uraeus (?); in front of the king is an uraeus. From Tanis; house west of north gate. XXIst (Theban) dynasty. Length, ¾ in.

*No. 27673.*

*Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1885.*
2772. Clay sealing, bearing the impression of a Seal, on which was inscribed "[O Rā?] in the boat of heaven give [..... to?] (king) AMEN-
MERI PASBKHĀNUT [.....]". From Tanis; house west of north gate. XXIst (Theban) dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. [No. 27675.]
Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1885.

2773. Similar impression on brown clay; on the Seal was cut, "Vase of SHASHANQ" (possibly a king of that name). XXIInd dynasty. $\frac{3}{4}$ in. by $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 5585.]

2774. Part of the Clay-sealing of a document, with part of the impression of an Egyptian Scarab or Stamp-signet, bearing the prenomen of THOTIMES III (MEN-KHEPER-RĀ), between a solar boat and two lions facing one another, within a beaded border. From Kuyunjik (Nineveh): Layard's excavations. XXIInd-XXVth dynasty. Seal, 1 in. [No. 84526.]

2775. Part of the Clay-sealing of a document, with the impression of an Assyrian seal and part of that of a Scarab or Stamp, bearing the figure of a king wearing the Red Crown, and in the act of striking down an enemy. Before him is the inscription, "Good God, SHABAKA, Lord making things" (i.e., performing the sacrifices); and behind him is "Protection of Life around [him]"; beyond the cartouche is "[have given to thee].....", part of the speech of a deity, probably Åmen-Rā or Ptah, for whose figure, however, there can hardly have been room on the seal. From Kuyunjik (Nineveh): Layard's excavations. XXVth dynasty. Seal, 1 in. sq. Layard: Nineveh and Babylon, p. 156. [No. 84884.]

2776. Part of the Clay-sealing of a document, with part of an impression of the same Scarab or Stamp-signet used for 2775. From Kuyunjik (Nineveh): Layard's excavations. Has been burnt by fire. XXVIth dynasty. Seal, 1$\frac{1}{4}$ in. by 1$\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 84527.]

2777. Clay Pellet-sealing of a document, with the impression of a signet bearing two plumed cartouches (containing illegible names) over the symbol of "gold." From Kuyunjik (Nineveh): Layard's excavations. XXVth dynasty. Diameter, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Layard: Nineveh and Babylon, p. 156. [No. 84571.]

2778. Clay Pellet-sealing of a document, with an impression of the same seal as 2777. From Kuyunjik (Nineveh): Layard's excavations. XXVth dynasty. Diameter, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 84574.]

2779. Clay Pellet-sealing of a document, with the same impression (on both sides) as 2777. From Kuyunjik (Nineveh): Layard's excavations. XXVth dynasty. Diameter, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 84570.]
2780. Oval lump of faience, faded to grey, on which is the impression of a Scarab, with the name of Taharqa (Tirhakah), "... Amen, Taharq; he hath caused to be made living for ever." From Palmyra. Uncertain date: original scarab XXVth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{6} \) in. [No. 48116.]

2781. Plaster outer Jar-sealing, with one perfect and one imperfect impression of a stamp, bearing the name of Psemtek I or II, in a plumed cartouche. From Tell Dafnah (Daphnai). XXVth dynasty. Length of stamp, \( 3\frac{1}{2} \) in. Petrie: Tanis, ii, p. 72; Pl. xxxvi, 1.

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1887.

2782. Portion of a plaster outer Jar-sealing, with upper part of an incuse cast-impression from a seal bearing the name of Psemtek I or II, in a plumed and disked cartouche, on the underside. The incuse seal had been used to impress the clay inner sealing, which was covered with the plaster outer sealing, which, being wet, took the impression of the clay, thus impressing a cast of the seal on the inner side of the plaster. From Tell Dafnah (Daphnai). XXVth dynasty. Apparent length of seal, \( 2\frac{1}{2} \) in. Petrie: Tanis, ii, p. 72.

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1887.

2783. Plaster outer Jar-sealing (flat), with four impressions of a seal engraved with the name of Necho, "Son of the Sun," in a plumed and disked cartouche. From Tell Dafnah (Daphnai). XXVth dynasty. Length of seal, apparently \( 2\frac{1}{2} \) in. Petrie: Tanis, ii, p. 71; Pl. xxxvi, 2.

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1887.

2784. Handle of a jar, on which is impressed a seal in the form of a plumed and disked cartouche, containing the name of Necho, "Son of the Sun, Nekau." Delicately cut. From Tell Dafnah (Daphnai). XXVth dynasty. Length, \( 1\frac{1}{2} \) in. Petrie: Tanis, ii, p. 72.

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1887.

2785. Plaster outer Jar-sealing, with three impressions of a seal, engraved "Lord of the Two Lands, Nefer-Ab-Râ (Psemtek II)," in a plumed cartouche. XXVth dynasty. Length of seal, \( 1\frac{1}{2} \) in. Petrie: Tanis, ii, p. 72; Pl. xxxvi, 3.

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1887.

2786. Ancient wax Pellet-sealing of a document, with two impressions of a Scarab, on which was cut a modification of the prenomen of Psemtek II. XXVth dynasty. Length of scarab, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in.; length of sealing, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 48926.]

Cf. 2541 ff.
2787. Plaster outer jar-sealing with impression of a seal, engraved with the name of Amasis (Aahmes Sa-Nit), in a plumed cartouche. From Tell Dafnah (Daphnai). XXVIth dynasty. Length of seal, 2 in. 

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1887.

2788. Plaster outer jar-sealing with ten impressions of a seal, engraved with the name of Amasis (Aahmes Sa-Nit), as 2787. The scaling is in place, on the neck of the jar. From Tell Dafnah (Daphnai). XXVIth dynasty. Length of seal, 2½ in. Petrie: Tanis, ii, p. 72, Pl. xxxvi, 5.

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1887.


Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1885.


[No. 48927.]

2791. Impression of a Scarab or Signet on clay: on the original seal was cut, “May Khnem-Ab-Ra (Amasis II) protect Tsheret-Aset” (Tsenesis, n. pr.). XXVIth dynasty. 1½ in. by ¾ in.

[No. 5584.]

The king is here invoked as a protecting deity, whose name was lucky. Cf. 2787.

2792. Wax sealing of a papyrus document, with the impression of a seal on which are engraved the prenomen and name of Neperites, “King of Upper and Lower Egypt Ba-En-Ra Mer-Neteru, Son of the Sun Naif-Itarut,” in a plumed and disked cartouche. The two fastenings of the seal are visible. Surface much disintegrated: seal delicately cut. XXIXth dynasty (about 400 B.C.) Length of seal, 2¾ in.

[No. 5583.]

2793. Impression of a Scarab or Signet on clay: on the original seal was cut ⅛ ⅛, “May Neith protect Nekht-Heb-Heb!” (possibly the king). XXXth dynasty. ¾ in. by ¼ in.

[No. 15692.]

2794. Impression on white wax of a Seal bearing the throne-name of Ptolemy VII (Philometor I); only the lower part is left, “ . . . . . . chosen of Ptah and Kheprä.” From Tanis. Ptolemaic Period. Breadth, 1 in. (length uncertain).

[No. 22166.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1885.
V.

MISCELLANEA.

2795. Ivory Cartouche Plaque, unperforated. On one side is cut in relief the prenomen of Amenemihat II, Nub-Kau-Ra. XIth dynasty. Length, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) in. [No. 40069.]

2796. Light blue glazed steatolitch brick-shaped Plaque, probably from a foundation-deposit, inscribed on one side with the prenomen of Amen-hetep III. Top broken off. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) in.; breadth, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) in. [No. 23318.]

2797. Greenish-grey faience circular Plaque, with convex face and flat back. The sides are pierced diagonally, in four equidistant places, for attachment. On the face is moulded, in relief, a cartouche between two crowned uraci, and surmounted by the solar disk; in the cartouche is the prenomen of Rameses II, deeply incuse. Right upper and left lower portions broken off. Found at Gaza, in Palestine. XIXth dynasty. Diameter, 2\(\frac{1}{2}\) in. [No. 18085.]

2798. Circular blue faience Plaque, unperforated, with one side slightly convex; on this is inscribed the name of Merenptah Htete-her-maat. Surface of glaze disintegrated. XIXth dynasty. Diameter, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) in. [No. 29659.]

2799. Purple faience circular Plaque, with highly convex face and flat back. The edge is pierced for attachment diagonally in two parallel places above and two below a cartouche, incised in the centre, containing the prenomen of Rameses IX. Inlaid in blue. XXth dynasty. Diameter, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) in. [No. 17127.]

2800. Quartzite Pebble, worked into the shape of a Cartouche-Plaque, unperforated, and inscribed on one side with a form of the prenomen of Rameses XI, Men-maat-Ra Meri-heru-ur. XXth dynasty. Length, 2\(\frac{1}{2}\) in. [No. 26419.]

This king used to be numbered Rameses XII.
2801. White marble Cartouche-Plaque, unperforated, inscribed on both sides "HETCH-KHEPER-RA SETEP-EN-RA (SHASHANQ I), purified by Tem of Heliopolis, beloved of the great cycle of gods." On the reverse the symbol $\rightarrow$ is replaced by $\Rightarrow$, both meaning "great." Very well cut. XXIst dynasty. Length, $\frac{13}{8}$ in. [No. 30623.]

2802. Light blue faience brick-shaped Plaque, unperforated, inscribed "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, Lord (sic) UAH-ÂB-RA (PSAMTEK I)." From Giza: probably from a foundation-deposit. XXVIth dynasty. $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. by $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. [No. 29153.]

2803. Green glazed steatite Cartouche-Plaque, inscribed with the name of NITOKRIS, daughter of Psamtek I, "Praiser of the god, NIT-ÂQRET." The under-side is flat. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{4}{8}$ in. [No. 43002.]

2804. Light blue faience Cartouche-Plaque, unperforated, inscribed on the obverse "king of Upper and Lower Egypt, UHJEM-ÂB-RA," and on the reverse "Son of the Sun, NEKAU." Slightly damaged. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Loftie Collection. [No. 24266.]

2805. Hard dark blue paste Cartouche-Plaque, inscribed with the name of NEKAU. The field of the cartouche has been cut away in order to be filled up with red enamel round the blue hieroglyphs. Traces of the red paste remain. Unperforated. From Giza. XXVIth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{4}{8}$ in. [No. 18125.]

2806. Part of a light blue faience Roundel or Circular Plaque, with one side convex, on which is a five-pointed star in relief. In three of the spaces between the points were apparently cartouches, of which one only is left, containing the prenomen of PSAMTEK II. In each space was a perforation; two are left. From San al-Hager (Tanis). Petrie: Tanis, i, Pl. xii, 25. XXVIth dynasty. Diameter, $1\frac{4}{8}$ in. [No. 15903.]

Presented by the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1885.
2807. Light blue faience brick-shaped Plaque, unperforated. On the obverse is inscribed "Good God, HAA-AB-RÂ, living for ever," and on the reverse "Son of the Sun, UAH-AB-RÂ (Apries), living for ever". Probably from a foundation-deposit. XXVIth dynasty. Length, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) in. Petrie: Tanis, ii, Pl. xl, 7. [No. 18562.]

2808. Light blue faience brick-shaped plaque, unperforated, inscribed as 2807. Probably from a foundation-deposit. XXVIth dynasty. Length, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) in. [No. 37237.]

2809. Light blue faience brick-shaped Plaque, unperforated, inscribed "King of Upper and Lower Egypt, HAA-AB-RÂ, living for ever; Son of the Sun, UAH-AB-RÂ, living for ever." From a foundation-deposit. XXVIth dynasty. Length, 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) in. [No. 47611.]

2810. Light blue faience Cartouche-Plaque, unperforated, inscribed on the obverse with the prenomen, and on the reverse with the name of HAA-AB-RÂ UAH-AB-RÂ. XXVIth dynasty. Length, 1\(\frac{9}{16}\) in. [No. 37328.]

2811. Light-blue faience Cartouche-Plaque, unperforated, inscribed on the obverse with the prenomen, the name, of AÂHMES II (AMASIS). Plaque, unperforated, and on the reverse with XXVIth dynasty. Length, 1 in. Loftie: Essay, clxxv. [No. 24246.]

2812. Green faience brick-shaped Plaque, unperforated, inscribed "Good God, KHNEM-AB-RÂ (AMASIS)"; discoloured. From a foundation-deposit. XXVIth dynasty. 1 in. by \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. Sams Collection, 1834. [No. 4119.]
2813. Light blue faience brick-shaped Plaque, unperforated, inscribed "the beloved of Hathor, Nekht-HER-HEB." From a foundation-deposit. XXXth dynasty. ¾ in. by ½ in. [No. 24741.]

2814. Grey-blue faience Cartouche-Plaque, unperforated, without base, but surmounted by the disk and plumes, inscribed on one side, "the beloved of Hathor, Nekht-HER-HEB"; as 2813. XXXth dynasty. Length, 1 ¾ in. Anastasi Collection (II), 1857. [No. 17159.]

2815. Light green faience brick-shaped Plaque, unperforated. On the obverse is inscribed the prenomen, and on the reverse the name of Nectanebo, "Lord of the Two Lands, Kheper-Ka-Ra," "Lord of Appearings, Nekht-NEB-F." XXXth dynasty. 1 ¾ in. by ½ in. Loftie Collection. [No. 24267.]

2816. Glazed (?) stone rectangular Plaque, inscribed with the names of Ptolemy VII (Philometor) and Kleopatra II. From a foundation-deposit (?). XXXIIIrd dynasty (Ptolemaic). 2 in. by 1 ½ in. [No. 23304.]

2817. Fine limestone rectangular Plaque, unperforated, inscribed with the name and titles of Ptolemy X, Lathyros, who is said to be beloved of Amen-Ra and of the Ptolemies who had preceded him on the throne, dedicated by his son Ptolemy XIII "Auletes," From a foundation-deposit (?). XXXIIIrd dynasty (Ptolemaic). 2 ½ in. by 1 ½ in. [No. 23308.]
ADDENDA.

2818. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type G 1, flat, with legs not indicated, inscribed with the royal name KA-NEB, \[\text{ANARCH}\]. Before Middle Kingdom (?). Length, \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. Loftie: *Essay*, iv. [No. 22946]

2819. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3 8, inscribed “Neb-kaii (sic) as a protection.” (“Neb-kaii” is apparently a corrupt form of the name of the early king NEKA [see 1-3, 2818], invoked as a protective genius.) XXIInd–XXVIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{4}\) in. [No. 47171]

2820. Glazed steatite Cowroid, faded to white, with beaded border, and the ends of the perforation raised. On the back is cut a rosette of six petals. On the base is inscribed the imitation royal name \[\text{ANARCH}\] (for Neb-ka-RA) in a double-lined cartouche with the ideographs of “life,” “beauty,” the uraeus, and the hawk on either side. Late Middle Kingdom. Length, \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. [No. 42988]

2821. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 5, rudely inscribed \[\text{ANARCH}\], probably a corrupt form of the prenomen of SEBEKEMSAUF (XIIIth dynasty). Chipped. XXVIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. [No. 47044]

2822. Pale gold Scarab, made of thin plate, of type L 1, set as the swivel bezel of a pale gold wire ring with twisted wire attachment. The border round the base is raised in imitation of a stone-setting. On the base are the signs \[\text{ANARCH}\] between two vertical lines, for [Nub]-KHEPER-RA (ANTEF), or [Uatch]-KHEPER-RA (KAMES)? From Dra' Abu-l-Nekkah, Thebes. XVIth dynasty. Length of scarab, \(\frac{1}{2}\) in.; diameter of ring, \(\frac{3}{4}\) in. [Franks, 35]

Bequeathed by the late Sir A. Wallaston Franks, 1897.

2823. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type G 1. On the base are cut the signs \[\text{ANARCH}\], apparently a play on the prenomen of KAMES(?). XVIIth dynasty. Length, \(\frac{1}{8}\) in. [No. 46103]

It is very uncertain whether the signs \[\text{ANARCH}\], in various forms on a large number of scarabs of this period are the prenomen of Kames or are merely a collection of symbols of good omen.

2824. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type F 2, inscribed possibly containing the prenomen of KAMES(?). Chipped. Late Middle Kingdom. Length, \(\frac{1}{2}\) in. [No. 49744]
2825. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type F 2, inscribed (possibly of KAMES?). The tails of the uraei are joined. Late Middle Kingdom. Length, \( \frac{3}{4} \) in. [No. 49742.]

2826. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, inscribed on the base with the name of AMEN-HEPTEM I, \( \text{HATSHEPSU} \). XVIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{16} \) in. [No. 38584.]

2827. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3–8, inscribed “Good is AMEN-HEPTEM, emanation [of Amen]?” XXVIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{11}{4} \) in. [No. 48771.]

2828. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2. On the oval base is inscribed “Appearance of the majesty of Thothmes (I),” \( \text{HATSHEPSU} \) (sic), beneath a protecting hawk and above the neb-sign. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{9}{16} \) in. [No. 28712.]

2829. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 1. On the base is inscribed the Golden-Horus name of Thothmes I, Nefer-renpet (“Beautiful of Years”), with an uraeus. Early XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{4} \) in. [No. 27010.]

2830. Light green glazed steatite Scarab, of type C 2, with the rear end higher than the head, and oval base, on which is inscribed \( \text{HATSHEPSU} \), “Beautiful of Years” (Thothmes I). From Dér al-Bahari (?) XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{16} \) in. [No. 27780.]

2831. Blue faience Scarab, of type A 2–3, with legs open, in original gold mount as the swivel-bezel of a gold ring of semi-circular section, to which it is secured by a twisted gold wire. The ring is roughly made. On the base of scarab is cut \( \text{HATSHEPSU} \), “Good Goddess, MAAT-KA-RĀ (HATSHEPSU), the living one.” XVIIIth dynasty. Length of scarab, \( \frac{11}{16} \) in.; diameter of ring, 1 in. (See Plate.) Presented Anonymously, 1911. [No. 49717.]

2832. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type D 2. On the case is very rudely cut a hawk, flying, over the prenomen of HATSHEPSU (?), \( \text{HATSHEPSU} \) (the \( \text{HATSHEPSU} \) is omitted). From Dér al-Bahari (?). XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{16} \) in. [No. 27370.]

2833. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with a corrupt form of the name of HATSHEPSU, KHNUMT-AMEN MAAT-[KA-RĀ]. Chipped on one side. XVIIIth dynasty, or later. Length, \( \frac{3}{16} \) in. Loftie : Essay, xliv. [No. 24115.]

2834. Blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type L 1, with legs roughly cut. On the base is inscribed \( \text{HATSHEPSU} \) and \( \text{HATSHEPSU} \), either Khâ-neferu, “Appearance of Beauties,” or Nefer-khân, “Beautiful of Appearings,” an epithet of Thothmes III. Fine work. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{16} \) in. Loftie Collection. [No. 24270.]
2835. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type G 3. On the base is inscribed “Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RÂ making . . . . . the offerings.” XVIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{13}{16}$ in. [No. 49748.]

2836. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed intended for “MEN-KHEPER-RÂ (THOTHMES III), emanation of Amen.” XVIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 49747.]

2837. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type L 2. On the base is roughly cut the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, before a royal sphinx, seated, round which are the signs of the name of Amen-RÂ. XVIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{16}$ in. [No. 49751.]

2838. Glazed green steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is cut the cartouche MEN-KHEPER-RÂ, with the inscription, XVIIth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{16}$ in. [No. 38693.]

2839. Glazed steatite Cowroid, of rounded form, faded to brown. On the base is roughly cut “MEN-KHEPER-RÂ (THOTHMES IV), chosen of Amen-RÂ.” Chipped. About XIXth–XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{1}{16}$ in. [No. 49754.]

2840. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A, roughly cut. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in the centre of a cruciform design, as 1202. XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 49745.]

2841. Glazed steatite Cowroid, faded to white: round, with back cut in the form of a rosette. On the base is the same inscription and design as 2840. XIXth dynasty. Diameter, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. [No. 49746.]

2842. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to yellow, of type A 3–6. On the base is cut a figure of Maât seated before the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, beneath a winged sun and above a nsw. About XIXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 45832.]

2843. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3, with the same design and inscription as 2842. XIXth dynasty. Length $\frac{1}{16}$ in. [No. 46855.]

2844. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to ivory-white, of type A 4, flat. On the base is a figure of Maât, holding a papyrus-sceptre, seated before a cartouche containing the prenomen of THOTHMES III, as before. XIXth dynasty. Length, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. [No. 46737.]

2845. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, in a cartouche, before a seated goddess above a nsw and beneath a winged sun. Rudely cut, the upper part of the ankh in the hands of the goddess has been confused with a disk. Chipped. XIXth dynasty, or later. Length, $\frac{1}{16}$ in. [No. 49752.]

2846. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed “Good God, Lord of the Two Lands, MEN-KHEPER-RÂ (THOTHMES III),” above a winged scarabaeus. Much chipped. About XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. [No. 49750.]

2847. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type L 4. Same inscription as 2846. About XXth dynasty. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 49751.]

2848. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, roughly cut. On the base is the prenomen of THOTHMES III in a demi-cartouche between two nsw, above is a winged scarabaeus. Chipped. Ramesside Period. Length, $\frac{11}{16}$ in. [No. 49758.]
2849. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type L 3. On the base is cut the prenomen of Thothimes III, in a baseless cartouche between two bound prisoners back to back. Above, is an upturned double volute with a flower (?) between its coils; below, is a heb. About XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. [No. 49749.]

2850. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, flat. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothimes III with parts of the prenomens of Seti I and Rameses II. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{5}{8} \) in. [No. 49759.]

2851. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3–4, flat. On the base is a sphinx trampling on a prostrate enemy, before a cartouche with the prenomen of Amen-Hetep II. Above him is \( \frac{1}{8} \), and behind is \( \frac{3}{8} \), "prince." XVIIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 46131.]

2852. Blue glazed Scarab, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of Amen-Hetep III, \( \frac{3}{8} \). XVIIith dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 30586.]

2853. Green glazed steatite Cowroid, inscribed with the prenomen of Amen-Hetep III, \( \frac{1}{8} \). XVIIth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{1}{8} \) in. [No. 39589.]

2854. Portion of a white faience Plaque, partly perforated laterally, inscribed ["Son of the Sun whom he loveth, Amen-Hetep (III), Prince of Thebes...",] in violet glaze inlay. XVIIIth dynasty. 1 1/4 in. by 3 3/8 in. [No. 48952.]

2855. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 4–8, inscribed with an imitation of the prenomen of Amen-Hetep III. XXVIIth dynasty (?). Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 47303.]

2856. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, faded to grey. On the base are the signs \( \frac{3}{8} \), the prenomen of Amen-Hetep III, with a protecting hawk. XXVIIth dynasty. (?). Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 45990.]

2857. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, with broad base, on which is cut a scene of a king kneeling and offering incense to a figure of the god Thoth, in the form of an ape with the lunar disk. Above, is \( \frac{3}{8} \), part of the prenomen of Rameses II, and below is the pedestal \( \frac{3}{8} \). Chipped. XIXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 49768.]

2858. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type G 2, inscribed with the prenomen of Rameses III. XXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 49769.]

2859. Blue-green glazed steatite Scarab of type A 3. On the base is inscribed the name of Rameses III. Cracked: has apparently been burnt. XXth dynasty. Length, \( \frac{3}{8} \) in. [No. 49770.]
2860. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3, inscribed with the prenomen of RAMESSES IV. Chipped. XXth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 49766.]

2861. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 7. On the base is an imitation of a royal prenomen of the XIIXth–XXIn dyn. dynasty period, twice repeated; above and below is a uad. About XXIn dyn. dynasty (?) Length, ¼ ½ in. [No. 49447.]

2862. Green glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 6. On the base is a corrupt inscription probably containing the prenomen of king NETER-KHEPER-RÄ (SA-TUM), with the signs of “life,” “truth,” and “beauty.” XXIst dynasty (Tanite). Length, ½ in. [No. 42017.]

2863. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to ivory-white, of type A 3–4. On the base is the prenomen of SHASHANQ I. XXIIn dyn. dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 49772.]

2864. Green glazed steatite Scarab, partly faded to white, of type A 4, inscribed “King beloved of Amen.” About XXIst–XXIn dyn. dynasty. Length, ¼ ½ in. [No. 49773.]

2865. Blue composition Cylinder-Stamp, with wide perforation, engraved with the titles of “the King’s Favourite (or, Regent), HER-SESHTET of Hathor, seeing the beauties of his lord, doing what is praised of his lord, doing the commands of his lord, beloved of his Horus god, the Merit-kaui PÉTI (I), good god, living for ever, beloved of Ptah,” etc. Length, 3½ in., width, ½ in., width of perforation, ½ in. VIth dynasty. [No. 51083.]

Cf. 2503-2505.

2866. Fine light blue hard-paste Scarab, of type A 2. On the base is cut the name of HATHEPSÊT, small. Good style and Length, ½ in. The lion-head sign is very large, the very fine colour, imitating turquoise. XVIIIth dynasty. [No. 51102.]

Presented by Jesse Haworth, Esq., 1912.

2867. Large green glazed steatite Scarab, partially faded to white, of type A 6. On the prothorax is a human figure with upraised arm, standing between two Bes-figures full-face: at each end is a volute. On each wing-case is the prenomen of THOTHMES III, ☉: between the wing-cases is a cross-hatched border. On the base is, on one side, the cartouche, and on the other are the signs —, above a figure of a man standing ☉ with one hand raised, holding (?) an uncertain object (possibly a small squatting figure of a deity): below his arm is another man standing, and beneath the two figures is a crocodile. Rude work. From Hannek, Nubia. Probably XIIXth–XXIn dyn. dynasty. Length, 2¾ in. [No. 51385.]
2868. Large glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type A 3. On the base is cut the inscription "Long live the good god, great of roarings, lord of the name great and holy of . . . . . . [lord of a] festival like Tatunen, lord of duration [like] Aten-Rā in heaven, firm of face in Heliopolis . . . . . . , he saith, king Neter-kheperu-RA ḪA-EN-RĀ, to whom life is given, son of the sun whom he loveth, Amun-Ḥetep (IV) Neter-heq-UAs, great [in his duration]; and the king's great wife, Neferti-iti, living." On one side of the legs is the name, and on the other is the prenomen, of the king. Sides chipped. From Sadenga, Nubia. XVIIIth dynasty. 2 1/2 in. by 1 1/2 in. [No. 51084.]

This is a previously unknown member of the "family" of large commemorative scarabs of this period. The mention of the Aton is interesting.

2869. Bezel of a blue faience Finger-Ring, inscribed with the prenomen ḪA KHEPERU-MAAT-EN-RĀ, Ua-en-Rā (smenkhkare). Length, 1/2 in. XVIIIth dynasty. [No. 50953.]

2870. Pale blue faience Plaque in the form of a plummed and disked cartouche, with, on both sides the prenomen of TAMARQA, Neferti-iti. Three perforations through the width, one (at base) through the thickness, and one (large) through the length of the plaque. XXVth dynasty. 2 1/2 in. by 1 1/2 in. by 3 1/2 in. [No. 51087.]

2871. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to grey, of type G 2. On the base is cut the prenomen of SENUSERT III. Length, 1/2 in. XIth dynasty. Length, 1/2 in. [No. 104907.]

2872. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type D 2. On the base are the signs of the scarab, possibly a modification of the prenomen of Nebkheperu-RA. Length, 1/2 in. [No. 104914.]

2873. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 2-C 2. On the base is rudely cut the prenomen of Amun-Ḥetep I, Nefertiti. Length, 1/2 in. [No. 104934.]

2874. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3. On the base is rudely cut the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, below which is the symbol of "union," sam, from which spring two maat-feathers and two uraei. The sam-sign seems to be confused with "palace," in a curious way. From Gezer: perhaps a local imitation. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1 1/4 in. [No. 104915.]
2875. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to brown, of type A 3. On the base is the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, from which spring three pairs of uraei. Above is ☿♂, "good god." From Gezer. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1 1/4 in.

[No. 104906.]

2876. Glazed steatite rectangular Plaque, faded to white. On the obverse is the prenomen of Amenhetep II, in a rectangular space at one end; on the rest of the field is the bull symbolizing the king, with the signs ☿ ♂, "firm-heart," above. On the reverse is a figure of a king, wearing the helmet and uraeus, kneeling with his hands outspread, between two prenomens of Amenhetep II, each in a rectangular space. Rough work: possibly a local imitation. From Gezer. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 5 1/4 in.

[No. 104916.]

2877. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed "Appearance of the beauties of the good god Aa-Kheperu-RA (Amenhetep II)." From Gezer. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 5 1/8 in.

This scarab was evidently issued at the king's coronation.

[No. 104912.]

2878. Glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 3. On the base is inscribed "Men-Kheperu-Ra (Thothmes IV), beloved of Thoth," above a uraeus. The name of Thoth is expressed by a figure of a cynocephalous ape, with the lunar disk. From Gezer. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 5 in.

[No. 104909.]

2879. Glazed steatite Plaque, faded to brown. On the obverse is cut a royal sphinx, couchant, wearing the helmet and uraeus. Above is a winged uraeus; below him is a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes IV, roughly cut. On the reverse is an ibex, couchant, amid trees. From Gezer. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 1 1/16 in.

[No. 104905.]

2880. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, faded to grey. On the base is the prenomen of Amenhetep III, in a cartouche, above the symbol of "gold," and between two groups of the eye and the signs " thrice beautiful," or "beauties." Roughly cut. From Gezer. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 5 1/8 in.

[No. 104911.]

2881. Glazed steatite Plaque with rounded ends, faded to white. On the obverse is the prenomen of Amenhetep III, and on the reverse the name of queen Th, as on 2882. From Gezer. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 5 in.

[No. 104913.]

2882. Glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3, faded to yellow-white. On the base is the name of queen Th, ☿ ♂ ☿ ♂ ☿ ♂. From Gezer. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, 5 in.

[No. 104908.]

2883. Blue faience Scarab, faded to white, of type F 2. On the base is the name of Satch-Ex-Ra, a Hyksos king, ☿♂. Roughly cut. From Faras, Nubia: Oxford University Excavations, 1912. Hyksos Period. Length, 1 in.

[No. 51273.]


[No. 51274.]

2885. Glazed steatite Frog-Scaraboid, faded to brown. On the base is the prenomen of Kames, ☿ ♂. From Faras, Nubia: Oxford University Excavations, 1912. XVIIth dynasty. Length, 3 in.

[No. 51275.]
2886. Glazed steatite Cowroid, faded partly white, partly to brown lustre, inscribed with the name of queen AÂHMES-NEFERTÅ. From Faras, Nubia: Oxford University Excavations, 1912. XVIIIth dynasty. [No. 51329.]

2887. Blue-green faience Scarab, of type F 2, inscribed with the prenomen of Thothmes I, ÂA-KHEPER-KA-RÄ (?). From Faras, Nubia: Oxford University Excavations, 1912. XVIIIth dynasty. [No. 51286.]

2888. Green glazed steatite Scarab, faded to white, of type A 6. On the base is inscribed the prenomen of Thothmes III, in a cartouche, above a winged scarabaeus over the symbol of "gold," from which spring two uraei. Chipped. From Faras, Nubia: Oxford University Excavations, 1912. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 51277.]

2889. Light blue glazed steatite Scarab, of type A 3. On the base is a royal sphinx, crouching, wearing the helmet and uraeus, with one paw raised, and holding a cartouche containing the prenomen of Thothmes III. In the field are the signs, "Good God, Lord of the Two Lands." Chipped. From Faras, Nubia: Oxford University Excavations, 1912. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 51316.]

2890. Blue faience Cartouche-Plaque, with the prenomen of Thothmes III, on one side. From Faras, Nubia: Oxford University Excavations, 1912. XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ¾ in. [No. 51333.]

2891. Glazed steatite Fish-Plaque, faded to white and brown-lustre, with base in form of a cartouche, on which is rudely cut an imitation royal prenomen. From Faras, Nubia: Oxford University Excavations, 1912. Early XVIIIth dynasty. Length, ½ in. [No. 51334.]

END OF VOLUME I.
INDEX.

Aa-hetep-ra, king, 34.
Aa-hetep, queen, 46.
Aa-hemes I, king, 35.
Aa-hemes II, king, 256, 284, 292; foundation deposits of, 295.
Aa-hemes, queen, 47.
Aa-hemes-nefertari, queen, 36 ff.
Aa kha-khencher, king, 26.
Aa-pehti-ra (Nuerti), king, 34, 258.
Aa-tau-ta, queen, 34.
Aa-in-meter, imitation royal name, xxii, 256 f.
Aa-schet, queen, xiii, 6.
Aa-user-ra (Apepi I), king, 33.
Aa, king, cylinder-scaling of, 286.
Aa' I, king, 20.
Aa II, king, 198, 280.
Akh-en-aten [see Amenhetep IV (Khuenaten)].
Alexander the Great, king, 285.
Alnwick Castle Collection, Catalogue of, xxvii.
"Alphabetic" spelling (XXVIth dyn.), 254.
Amasis (see Aa-hemes II).
Amathus, scarabs from, 5, 153, 247.
Amber scarab, xxix.
Amen, the god, in scarab-designs, xix.
Amenânkhs, n. pr., 156.
Amenartas, queen, 248.
Amenemhat I, late scarabs of, xiii, 6.
Amenemhat II, scarabs of, 10, 11; cylinders of, 265, 293.
Amenemhat III, scarabs of, 14, 16; cylinders of, 267.
Amenhetep I, scarabs, 39; cylinder, 298.
Amenhetep II, scarabs, 156 ff.; ring, 274, 300.
Amenhetep III, scarabs, 170 ff.; large historical scarabs, 170; rings, etc., 271, 275, 293, 300; and Seti I, Naukratite fabric, 206; XXVIth dyn. imitations, 196 ff.
Amenhetep IV (Khuenaten); scarabs, 195; rings, 276.
Amenheses, king, 228, 282.
Amenrâapâankhs, n. pr., 156.
Amethyst scarabs, xxvi.
Amrit (Phoenician), scarabs from, 5, 153, 255.
Amuletic character of scarabs, xix.
Anastasi Collection (I), 55 et passim.
Anastasi Collection (II), 68 et passim.
Andrews Collection, 65 et passim.
Ankh-kheperu-ra (Smenkikhara), king, 278.
Ankh-sat-amen, queen, 47.
Ankhisenpaamen-atenra, queen, 280.
Annulus-designs, xvi, 127, 134, 166, 224.
Antef V (Nub-kheper-ra), king, cylinders of, x, 23, 371, 273, 297.
Anna, queen, 21.
Anonymous presentation, 294.
Ape of Thoth, 189; Ape, adoring, 127.
Apepi I, king, 33.
Apeq, prince, 34.
Apries, king, 295.
Arbân, scarabs of Thothimes III and Amenhetep III from, 152, 192.
Archaism, Saite, xii, xvi, 148, 149, 248, 253.
Art, scarab in, xxiv.
Aset-Abs-Taui (Ne-user-ra), 262.
Asyût, scarabs from, 157.
Âtchae (Mepeba), king, cylinder-scaling of, 288.
Âten-worship, 195.
Âte(th), king, cylinder of, 261.
D'Âthanasi Collection, 36 et passim.
Athribis, scarabs from, xxiv.
Âuâbarâ (Heru), king, 14.
Âuhetâbû, queen, 16.
Barbetti Collection, 253.
Basalt heart-scarabs, xxvi f.; cylinder, 265.
Bast, goddess, xix, 123, 247.
Bead, inscribed, of Aa-hemes-Nefertari, 36; of Hatshepset, 52.
Bead-seal of Antef V, 25.
Bekt, princess, 47.
Belmore Collection, 93, 158, 236.
Bes, god, 127.
Bilotti, Sir A., Excavations of, 192, 243.
Birch, Dr. S., on Scarabs, xxvii.
Blacas Collection, 33 et passim.
Boat of Osiris, 107.
INDEX.

Book of the Dead, xx, 22.
Bronze, xxvii; scarab, 238; (or copper) cylinder, 265.
Budge, Dr. E. A. W., on Scarabs, xxxvii.
Burgon Collection, 52, 63, 83.
Burton Collection, 71, 77, 236.
Buto (Uatchit), goddess, xix.
Button-seals, vii, xii, xxvi, xxvii.

Calcite, xxvi.
Carnelian, xxvi f., 161, 212.
Cartouche-plaques, 13, 40, 54, 58, 196, 210 f.
Chalcedony, xxvii, 211.
Chariot, represented on scarabs, 50, 109.
Christianity and the scarab, xviii.
Christy Collection, 89, 92, 279.
Coloured glazes, 174, 175, 197.
Copper, x, xxvii.
Coronation-scarabs, 44, 70, 89, 181
Cowroids, xiv, xvi, xxvi, 45, 58, 215.
Cruciform designs, 118.
Crystal, xxvii.
Cylinder-seal, vii, ix, xvi, xxix, 261 ff.
Cyprus, scarabs from, viii, 154, 226.

Dafnah, Tell (Tell Defennah), 151, 247, 252, 283, 284, 291, 295.
Darius I, king, 284.
Dâshûr, scarabs of, xiv.
Dating of scarabs, xxv ff.
Delta-scarabs, xv.
Der al-Bahari, scarabs, etc., from, 12, 30, 37, 51, 52, 54, 66, 199, 298.
Duck-scaraboids, xxxiv, 59.

Egypt Exploration Fund, scarabs, etc., presented by, 36, 39, 47, 51, 53, 54, 66, 134, 151, 179, 199, 206, 212, 226, 227, 247, 251, 252, 253, 259, 276, 283, 284, 286 ff., 292, 295.
Elam, scarabs from, viii.
Electrum, xxvii, 63, 74.
"Emanation"-scarabs, 72, 105 ff., 180.
Enkômi (Cyprus), scarabs from, viii, 10, 153, 195, 226, 235, 274.
Etruscan scarabs, vii.
Evans, Sir John, presentation by, 104.

Fabre, J.-H., on the Scarabaeus, xvii, xviii.
Faience, xxv.
Felspar, xxvi.
Finger-rings, xiv, 273 ff.
Fish-plaques, 40, 65.
Fly-scaraboid, xxxv, 41.
Forgeries, possible, 93.

Foundation deposits, 293 ff.
Franks bequest, 177, 191, 273 ff., passim.
Fraser, G., on Scarabs, xxxvii.

Gaza, 293.
Gilukhipa, princess, 171.
Giraffe, on scarab, 96.
Glass, xxvii; glass plaque, 99; scarabs, 223, 258.
Glaze, blue, xvi; varicoloured, xxvii.
Gnostic gems, xxi; scarabaeus on, ibid.
Gold seals, xxvii; rings, 223; settings, 87.
Granite, xxi; cylinder-seal, 263; scarabs, xxi, xxvii.
Greek scarabs, ix.
Grenfell, Mrs. A., on Scarabs, xxxvii.
Griffith, F. Ll., on Scarabs, xxxvii.
Hâv-Áb-Râ (Uahabrâ), king, 245.
Ha-ankht-i, priest, 17, 18.
Haematite, xxvii.
Hala Sultan Tekke, 226.
Hamilton Collection, 75, 87.
Hapi, god, 125.
Haroeis, god, 111.
Hart bequest, 275.
Hat-hor, goddess, 211; head of, 126, 188.
HatShesheSet, queen, 51 ff., 57, 298.
Hawker, Mrs., presentation by, 70, 284.
Hay Collection, 63 et passim.
Heart, the, and the scarab, xx.
Heart-scarabs, xiv, xxvii, xxviii, 22.
Heliopolis, cult of, xx.
Hemicylinders, 41.
Hent, town, 269.
Her隔热, king, 230.
Hertz, Bram, Esq., presentation by, 1, 191.
Heru, king, 14.
Heru Ár-Ab (Psemtek I), 251.
Heru Menkh-Ab (Psemtek II), 253.
Heru-emheb, 193; rings of, 281.
Hetep-ub-f Khasekhemui, cylinder-sealings of, 280.
Hierakosphinx, 259.
Hippopotamus-scaraboid, xxxiv, 41.
Historical scarabs, xxii.
History, scarabs and, xxi.
Horapollo, on Scarabs, xviii.
Horse, the, in scarab designs, 100 ff., 161; horse-scaraboids, xxxiv.
Horus and Set, 112.
Human-headed scarabs, xiv, 41.
Hu(Nekht ?), king, 288.
Hunting-scarabs, 125, 171.
Hyksos, 26 ff.; scarabs, xxi; style, xv; later types, 224.
INDEX.

Loftie Collection, 1 et passim; presentation, 211; 
Essay of Scarabs, xxvii.

MA'AB-RA, king, 26, 27.
Macgregor Collection, xxvii.
Mafkat, xxvii.
Maftet, goddess, 287.
Malachite, xxvii.
Manufacture of scarabs, xxiv.
Maroni (Cyprus), scarabs from, 153.
Marriage-scarabs of Amenhotep III, 170.
Materials of scarabs, etc., xxv ff.
Memphis-scarabs, xxv.
"Men-Ab-Ra" (imitation royal name), 272.
Men-Kau-Heru, king, 263.
Menkaure (MenkaR), king, xxvi, 3, 4, 272, 289.
Menkh-Ab (PSemtek II), king, 283.
Men-khau (MenkauHeru, g.t.), king.
Men-kheper-ka-ra (Thothmes III), king, 61.
Men-kheper-ra (Thothmes III), king, 57 ff.: 280.
Men-maat-ra (Seti I), king, 202 ff.
Men-peht-RA (Rameses I), king, 200.
Menpu-(Ra), god, 109, 111, 123, 188, 205.
Merenptah, king, 129, 201, 228, 293.
Merit-amen, queen, 47.
Men-kheper-ra, king, 21.
Men-Nefer-ra (AtchAb), king, 20.
Menpeba (Atchab), king, 288.
Men-user-ra (Iapeqher), king, 32.
Mesopotamia, scarabs in, xvi.
Metal scarabs, xxvii.
Mete (?), queen, 47.
Meyrick Collection, 24 et passim.
Millingen Collection, 70 et passim.
Min, god, 111, 288.
Mitanni, scarab of Amenhetep III, 171.
Monogrammatic use of hieroglyphs (?), 46, 167.
Moulds for scarabs, xxv.
Mounting of scarabs, xiv, xxv.
Mummy, position of scarabs on, xx.
Mut, goddess, xvi.
Mycenaean remains, and scarabs, xxiii.

Naharen, land (Mesopotamia), 171.
Naifârût (Neferites), king, 292.
Name, superstition of the, xiv; "Name-scarabs," 93, 224.
Nârmer, king, 286.
Naukratis, Naukratie scarabs, etc., 206, 226, 251, 253, 259, 284, 292.
Nebka (?), king, 297.
Neb-Ka-ra, king, 1.

Jasper, xxvi, xxvii, 212.

KA (?), king, 286.
Kameiros, scarabs from, 154, 192, 259.
Kames, king, 33, 297.
Kaneb, king, 297; Kaneb-Ra, 1.
Karei, land, 170.
Karmak-scarabs, xiv, 213.
Kashta, king, 248.
Kema, queen, 17.
Ketese, prince, 34.
Khafra, king, 23; Khafra-scarabs, xxvvi.
KhakauRa (Sexusert III), 267.
"Khâ-Neferui" (Sexusert I?), 10.
al-Khargah, Oasis, 284.
Khâ-sepek-ra, king, 22.
Khasekhmu, king, 289.
Khensu, god, xix.
Khent, king, 287.
Khentker, king, 26.
Khepera, god of the scarabaeus, xvii, xx.
Kheperu-Kheperu-Ari-Maat-Ra (At I), 198, 280.
Khutun, word, xi.
Khian, king, 32.
Khnum-Ab-Ra (Aâmes II), king, 292.
Khunaten (Amenhetep IV), king, xxvi, 195, 276.
Khufu, king, 1; Khufu-scarabs, xxvvi.
King in chariot, in scarab-designs, 50, 109; slaying enemies, 109; hunting, 110.
Kirkpatrick, J. G., Esq., presentation by, 22.
Kleopatra II, queen, 285.
Kriosphinx, 44.
Kuyunjik (Nineveh), scarabs from, 152, 290.
Apânos, xxvii.

Lane Collection, 201, 232.
Lapis-lazuli, xxvii, 56.
Limestone cylinder-seal, 261.
Lion-design, Hyksos, xxiii; XVIIIth dynasty, 45; hunt, xxiv; Lion-hunt scarabs of Amenhetep III, xxii, 171.
Locusts (= soldiers), 69.

Ialysos, scarabs from, ix, 192.
Ian (?), king, 32.
Iapeqher, king, 31.
Imitation royal names, xxii, 256 ff., 277.
Impressions of seals, 286 ff.
Inlaid scarabs, xxvii, 43, 255.
Isis and Horus on scarabs, xix.
Iuua, prince, 170.
Ivory, ix, xxix, 261, 295.

Naukratis, Naukratie scarabs, etc., 206, 226, 251, 253, 259, 284, 292.
INDEX.

Neb-khâu (Saúrâ), king, 262.
Neb-kheperur-râ (Tutânkhamen), king, 279, 297.
"Neb-Nefertiti" (Sexuìsert II), king, 11, 12.
Nebneteru, prince, 34.
Nebsha, Tell (Tell Nebesheh), scarabs from, xx, 4, 47.
Nebti-pâhih, princess, 22.
Necho, king, 291, 294; and Thothmes III, 253.
Nefertâb-râ(Psemtek II), 254, 291.
Nefertârikârâ, king, 289.
Nefertâritet, king, 17.
Nefertâkâ (Shâbâka), king, 248.
"Nefert-Khâu" (Thothmes III), king, 298.
Nefert-kheperurâ (Amémnehêt IV, Khwên-
aten, q.v.), king.
Nefert-nefertâten-râ (Neferti-itî), queen, 197.
"Nefert-tenput" (Thothmes I), king, 298.
Nefertâri Mer-mut, queen, 226.
Nefer-ten-m, god, 109, 255.
Nefertî-iti, queen, 197.
Neferturâ, princess, 57.
Negro-head scaraboid, xiv, 121, 189, 254.
Nekârâ II, 32, 53.
Nekau, see Necho.
Nekhtârihef (Nëctankho), king, 296.
Ne-Maat-râ (Amémnehût III), king, 267.
Nepherâti (Naïafrû), king, 292.
Neter-kheper-râ (Sa-Amên), king, 239.
Ne-user-râ (An), king, 262.
Newberry, Prof., on Scarabs, xxxvii.
Nile-gods, 126.
Nîtaârât, queen, 294.
Nub-âsut, palace of Pepi I, 264.
Nubti (Ombos), town, 270.
Nub-kheper-râ (Antef), king, 9, 23, 271, 273.
Nubneri, princess, 47.
Nub-tau-râ, king, 31.
Nubti, king, xxii, 34.
Nubti-Netepiti, queen, 21.
Obelisks, 161, of Hâtshepsut, commemorated
on a Scarab, 53.
Obsidian, xxvi, 241.
Ombos, town, 270.
Osiâris, god, xii.
Osorkon I, king, 243.
Osorkon II, king, 243.
Palestine, scarabs in, viii.
Pamâti (?), king, 245.
Pashankhâ, or Paseekhânu(t), king, 239, 283, 290.
de Pass, A., Esq., presentation, 171.
Paste, xxvi, 263.
Peacock, C. Innes, Esq., presentation, 170.
Pepâ, Hyskos, king, 28, 29.
Pepi I, Mêrikâ, 6, 203-5.
Peâmesen, king, xi, 289.
Perforation of scarabs, viii.
Petaabast, king, 247.
Petrie, Prof. W. M. F., on Scarabs, xxxvii.
Phillips Collection, 59 et passim.
Phoenicia, scarabs in, viii, 152 ff.
Pinto, Y. B-H., Esq., presentation, 200.
Plaques, vii, xiv, 40, 53, 157, 161 f., 184, 249, 293.
Porphyry, xxvii.
Psammêchôs (Psemtek, q.v.), king.
Psemtek I, king, 251, 283, 291, 294.
Psemtek II, king, 283, 291, 294.
Ptâlemy III, king, 283.
Ptâlemy VII, king, 285, 292.
Ptâlemy X, king, 296.
Pyramid Texts, xix.
Qa-âb-râ (Alexander the Great), king, 285.
"Râ-kheper-ka-khâ" (imitation royal name), 16.
Rameses I, king, 200; and II, 209.
Rameses II, xxxvi, 210 ff., 282, 293, 300;
(Satâ) 226; and Thothmes III, 209;
Thothmes III and Sethekh, 231.
Rameses III and Setnakht, 231.
Rameses III, king, 231 ff., 300.
Rameses IV, king, 235.
Rameses V, king, 237.
Rameses VI, king, 282 (?), 238.
Rameses VII, king, 238.
Rameses IX, king, 293.
Rameses X, king, 238.
Rameses XI, king, 293.
Rameseide scarabs of Thothmes III, 110.
Ramesû (Rameses), q.v.
Ram's head seal of Apries, 255.
Râneferu, princess, 273.
Re, king (?), 286.
Records on cylinders and scarabs, xxii.
Re-cut scarabs, 13, 224.
Relief design on scarab, 120; inscription, 251.
Religious significance of scarab, xxvii.
Renecnb, n. pr., 22.
INDEX.

Resunef, queen, 21.
Resurrection, the scarab and the, xix.
Rhodes, scarabs in, ix, 5, 243, 253.
Rosette designs, 64.
Ruskin, John, Esq., presentation by the late, 192.

Sa-ḥetep- ra (?), king, 31.
Saakara (Smenkhkara, q.v.), king.
Salatier Collection, 73, 191.
Sadenga, temple, xxii.
Saorma, king, 202.
Saite scarabs, 251 ff.
Salt Collection, 46 et passim.
Saltmann, M., Excavations of, 192.
Samanfu, town, 212.
Sams Collection, 39 et passim.
San, town, scarabs from, 134, 205, 294.
Sankhkara, king, 6.
Sa-ptaḫ, king, 228.
Saq (rat or crocodile (?)-god), 265.
Sard, xxvii, 211.
Sardinia, scarabs in, vii, 155, 253.
Sat-amun, queen, 47.
Sat-sebek, queen, 21.
Sa-tum (Sa-a-mun), king, 239.
Scarabaeus, the, habits of, xvii; J.-H. Fabre, on, ibid.
Scaraboids, vii, xiv, xxiv.
Scarabs: description, vii; as amulets, viii, xiii, xv, xvi; as seals, viii; types of, xxx ff.; gigantic, xxi; historical development of, xii ff.; outside Egypt, viii; Greek, ix; religious nature of, xii, xvii.
Scarab-amulets, ix ff.; -cylinders, ix, 261 ff.; keeper of the, xi.
Sebek, god, x, 124, 265, 270.
Sebekemsaf, king, 22, 23.
Sebekensaf, king, 297.
Sebekhetep I, king, 270.
Sebekhetep II, king, 16.
Sebekhetep III, 17, 18; late scarabs of, 19.
Sebekhetep IV, king, 20.
Sebek-(Heti)-Nefert (Skemiophris), queen, x, 270.
Seker, god, 198, 265.
Seketi, king, 31.
Sekhanka, king, 30.
Sekhem-khu-tau-ra (Sebekhetep I, q.v.).
Sekh(m)et, goddess, 199.
Senkhemka, king, 288.
Senti (Ten, q.v.), king.
Sennhenes, queen, 21.
Senefer-f-ra (Piankhi), king, 248.
Senusert I, king, xiii, 7, 8, 9, 265.
Senusert II, king, 10, 11, 265.
Senusert III, king, 10, 12, 14, 266.
Seshem-lake, 266.
Seth, god, 113, 222.
Setchauti, word for "seal"; Sethauti, "treasurer"; xi.
Seth, Prof., Thronivirren-theory of, and scarab-evidence, 58.
Seti I, king, 201, 282; and Thothmes III, 207; and Rameses II, 208; and Amenhetep III (Naukratite), 206.
Seti II Merenptah, 229; and Rameses II, 231.
Setnekht, 231.
Setting of scarabs, xxxv, 87, 103.
Shabaka, king, 248, 271, 290.
Shabata, king, 250.
Shashanq I, king, 240, 290; and Osorkon I, 243.
Shashanq III (?), king, 245.
Shashanq IV, king, 246.
Shenes, king, 22.
Shepenapet, queen, 250.
Sheshnq (Shashanq, q.v.).
Shepi (q.v.) = Khent, q.v.
Shetet, town, 269.
Shutarna, prince of Naharen (king of Mitanni), 171.
Signet-rings, xv, xxviii, 273.
Silver, xxviii, 103, 274, 276.
Smenkhkara, king, 278.
Smennu, town, 265.
Smith, Mrs. Eustace, presentation by, 172.
Sneferu, king, 1.
Soleb, see Sulib.
Sphinx, in scarab designs, 45, 97, 186, 225.
Spiral designs on scarabs, xiii, xvi, 110, 126, 166.
Stag in scarab-design, 101.
Stamps, xxix, 92, 284 ff.
Steatite, x, xxv.
Suatch-n-ra, king, 22.
Sulib, temple, xxii.
Sutekh, god, 112, 113, 258.
Symbolism in scarab designs, xxiii.

Tahtara, king, 250, 291.
Tani, town, 239.
Tatkara (Shabata, q.v.).
Tausret, queen, 229.
Tchadica, king, 261, 287.
Tcheserka-e-ser-khu-ra (Amenhetep I, q.v.).
Tcheser-kheperu-ra (Heruemheb, q.v.).
Tell Dafnah (see Dafnah).
Tell Nebsha (see Nebsha).
Tell er-Rotaba, 179.
Tell el-Yahildiyah, 7, 34, 227.
Temet (?), queen, 47.
Temple Bequest, 63, 85, 121, 130, 132, 135, 139, 237.
Temple Bequest, scarabs found in, xxi.
Ten Semti, king, x, 288.
Temet (?), queen, 47.
Temple Bequest, 63, 85, 121, 130, 132, 135, 139, 237.
Ten Semti, king, x, 288.
Tharros, scarabs from, viii, xvi, 253.
Thekeleth I, king, 243.
Thekeleth II, king, 243, 245.
Thoth, god, 113, 126, 218.
Theothmes I, king, 48, 298.
Theothmes II, king, 51.
Theothmes III, king, xv, xxvi; 57 ff., 299; and Hātshepset, 57; garbled form, 155; later issues of, xii; and Seti I, 207; and Rameses II, 208; XXIst dyn., 131; XXIInd dyn., 141; Saite, 144; and Psemtek, 251; cylinder, 271; rings, 273; stamp, 284; wax scarab-impression, 289; seal-impression from Assyria, 290.
Theothmes IV, 167, 264.
Thothmosids, succession of the, xxiii.
Th, queen, xxii, 170, 173 ff., 193, 195.
Treasurer (Keeper of the seal), xi.
Tuaa, princess, 170.
Turquoise (mafkat), xxvii, 216.
Tutānkhāmen, king, 197, 279.
Tylor, J., Esq., presentation, 264.
Types of cylinders, xxix; of scarabs, xxx ff.
Uahabrā Psemtek I, 251.
Uahabrā (Hā-ab-ra, Apries), king, 255, 295.
Uah-ānkh (Shenes, q.v.), king.
Uatchet, king, 26.
Uatchit, goddess; see Buto.
Uatch-ka-nefer, 25.
Uatchkarā, king, 25.
Unas, king, xii, 5, 6.
Umt-Maat-neferu-rā, queen, 227.
Userkaf, king, ix, 261.
Userkarā (Setnekht, q.v.), king.
Userkhaperrā (Seti II, q.v.), king.
Utčā, king, 261.
Ward, John, the late, F.S.A., on scarabs, xxvii.
Wax impressions of scarabs, 289.
Webb, Mrs., presentation by, 35, 132.
Wild cattle scarabs, xxii.
Wooden cylinder-seals, ix, xxvii, 261.
Yā-Mu (?), king, 32.
Zarukha, lake, xxii.